

The Library
of the
University of North Carolina



Collection of North Caroliniana

From the Library of
Nathan Wilson Walker

C379.5

C33

1904/05-1914/15

C379.5 Cary, N.C. Cary high
school

C33

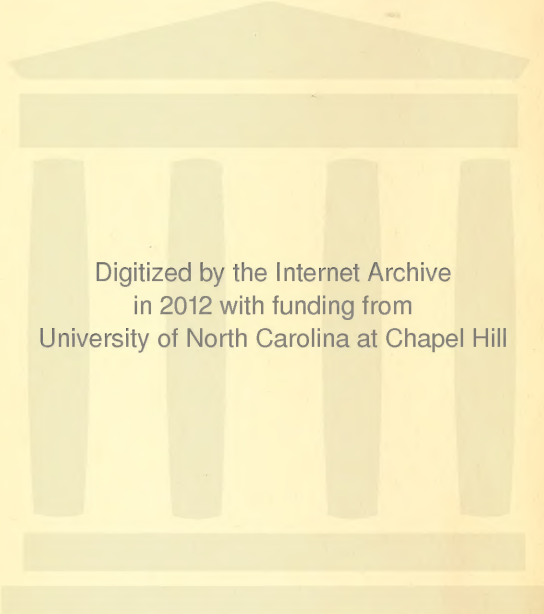
1904/

1914/

DATE

*This book must not
be taken from the
Library building.*

LUNC-15M N.36
OP-13370



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Walker
Cary High School

1905





E. L. MIDDLETON, PRINCIPAL.

CATALOGUE
OF
Cary High School,
CARY, N. C.
1904-1905.

ANNOUNCEMENTS 1905-1906.



PRESSES OF
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON,
RALEIGH, N. C.

I. Directors and Stockholders.

Board of Directors.

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON, Chairman.

REV. A. D. HUNTER, Secretary.

B. S. FRANKLIN.

F. R. GRAY.

C. W. SCOTT.

Stockholders.

C. W. BLANCHARD.

MRS. J. K. MASON.

J. C. ANGIER.

P. D. GRAY.

J. E. WHITE.

B. S. FRANKLIN.

A. D. HUNTER.

T. IVEY.

J. W. BAILEY.

J. W. CREEL.

J. R. WALKER.

Z. V. JOHNSON.

C. W. SCOTT.

C. B. PASMORE.

F. R. GRAY.

R. R. YATES.

W. D. JONES.

LEVI COLE.

C. R. SCOTT.

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON.

MISS SALLIE BONNER.

E. L. MIDDLETON.

A. F. SAMS.

II. Calendar 1905-1906.

Fall Term opens August 22, 1905.

Thanksgiving Day, November 30, 1905.

Fall Term closes December 22, 1905.

Spring Term opens January 2, 1906.

Easter Monday, Holiday, 1906.

Spring Term closes May 17, 1906.

III. Officers and Instructors.

Session 1905-1906.

- I. E. L. MIDDLETON, Principal,
- II. DR. J. M. TEMPLETON, Chm'n Board Directors.
- III. MRS. C. A. WOOD, Matron.
- IV. E. L. MIDDLETON, A.B. (Wake Forest, 1889),
Mathematics, Science, Latin.
- V. O. J. JONES, A.B. (Trinity College, 1904),
English, French, Greek.
- VI. STELLA PASMORE (Peabody Nor. College, 1895),
Primary.
- VII. ETTA F. PEACE, (Peace Institute, 1903),
History, Grammar Grades.
- VIII. ALICE F. BEST (Littleton Female College, 1901),
Music, Elocution.

IV. Index.

	PAGE.
1—Admission.....	6
2—Athletics	12
3—Building and equipment.....	14
4—Bookkeeping	18
5—Board.....	25
6—Christian influences.....	12
7—Commencement, 1905	32
8—Course of study.....	20
9—Elocution	18
10—Expenses	24
11—Examinations	16
12—Faculty—who we are.....	8
13—Graduation.....	17
14—Honors.....	17
15—Library	15
16—Literary societies	14
17—Location	13
18—Matriculation	6-7
19—Mental training.....	12
20—Music	17
21—Miscellaneous.....	26
22—Payments	7-24
23—Patron's wanted.....	11
24—Pupils wanted and not wanted.....	11
25—Reading-room	15
26—Reports	16
27—Roll, 1904-1905	29
28—Summary	27-31
29—Terms	24
30—Teacher's course	19

CATALOGUE

OF

CARY HIGH SCHOOL.

V. Forewords.

1. A Look Backward. All enterprises of great success and usefulness are of slow growth. For eight years a few faithful men and women have worked and prayed and planned to have a strong, useful educational institution in Cary. Their efforts have not been in vain. The liberal patronage, the excellent record of former pupils in our colleges and in active life, and the unusually kind words of patrons, friends and the press all give evidence of the success of the enterprise. The building, grounds and equipment have been improved from year to year, until we now have a large and convenient building in one of the most desirable locations in the State.

2. A Look Forward. As we begin preparations for another year we are greatly encouraged. The community has maintained its reputation for loyalty to the school. Its patronage was full and regular. The great growth was in the number of non-resident pupils. There was an increase of 32 per cent. in this patronage. We wish to thank our pupils and friends for their aid in enlarging the non-resident patronage. We ask for continued support and cooperation and promise our best efforts in maintaining our high standard of scholarship, and that vigilance which is necessary in guarding the moral and spiritual welfare of our pupils.

3. Not an Experiment Station. To prospective students we wish to say in all candor, that if you have not decided to enter school in good faith, under the requirements of our catalogue, we much prefer that you do not enter at all—at least until you may have reached such a decision. Constant shifting in a student-body means endless confusion to teachers and little or no profit to pupils. All pupils are expected to enter for a full term of five months, or for the balance of the term. Since this Catalogue is our only means of communication, we shall consider that all pupils matriculating thereby agree to the above terms, unless satisfactory arrangements have been previously made.

However much we may be interested in the reformation of bad boys, we could not take the risk of endangering the character of many others for the hope of benefiting one. Because of the excellent moral atmosphere of Cary, and its numerous incentives to noble living, many boys have been strengthened morally while under our tuition, but we are too busily engaged otherwise, to devote our time to the subordination of pupils who have never been taught to respect just authority, or to tolerate for any considerable time such as persist in the practice of evil habits. We reserve the right to suspend any pupils whose influence is known to be injurious or demoralizing to the student body.

5. When to Enter. Many farmers who think it almost a disgrace to have farm work a few weeks behind that of their neighbors, think it all right to enter their children from one to eight weeks behind their classes. With late planting they expect poor crops, but ask for good results in school with late entrance. The first is as possible and probable as the last. Going to school is a business, and no one ever engages in any business more important.

If one fail in business he may start again, but if education is neglected, lost opportunities can never be regained. We urge all to be present as early in the session as possible, and be sure to plan for the whole term.

6. When and All well-regulated schools incur expenses
How to before the school opens, and many inci-
Pay. dental expenses are due from the begin-
ning, besides the salaries of teachers. Usually it
causes no inconvenience for patrons to pay in ad-
vance. We are trying to run our school on business
principles, and to do this we must have our patrons
deal with us in the same way. In order to show
good faith, we request each patron to make some
payment on entrance, and pay balance of first quarter
on presentation of statement after assignment to
grades and classes. If this can not be done, let in-
dulgence be asked for, so there can be no misunder-
standing.

Pupils frequently discontinue their work in the
midst of a term without previous arrangement and
ask for a *pro rata* discount in tuition. In the future
patrons or pupils wishing indulgence on tuition or ex-
pecting to discontinue before end of term must make
such statement in writing within ten days after ad-
mission. This is done to prevent misunderstanding.
In no case will discounts be made for such absence
during the last three weeks of a term.

7. Matricu- All pupils on entering, are required to
lation. fill blanks on registration card, giving
name, age, parent, county, church rela-
tion, date of registration, etc. On the reverse side
they sign the following: "In entering Cary High
School, I agree to obey all rules necessary to good
order and efficient work. I shall consider and re-
spect the rights of landlords, teachers and fellow-stu-
dents."

VI. Who We Are.

1. E. L. MIDDLETON.—The Principal has been in the school work for sixteen years. His nine years' labor in Cary bear testimony to his zeal and fitness for his position. He has a large number of endorsements from prominent men and former patrons. Such men can not afford to endorse a school which is not of high grade. Among these men are:

(1) Dr. F. P. Venable, President University of North Carolina.

(2) Dr. Chas. E. Taylor, President Wake Forest College.

(3) Dr. John C. Kilgo, President Trinity College.

(4) Prof. F. P. Hobgood, President Oxford Seminary.

(5) Dr. B. F. Dixon, State Auditor of North Carolina.

(6) Rev. L. Johnson, Corresponding Secretary Baptist Mission Board of North Carolina.

(7) Dr. W. C. Tyree, Pastor First Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C.

(8) Dr. E. A. Yates, Professor Biblical Literature, Trinity College.

(9) Dr. J. M. Covington, Wadesboro, N. C.

The school is well known by many men who have not patronized it. By permission, the Principal refers you to the following:

(1) Hon. J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent Public Instruction for North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.

(2) Dr. R. T. Vann, President Baptist University for Women, Raleigh, N. C.

(3) Dr. E. W. Sikes, Professor History Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C.

(4) Dr. T. N. Ivey, editor *Christian Advocate*, Raleigh, N. C.

(5) J. W. Bailey, editor *Biblical Recorder*, Raleigh, N. C.



LITERARY SOCIETY HALL.

(6) Josephus Daniels, editor *News and Observer*, Raleigh, N. C.

(7) John A. Oates, editor *North Carolina Baptist*, Fayetteville, N. C.

(8) Clarence H. Poe, editor *Progressive Farmer*, Raleigh, N. C.

(9) N. B. Broughton, Publisher, Raleigh, N. C.

(10) Hon. E. W. Pou, Member Congress from North Carolina, Smithfield, N. C.

(11) Rev. G. T. Adams, pastor Centenary M. E. Church, South, New Bern, N. C.

2. O. J. JONES.—From many applicants Mr. Jones was elected one year ago. His work has fully justified the wisdom of the choice. He has been faithful, energetic and successful. He has in every way proven that the following endorsements are true:

Dr. Kilgo writes: "You will be very fortunate to secure his services. He is a young man of unquestioned integrity and will render you a very high order of service." Prof. S. A. Stewart, his former employer, says: "I consider him an excellent teacher. He is scholarly and thorough. He commands the respect of his students and has a deep hold upon them." Rev. J. H. West, P. E. Morganton District, writes: "He was regarded as a fine teacher at Stanley Creek, giving universal satisfaction. I believe he will prove to be a valuable acquisition to your School." A former patron says: "He gave great satisfaction here, having the respect of patrons and pupils alike. He is a fine young man in every way, as true as steel and as solid as a rock." Others say the same good things of him. The public may expect former high standards in his departments to be maintained.

3. MISS STELLA PASMORE.—The standards of this department have always been very high. These have

been maintained with Miss Pasmore in charge. She has taught with great success in private and public schools in Wake, Johnston and Robeson counties. She has made primary work her special study for nine years. With this broad experience, her tact and patience, she has done much for the School. She is eminently competent to teach any advanced classes assigned to her. Her methods are modern, practical and interesting. Her pupils become intensely interested in their work.

4. ALICE F. BEST.—The music and elocution departments have been kept to the high standards of the past. The departments were never so well filled with pupils. The pupils under her care showed the thoroughness of their training in our last commencement. A few opinions of her and her work are given below: "She is a refined, cultured, conscientious Christian woman. I believe she will do your work in music and elocution satisfactorily." "She is thoroughly alive to her work and profession, and was considered a first-class teacher. As a boarder in our home, she impressed us as a splendid Christian woman." "I can highly recommend Miss Best as an elocutionist. She has a natural aptitude for that work."

5. ETTA F. PEACE.—During last year the growth of patronage was such as to enable the principal to put in a teacher to aid in grammar grades. Miss Peace has taught for two years with success. Her last employer says of her: "She is an efficient and successful teacher, beloved by patrons and pupils, who join me in recommending her for any place for which she may wish to apply." Dr. Jas. Dinwiddie, President Peace Institute, says: "She is a young woman of highest qualities and of the finest character in every way. I can commend her without reserve for any position for which she applies. She is a young woman of marked ability and sterling worth."

VII. What We Want.

1. Patrons Who are willing to co-operate with us in our work. Those who have the courage to see and write to teachers regarding any dissatisfaction, rather than break a contract or backbite and malign a worthy institution. Those who honor a contract with a school teacher as much as one with a grocer.

2. Boys Who realize that mental force is superior to physical force. Boys of good habits who want an education and are willing to work for it. Boys who see the great possibilities lying before men of the rising generation.

3. Girls Who realize the true nobility of womanhood. Girls who are willing to live in woman's sphere and work faithfully to prepare themselves for the noble callings now open to women. Girls who prefer well-stored brains and countenances beaming with intelligence to servile obedience to the whims of fashion.

Pupils Not Wanted.

1. Boys Who do not want an education. Boys who curse, swear, play cards, and use intoxicants in any way or degree. Boys who are boisterous and indifferent to the rights of fellow-students, teachers and landlords. Boys who are habitual grumblers and malcontents. Boys who wilfully disobey necessary rules. Boys who, concerning their course of study, know more of their needs than the principal. Boys who enter on trial and stay only a short time.

2. Girls Who are unwilling to work for an education. Girls who will risk personal character and that of a school to carry their point. Girls who are unwilling to obey rules made for their welfare and protection.

VIII. What We Do.

1. For the Heart. The School is not under the control of any religious denomination, but is thoroughly permeated with the spirit of Christianity. Only teachers of recognized Christian character are employed, and students of every denomination, or of no church affiliations, are received on equal grounds in all respects. It is our policy to divide the teachers as equally as possible among the denominations represented by the patrons of the school. In no case will any influence be allowed which might draw a pupil away from his church moorings. As far as possible, the wholesome influence of a Christian home is thrown around our students. While character is being formed, and impressions for life are being made, the Christian teacher has open to him a most wonderful field of usefulness.

The School is opened every morning with devotional exercises. Cary has a Methodist and Baptist church, and a mission of the Episcopal church, with regular services at each. Pupils are expected to attend the services of these churches and Sunday School regularly.

2. For the Hand. It is our plan to cultivate our students physically as well as mentally and morally. Otherwise the best results in the class-room and in after life can not be realized. To this end, we have foot-ball and baseball grounds, and students are encouraged to take sufficient outdoor exercise.

3. For the Head. In all our work we have three ends in view—to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. For a teacher to educate a pupil he must lead him, not drive him, draw out his mental powers rather than pour in a heterogeneous mass of information. Pupils are encouraged to do as much original thinking as possible. In addi-

tion to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains in laying good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college. Frequent and thorough drills are given in spelling, reading and writing. In English Grammar, pupils are trained in the correct use of the language by frequent exercises in written work. When the pupil has acquired a thorough knowledge of the technical principles of grammar the critical study of English Classics is emphasized.

It is our aim in all branches of study to give as broad culture as possible and yet magnify the practical parts. The student should be taught to reason from cause to effect, and, as far as possible, make practical application of every lesson imparted. Our methods of instruction are varied with a view to arousing and holding a live interest in the work.

IX. Where We Are and What We Have.

1. Location. Too much could not be said of the desirability of the location. It is both healthful and beautiful. The moral atmosphere of the town of Cary could not be excelled in the State. The society in the town will be elevating and stimulating to the youth that will attend the institution. No better railroad facilities could be furnished in the State—just at the junction of the Seaboard and Southern Railways, eight miles west of Raleigh. The town was chartered dry, and is fortified against the possibility of alcoholic drinks ever being sold in or near it.

2. Health. Cary is far removed from malarial regions and has excellent water. Few towns can show a better health record. Lest there be misapprehensions, we explain the illness of last year.

During the spring term there were epidemics of grip, measles and some whooping-cough. There was not a single case of illness in the student body caused by any local conditions. The young man who died contracted pneumonia while at home and was never able to return to Cary.

3. Buildings. In the most attractive part of the town, and surrounded by a beautiful campus of oaks, is our school building. On the first floor there are four large and well-lighted class-rooms—which may be easily converted into an auditorium—dining-hall, reading-room, library, and four music-rooms. On the second floor are rooms for the matron and dormitories for thirty boys.

4. Equip-ment. The entire building is furnished with suitable furniture and equipment. The class-rooms have folding desks, charts and maps. The Society hall has chairs, tables and tracking. The music-rooms are furnished with four pianos, and the dormitory rooms with neat and comfortable furniture.

X. General Culture.

1. Literary Societies. The Clay Society for young men and the Browning Society for girls meet once a week for exercises in debate, composition and elocution. All members are required to take part in the exercises. Most excellent results have been obtained during the past year. The good to be derived from this work can not be overestimated. It gives a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing in public one's thoughts—a power not possessed by many people. It gives a broader view of men and things, and as an educator it has no superior. We want original thought, and there is no field broader and more capable of yielding rich harvest. We be-



CLAY LITERARY SOCIETY.



BROWNING LITERARY SOCIETY.

lieve the boys and girls need the supervision of teachers as much in their society work as in the classroom. And while the management of each society is left largely to its members, who perform all official duties, the Principals do not hesitate to make or unmake regulations when in their judgment the best interests of the societies demand it. All boarding pupils over fifteen years old will be required to be members of these societies.

2. Library. A library of 400 volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. Every volume is carefully examined, and nothing except literature of high order is allowed on our shelves. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon, and others.

3. Reading-Room. No other preparatory school in North Carolina has a better reading-room. On our files are *Review of Reviews*, *World's Work*, *Outlook*, *McClure's*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Munsey*, *Frank Leslie*, *Youth's Companion*, *Success*, with a large number of State and National periodicals and two excellent educational monthlies. All pupils have access to the reading-room every day, and during the past year it was largely used.

XI. What Our Pupils Do.

In the South, no secondary school can confine itself to one specific line of work. We have two general ends in view—one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life. In the latter class we can point with pride to young men and women who are becoming strong factors in the social, industrial and church life of their several communities. In the

former class our pupils are doing us honor while honoring themselves.

During last year our pupils led their classes in three colleges and stood high in several other institutions. Very few secondary schools send a larger per cent. of their senior classes to college.

During last year we had a large number of former pupils in the following institutions: University of North Carolina, Trinity College, Wake Forest College, A. and M. College, Elon College, Baptist University for Women, N. C. Normal and Industrial College, Oxford Seminary, and Littleton Female College. This does not include several of our students who went directly from our school to professional schools. Several of our students at these colleges have graduated *magna cum laude*.

XII. Record of Work.

1. Examinations. Educators are not agreed as to how often or how difficult examinations should be. We require written examinations of all pupils on all studies during each quarter, but these examinations are short and at such times as will give the pupils an opportunity of telling what they know, and not what has been "crammed" in their heads for a special occasion. A record is kept of work on recitations, and an average mark is secured from these two sources.

2. Reports. We send reports at the end of each ten weeks. We keep all parents informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children.

We ask for their co-operation. Low marks on scholarship are not necessarily a sign of poor work. A poor mark on deportment needs immediate attention.



MUSIC AND ELOCUTION CLASSES.

3. Honors. At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 92.5 on scholarship, 95 on attendance, and excellent deportment. To be on the annual Honor Roll, a pupil must have been on all the quarterly Rolls of Honor.

A handsome gold medal will be awarded to the pupil in the High School making the highest scholarship during next year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year.

Prizes will be given on same conditions for highest mark in Grammar Grades and Primary Department.

Medals will also be awarded for excellence in debate, essay writing, declamation and recitation.

4. Graduation. In the course of study there are seven departments—Latin, English, Mathematics, History, Greek, French, and Elementary Science.

The first five of these are considered Majors and the last two Minors. To receive a certificate of proficiency a pupil must have completed the work in three Majors or two Majors and the two Minors. General History may be counted a Minor. All candidates for certificates must take one year in all Major except Greek. Pupils must average eighty-five per cent. on each year's work in each course. Deficits on work of the Junior year must be made up during the first quarter of the Senior year, and deficits during Senior year must be made up promptly.

XIII. Special Departments.

1. Music. Music has long since come to be a necessity to a civilized people. It is the most extensively cultivated and the most generally appreciated of all the fine arts. A thorough and conscientious course in music will certainly carry with its manual training, mental and heart training also. Many now study music who never expect to teach or

become performers, because of the enlarged capacity to enjoy good music that comes from such a course of study, and because they realize that all cultivation of the fine arts is an upward and forward step.

Our purpose is to train pupils on technic and such a course of study as tends to give a thorough knowledge of music and to make the best performers.

2. Elocution. Elocution is no longer considered a mere pastime study. The eyes of the people, even in our conservative South, have been opened to see not only the beauty and grandeur, but the practical importance of true expression.

And the time rapidly approaches when the inelegant speaker will be compelled to withdraw from the field to make room for the man who cultivates both brain and body.

To give due expression to our thoughts and feelings, we must learn to apply the principles of Pitch, Force, Time, Stress, Emphasis, Modulation and Cadence to the various qualities of tone, selected with proper reference to the meaning to be conveyed. Expression also teaches Self Control, Ease, Polish, Address, Fluency, etc.

3. Book-keeping. The policy of the School is to make no promises that are not kept. We have no separate departments for this study.

Too many boys and girls are being misled by inducing them to take a business course before their mental development or experience in life warrants it. This study is pursued as a part of our work in Arithmetic, and is intended to prepare pupils for a more advanced study of the subject, or fit them for managing their own business as farmers, merchants, artisans, etc. The work is elementary, and we make no extra charge for it.

4. Teachers' Course.

Many teachers begin work before the high school course has been completed. They often wish to prosecute their studies further. We wish to aid them. During the first two months of the fall term we offer free literary tuition to *all bona fide* public school teachers and half rates through the remainder of the year. Persons securing these terms must have taught at least one term in the public schools. We can not form special classes for such pupils. The cooperation of County Superintendents is asked.

5. Primary Department. This is taught in a large, airy room 25 x 30 feet. Every effort has been put forth to make the room attractive to the children. Pictures have been put upon the walls and a small library has been collected, consisting of thirty-five volumes of historical, mythological and fairy stories. Any addition to this library by friends of the School will be appreciated.

The word and phonic methods are used. In addition to the regular course of study there are given throughout the year general exercises in physical culture (the Swedish System), Manual Training and Nature Study. A Meteorological Record is kept daily by the pupils. Frequent walks are taken through fields and woods to study nature. In order to arouse interest in Nature Study, there is offered a prize to the pupil who does the best nature work in the Primary Department. Some work in Primary Manual Training, consisting of drawing, sewing, etc., is given the children twice a week.

XIV. Course of Study.

(1) *Primary.*

FIRST GRADE.

1. Primer (Carnefix).
2. First Reader—Graded Classics.
3. First Reader (Holmes).
4. Spelling, Part I (Branson).
5. Life of Washington.
6. Number of Work.
7. Writing.

SECOND GRADE.

1. Second Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Second Reader (Holmes).
3. Spelling, Part I (Branson).
4. Number Work.
5. Life of Franklin.
6. Grimm's Fairy Stories.
7. Writing.

THIRD GRADE.

1. Third Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Third Reader (Holmes).
3. Life of R. E. Lee (Williamson).
4. Spelling, Part I (Harrington).
5. Primary Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood).
6. Language Work.
7. Physical Culture (Johnson).
8. Writing.

(2.) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE.

1. Fourth Reader (Holmes).
2. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).
3. Spelling, Part II (Harrington).
4. English Grammar (Hyde).
5. Elementary Geography (Maury).
6. Primary Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood).
7. Writing.

FIFTH GRADE.

1. Life of Stonewall Jackson (Williamson).
2. Primary History of United States (Chambers).
3. Spelling, Part II (Harrington).
4. Elementary Geography (Maury).
5. English Grammar, Book I (Hyde).
6. Primary Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood); Advanced Arithmetic to Fractions (Colaw and Ellwood).
7. Physiology (Steele).
8. Writing.

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Makers of American History (Chandler & Chitwood).
2. Spelling, Part II (Branson).
3. Advanced Arithmetic to Percentage (Colaw and Ellwood).
4. Mental Arithmetic (Milne's).
5. Manual of Geography (Maury).
6. English Grammar, Book II (Hyde).
7. Writing.

(3.) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

English.—Writing, Spelling (Branson), Punctuation and Use of Capitals; Grammar (Buehler); Reading on Class *Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and *Arabian Nights* and *Tales of the White Hills*, as parallel.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood); a thorough drill from Percentage, including Mental Arithmetic (Milne's).

History.—History of United States (Lee's New School); Civil Government (Peterman).

Latin.—Beginner's Latin Book (Collar and Daniel); Exercises in Composition.

Science.—Physiology (Martin's Human Body).

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

English.—Grammar reviewed (Buehler), and a Study of English Composition; Study of American Literature on class, and as parallel reading using *Evangeline*, *Last of the Mohicans*, *Scarlet Letter*, etc.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic completed; Supplementary Exercises and Appendix (Colaw and Ellwood); Mental Arithmetic (Milne's); First Steps in Algebra (Wentworth).

History.—Eastern Nations, Greece, Rome (Myer's).

Latin.—Grammar reviewed; Gate to Cæsar; Cæsar's Gallic Wars, Book I (Allen and Greenough); Prose Composition (Pearson's).

JUNIOR YEAR.

English.—Normal Grammar (Maris); Practical Rhetoric (Raub); Study of English Literature on class and as parallel reading, using *Ancient Mariner*, *Julius Caesar*, *DeCoverly Papers*, *Silas Marner*, etc.

Mathematics.—Algebra through Quadratics (Wentworth).

History.—Mediæval and Modern History (Myers).

Latin.—Cæsar's Gallic Wars, Book III (Allen and Greenough); Cicero's Orations Against Catiline (Allen and Greenough); Prose Composition (Pearson's).

Science.—Physical Geography (Tarr) Fall Term—Physics (Higgins). Spring Term.

Greek.—First Greek Book (White).

SENIOR YEAR.

English.—Rhetoric completed (Raub); English and American Literature (Swinton); Study of English and American Literature, on class and as parallel reading, using *Burke's Speech on Conciliation*, *The Princess*, *Merchant of Venice*, etc.

Mathematics.—Algebra, completed; Plane Geometry, Three Books (Wentworth).

Latin.—Virgil's Aeneid, Books I and II; Prose Composition, (Pearson's); Critical Study of Syntax and Prosody.

French.—Grammar (Macmillan's); Readers (Conte's De Fees and Supers).

History.—English History (Coman & Kendall).

Greek.—Grammar reviewed. Xenophon's Anabasis. Books I and II.

XV. Expenses.

	FALL TERM.	SPRING TERM.
First Grade	\$4.50	\$5.00
Second and Third Grades.....	6.75	7.50
Fourth and Fifth Grades.....	9.00	10.00
Sixth Grade	11.25	12.50
Freshman Year	13.50	15.00
Sophomore, Junior and Senior Years.	15.75	17.50
Music	11.25	12.50
Music, with instrument for practice.	13.50	15.00
Elocution	{ 6.75 11.25	{ 7.50 12.50
Incidental Fee	.50	.50
Library and Reading-Room Fee (for all above Fourth Grade).....	.25	.25

XVI. Terms.

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance, but monthly payments may be arranged when necessary. No deduction will be made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more. All pupils must enter for a whole term or the remainder of a term, unless previous arrangements are made to the contrary. The entrance of a pupil will be considered as an acceptance of these terms.

Ministerial students properly endorsed by their churches will receive a discount of 50 per cent, and the sons and daughters of ministers 25 per cent discount from the regular rates of literary tuition.

A discount of 10 per cent is given to all parents sending three or more pupils, or to those whose quarterly bills aggregate \$20.00 or more.

Any special arrangements desired must be made on or before the entrance of the pupils. The grading will be based on the course of study. In the Primary

and Grammar School the rates will be in the grade in which the pupils have the most studies. Pupils having two or more of the following studies will be charged \$17.50 per term: Latin, Algebra, General History, and Junior English.

XVII. Board.

1. Private Families. During the past year satisfactory arrangements have been made for all pupils desiring board. Many of the best Christian homes in Cary have been open for the boys and girls of the School. During the past year boys and girls have had different boarding places, and the same plans will be arranged for next year. Our charges are as low as can be arranged with present prices for groceries. These charges cover all expenses except washing, but each pupil will be required to furnish a pair of blankets or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow-cases. Arrangements can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week. The Principal will gladly arrange board when notified by parents. Charges for board are payable monthly.

Board in private families.....	\$8.00
Board from Monday until Friday.....	5.00

2. Dormitory. Mrs. C. A. Wood, as Matron, will preside over the students' home in the school building.

These dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mattress with springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow, and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, matches, etc. They get their board at actual cost, which varies with the price and quality of groceries. The estimated cost, based on the last two years, is \$7.00 to \$7.25 per month. There

is no more desirable place connected with the School than this.

During the past year pupils in these dormitories were allowed to remain in their rooms for study. The Principal found the charges were not sufficient to cover the increased expense for fuel. Those who remain in their rooms during school hours will be charged \$1.25 each per school month. The Principal reserves the right to remove any boy from the dormitory to the school rooms for indolence or disorder.

XVIII. Miscellaneous.

1. The Principal has selected text-books by standard authors, and all pupils will be required to use books mentioned in the course of study, except when it is to the interest of the pupil for the teacher in charge to order a change.

2. Classes will be formed at the beginning of each term of five months, and pupils entering late must join classes already formed.

3. Parents should not allow their children to be at home for trivial cause. Going to school is as much a business as farming, merchandising, etc., and boys and girls should be taught to be prompt in meeting all business engagements.

4. Students are not expected to idle away their time down town, around the depots and places of business. When they need recreation, they must seek it in other ways.

5. Parents should always write to the Principal when a favor is to be asked for their children, or when any complaint is made.

6. All boarding pupils before leaving Cary must get permission from the Principal or Prof. Jones. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their homes, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal. If pa-

rents of boys wish special restrictions for their sons they should notify the Principal.

7. All boarding pupils will be responsible to the Principal for their conduct out of school, as well as while at the school building.

For further information, address

E. L. MIDDLETON, *Principal,*
Cary, North Carolina.

XIX. Summary.

A Few Reasons for Patronizing Cary High School.

1. No other school "from the mountains to the sea" is so fortunately located. Situated in a high, well-drained town, supplied with abundance of good, cool well-water, it is free from malaria and has a general health record equal to any town in the entire State. It is located at the junction of S. A. L. and Southern railroads, eight miles west of Raleigh; has fourteen passenger trains daily, six of which are regular mail trains. No town can offer better facilities for travel, communication, etc.

2. The moral atmosphere which pervades the town of Cary is very excellent. It was chartered dry, and is securely fortified against any alcoholic drinks ever being sold in or near it. All influences, socially and otherwise, are such as will prove refining and profitable to students of the School.

3. It is permeated with the spirit of Christianity. Only teachers of recognized Christian character are employed, and students of every denomination, or of no church affiliation, are received on equal grounds in all respects whatever.

4. The course of study is comprehensive and practical.

5. The teachers are well prepared by learning and experience, and are enthusiastic and faithful in their work.

6. The work done is not for show, but for thorough mental drill and a broad and practical knowledge of men and things.

7. The school building is convenient in arrangement, well equipped in all departments, and neat in appearance.

8. The Clay Society for boys and the Browning Society for girls are a great aid in fitting pupils for the highest duties of life.

9. The course in English is not surpassed by any school in the State. Our motto in this department is—"Read much, write much."

10. In addition to a thorough literary course, it offers excellent advantages in Music and Elocution.

11. A well-selected library of standard fiction, poetry, history, biography, etc., furnishes ample reading matter. No other preparatory school in North Carolina has a better reading-room. On our files are *Review of Reviews*, *World's Work*, *McClure's*, *Youths' Companion*, *Outlook*, etc.—over twenty standard periodicals.

12. It offers special terms to ministerial students and to the sons and daughters of ministers of all orthodox religious denominations.

13. It affords separate boarding places and separate departments at school for the boys and girls. All boarding students are responsible to the Principal for their conduct out of school as well as while they are at the school building.

14. Our charges for tuition and board are the lowest to be found, considering the advantages offered.

XX. Students, 1904-1905.

Adams, Ada.	Ferrell, Maggie.
Adams, Clio.	Finch, Ollie E.
Adams, Gussie.	Finch, Sanford M.
Adams, Mabel.	Franklin, Joseph L.
Adams, James M.	Franklin, May Belle.
Atkins, Harold.	Franks, Iola.
Atkins, Lillie.	Freeman, Vernon.
Baker, Roxana.	Gattis, Eckie H.
Barwick, Dempsey.	Gattis, Edna.
Bennett, Chester.	Glenn, Willie B.
Bennett, Laura.	Goodwin, Sidney.
Blue, Cornelia.	Gurley, Clem C.
Blue, Daniel.	Harrington, Thomas J., Jr.
Blue, Gertrude.	Harrison, Arthur B.
Bonner, Blanchard.	Harward, Floyd.
Bonner, Fannie.	Herndon, Claud.
Bright, Ada.	Hilliard, Cecil.
Broughton, Maude.	Holding, Sidney C.
Buffaloe, Myrtle.	Holland, Bertha.
Buffaloe, Paul.	Holleman, Ethel.
Burt, Emma.	House, Eva.
Butt, Ethel.	Howell, Maggie.
Butt, James.	Hunter, Isaac.
Capps, Loy B.	Hunter, John.
Cooke, Duncan.	Hunter, LaRue.
Crews, Wilmot H.	Hunter, Reid.
Darden, Maynard.	Ivey, Esther.
Darden, Simeon I.	Ivey, Rachel.
Davis, Eunice.	Ivey, Thaddeus.
Davis, Walker.	Johnson, Cyrus.
Edwards, Allie C.	Johnson, Charlie N.
Edwards, Blannie.	Johnson, Frances.
Edwards, Clenon C.	Johnson, Mary Lynch.
Edwards, Lovie.	Jones, Craige.

Jones, Ezra G.	Montgomery, Julia Lillie.
Jones, Shell.	Norris, Cadvin H.
Jones, Hervey.	Norris, Clevy.
Jones, Lillian.	Norris, Mary.
Jones, Marvin.	Norwood, W. D.
Jones, Troy.	Nunn, Clifford.
Jordan, Alma.	Nunn, Henry.
Keller, Raymond.	O'Briant, Leland R.
King, Robert.	Ormond, Wilbur.
King, Surveiter.	Page, Norma.
Kivett, Edwin.	Partin, Minda.
Lawrence, Clyde.	Pepper, Bessie.
Lawrence, John H.	Pepper, Worth.
Lowe, Arthur.	Perry, Clyde.
Lowe, William Howard.	Perry, Nonie.
Lynn, Norma.	Pickett, Hubert W.
Maynard, Alfred.	Pipkins, Sammie.
Maynard, Charlie C.	Pleasants, Clarence.
Maynard, Kate.	Pleasants, Earl Barron.
Maynard, Marvin.	Pleasants, May.
Matthews, Blanche.	Pleasants, Milton.
Matthews, Joseph.	Preddey, Henry.
Matthews, Raymond.	Preddey, Willie S.
McGhee, Ezra.	Ray, Hickman.
McIntosh, Clem C.	Rogers, Eva.
McKinnie, Mack B.	*Scott, Arthur N.
Middleton, Ada.	Scott, Elsie.
Middleton, Lucy.	Smith, Edwin.
Middleton, Robert Lee.	Smith, Herbert.
Mills, Junius.	Sorrell, Lloyd.
Mims, Avery.	Sorrell, Norman.
Mitchell, Jutson.	Sorrell, Vara.
Mitchell, Magruder.	Stephens, Myrtie.
Montgomery, Amie Allen.	Stephens, Tommie A.
Montgomery, Bays.	Stephenson, Adelaide.

*Deceased.

Stephenson, Joseph H.	Upchurch, Duby.
Stephenson, Etta.	Upchurch, Lizzie.
Stephenson, Lina.	Vaughan, Lillian.
Stone, Lila.	Waller, Thomas S.
Sutton, Hugh.	Weathers, Ben A.
Taylor, Mamie.	Wilburn, M. T.
Templeton, Alfred J.	Wilder, Milton.
Templeton, Hugh.	Williams, Nora.
Thompson, Pearl.	Williams, Pink.
Thompson, Romie.	Williams, Thomas.
Thompson, Sanford.	Winston, Lem E.
Thompson, William P.	Womble, Jodie B.
Tilley, Ira.	Woodall, Neta.
Tilley, Mary.	Woodard, Sadie.
Tilley, Nannie.	Woodward, Mary.
Tilley, Laddin L.	Wyatt, Thomas P.
Tilley, Posie.	Yates, Lydia.
Turner, Leslie C.	Yates, Otho.
Umstead, Bertha.	Young, Daniel C.

Young, Will.

Summary of Roll.

Wake County—Resident Students.....	71
Wake County—Non-resident Students.....	54
Durham County	7
Chatham County	10
Franklin County	9
Lenoir County	7
Harnett County	5
Moore County	3
Richmond County	3
Vance County	3
Granville County	2
Alamance County	1
Wilson County	1
Duplin County	1

Total 177

XXI. Commencement Exercises; 1905.

May 16. 8 p. m. Declamation and Recitation Contest by Representatives of the Clay and Browning Literary Societies.

May 17. 2.30 p. m. Exercises by Primary and Intermediate Departments.

8 p. m. Annual Debate by Representatives of the Clay Literary Society.

May 18. 11 a. m. Annual Literary Address, by
REV. A. H. MOMENT, D.D., Raleigh, N. C.

12 m. Graduating Exercises.

8 p. m. Annual Concert by
Music and Elocution Classes.

Senior Class.

L. L. TILLEY, President.

MAUDE BROUGHTON, Secretary.

LAURIE ADAMS.

J. R. KING.

S. I. DARDEN.

NORMA LYNN

J. L. FRANKLIN.

POSIE TILLEY.

FLOYD HARWARD.

A. J. TEMPLETON.

ESTHER IVEY.

L. E. WINSTON.

J. C. JONES.

T. S. WALLER.

MARY WOODWARD.

Honors and Prizes.

Scholarship Medal.....D. C. YOUNG, Cary, N. C.

Debater's Medal.....A. J. TEMPLETON, Cary, N. C.

Medal; for Improvement in Debate and Oratory,

A. J. TEMPLETON, Cary, N. C.

Declaimer's Medal.....L. L. TILLEY, Bahama, N. C.

Recitation Medal.....ADELAIDE STEPHENSON, Raleigh, N. C.

Essay Medal.....ESTHER IVEY, Cary, N. C.

Grammar Grade Prize.....GUSSIE ADAMS, Cary, N. C.

Primary Prize.....ETHEL BUTT, Cary, N. C.

DON'T BUY **SHOES** TILL YOU

See the Largest and Latest Fashions
and at less prices than any house in the City

Every pair warranted

S. C. POOL



RALEIGH, N. C.

DOBBIN & FERRALL

AT TUCKER'S STORE
Raleigh, N. C.

Dry Goods of All Kinds

Ready-to-Wear Garments, Shoes, etc.

Carpets, Curtains and Draperies

WE GIVE

DOBBIN & FERRALL'S
Gold Trading Stamps
(Registered)

with every cash purchase
One stamp for every 10c.

*We sell better goods at lower
prices than any other store*

*We always have what you
can not find elsewhere ::::*

"LEST YOU FORGET, WE SAY IT YET"

**EVERYTHING FOR SCHOOLS
EXCEPT BOOKS**

CHARLES J. PARKER, RALEIGH, N. C.

The School Furniture and Supply Man, General Dealer and
Manufacturers' Agent Virginia, North Carolina,
South Carolina

The Southern Educational Bureau

RALEIGH, N. C.

Secures positions for teachers. Write for particulars.

Dress Suits Made to Order

A SPECIALTY

We have a line of samples of the best cloths for
Dress Suits and guarantee a perfect fit
and low prices. We also have
a full line of

Clothing, Underwear, Hats,
Shoes, etc.

Lowest
Prices
Guaranteed

Whiting Bros
RALEIGH, N. C.

THE COMMERCIAL AND FARMERS BANK

OF RALEIGH, N. C.

Resources . . . \$900,000.00.

OFFICERS

J. J. THOMAS, President. B. S. JERMAN, Cashier.
A. A. THOMPSON, Vice-Pres. H. W. JACKSON, Asst. Cashier.
JAMES E. SHEPHERD, Attorney.

DIRECTORS.

J. J. THOMAS, President.
ALF. A. THOMPSON, President Raleigh Cotton Mills.
CAREY J. HUNTER, Supt. Union Central Life Insurance Co.
R. B. RANEY, Gen. Agent Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.
THOS. H. BRIGGS, of Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, Hardware.
JOSHUA B. HILL, of J. R. Ferrall & Co., Grocers.
JAS. E. SHEPHERD, of Shepherd & Shepherd, Attorneys at Law
HENRY A. LONDON, Attorney at Law, Pittsboro, N. C.
JOHN W. SCOTT, Capitalist, Sanford, N. C.
GEO. W. WATTS, Director American Tobacco Co., Durham, N. C.
ASHLEY HORNE, Pres. Clayton Banking Co., Clayton, N. C.
FRED PHILLIPS, Capitalist, Tarboro, N. C.
D. Y. COOPER, Capitalist, Henderson, N. C.
ASHBY L. BAKER, President Virginia Cotton Mills.

Designated depositary of the State of North Carolina, the
County of Wake and the North Carolina Railroad.

Safe Deposit Boxes in Burglar-proof Vault. New business
wanted. Out of town deposits sent by mail and express receive
prompt attention.

CROSS & LINEHAN CO.

234 and 236 Fayetteville Street,
New Tucker Building.

Clothing, Men's Furnishers and Outfitters.

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and see us during
your visit to our city. We will endeavor to make
your stay pleasant. Respectfully,

CROSS & LINEHAN CO., RALEIGH, N. C.

ALFRED WILLIAMS & CO.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Headquarters in North Carolina
for

ALL KINDS OF BOOKS

A full line of Second-hand Books always on hand at
One-Half Regular Price. We sell at
Publishers' Prices.

*Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention.
Give Us Your Orders.*

Agents for Public School Books in North
Carolina.

Wharton

RALEIGH, N. C.

PEOPLE'S
POPULAR
USHING
ROGRESSIVE
HOTOGRAPHER

Always
"NOT HOW CHEAP, BUT HOW GOOD"
and up-to-date.

CHILDREN'S PICTURES A SPECIALTY.



Raleigh Marble Works

RALEIGH, N. C.

COOPER BROS., PROPRIETORS.

HEADSTONES, MONUMENTS,
IRON FENCES.

Best Material.
Best Work.
Low Prices.

We pay the Freight.
Write for Catalogue.

CHARLES B. PASMORE

WITH

BOYLAN, PEARCE & CO.

206 Fayetteville St. and 208 Salisbury
St., Raleigh, N. C.

The Largest and Best Selected Stock of Dry
Goods, Notions, Carpets,

Millinery, Tailor-Made Suits, Cloaks and Capes
shown in the city of Raleigh.

We cordially invite you to visit our store when in the City.
Samples gladly furnished upon request for same.
Mail orders filled same day received.

BOYLAN, PEARCE & COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1875.

WYATT HARNESS COMPANY

109 EAST MARTIN ST., RALEIGH, N. C.

Manufacturers of Harness and Saddlery

Jobbers of Saddlery Hardware, Robes, Oils, Soaps, Whips
and all kinds of Horse-Furnishings.

C. B. RAY, Proprietor.

Pattons' Sun Proof Paint

BEST ON EARTH, COVERS MORE
THAN ANY PAINT MADE

BUG DEATH

Sure Death for Potato Bugs; Non-Poisonous and
is a Plant Food.

All Right Cook Stoves and Ranges

Headquarters for Hardware of every kind. Best
Goods. Lowest prices. Your money back
if not satisfied. Call and see us.

HART - WARD HARDWARE CO.,

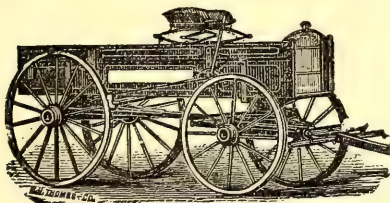
RALEIGH, N. C.

R. J. HARRISON, PRES.

F. R. GRAY, VICE-PRES.

F. T. WARD, SEC'Y AND TREAS.,
RALEIGH, N. C.

The Harrison Wagon Co.



Wagon Manufacturers.

Office, RALEIGH, N. C.

Works, CARY, N. C.

Watson & Co's Gallery

RALEIGH, N. C.

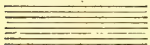
Will Appreciate Your Patronage

W. H. RIGGSBEE, Operator

Thomas H. Briggs

& Sons

Raleigh, N. C.



Hardware

STOVES, TINWARE
NAILS, IRON, STEEL

Paints, Oils, Glass, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Lime
Plaster, Cement, Clay Chimney Pipe

BEST GOODS
LOWEST PRICES
SQUARE DEALINGS

BUCK'S STOVES
AND RANGES

**J. H. STONE
& CO.**



Dealers in Dry Goods
Notions, Shoes and

**GENERAL
GROCERIES**

The cheap cash store of the town. Come
once and you will want to come again.

RAILROAD ST.

CARY, N. C.

F. R. GRAY & BRO.

CARY, N. C.

We carry a full line of Notions, Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Pants, Gents' Underwear, Tobacco, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Plow Castings and farming utensils. From our warehouse we can furnish you with cotton seed meal and hulls, corn, oats, hay, fertilizers, etc.

COLD DRINKS DISPENSED AT AN UP-TO-DATE
FOUNTAIN.

COME TO SEE US

We are Headquarters for Dry Goods

Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Furnishing Goods, Groceries and Queensware. We sell as cheap as the cheapest. We thank you for your past patronage and solicit your future Trade.

W. D. JONES



CARY, N. C.

Z. V. JOHNSON & SON

UNDERTAKERS



We carry a full line of Caskets, Coffins, Robes, and General Burial Supplies.
Wagons and Buggies Made and Repaired.
General Repair Shop in Wood and Iron,
Bicycles, Guns, Etc.

CARY, N. C.

MILLINERY STORE.

We carry a full line of Millinery in latest styles and can furnish goods 25 per cent to 50 per cent cheaper than city prices. In the general store you can get the best selection of dry goods and notions in the village.

MRS. C. W. SCOTT, with C. R. SCOTT & SON.

CARY, N. C.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE

The Seventy-second Session will begin August 30, 1905.

Fifteen independent "Schools," embracing
Science, Language, Mathematics,
Philosophy, Bible, Law, Pedagogy, Medicine, Etc.

Expenses Moderate.

For Catalogues or Special Information, address

CHAS. E. BREWER,

Chairman of Faculty,

WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE



RICHMOND, VA.

MEDICINE-DENTISTRY-PHARMACY

The facilities for instruction include a modern College building completely equipped, a large Hospital adjoining, owned and controlled by the Faculty, two thoroughly established confinement dispensaries, and the privilege of teaching in other hospitals and public institutions in Richmond.

For outline of courses offered and degrees conferred
apply to

WILLIAM R. MILLER, PROCTOR





BUILDING—FROM NORTH EAST.

CATALOGUE
OF
Cary High School,
CARY, N. C.
1905-1906.

ANNOUNCEMENTS 1906-1907.



PRESSES OF
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON,
1906.

I, Directors and Stockholders.

Board or Directors.

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON, Chairman.

REV. A. D. HUNTER, Secretary.

B. S. FRANKLIN.

F. R. GRAY.

C. W. SCOTT.

Stockholders.

C. W. BLANCHARD.

P. D. GRAY.

J. C. ANGIER.

B. S. FRANKLIN.

J. E. WHITE.

T. IVEY.

A. D. HUNTER.

J. W. CREEL.

J. W. BAILEY.

Z. V. JOHNSON.

J. R. WALKER.

C. B. PASMORE.

C. W. SCOTT.

R. R. YATES.

F. R. GRAY.

LEVI COLE.

W. D. JONES.

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON.

C. R. SCOTT.

E. L. MIDDLETON.

MRS. O. J. JONES.

A. F. SAMS.

S. W. STONE.

L. B. WOODALL.

MRS. J. K. MASON.

A. H. PLEASANTS.

II. Calendar 1906-1907.

Fall Term opens August 21, 1906.

Thanksgiving Day, November 29, 1906.

Fall Term closes December 20, 1906.

Spring Term opens January 1, 1907.

Easter Monday, Holiday, 1907.

Spring Term closes May 16, 1907.

III. Officers and Instructors.

Session 1906-1907.

- I. E. L. MIDDLETON, Principal.
- II. DR. J. M. TEMPLETON, Chm'n Board Directors.
- III. MRS. C. A. WOOD, Matron.
- IV. E. L. MIDDLETON, A.B. (Wake Forest, 1889),
History, Mathematics, Science.
- V. HOY TAYLOR, A.B. (Trinity College, 1906),
English, Mathematics.
- VI. ELLA MUNDY, B.L. (Rawlings Institute, 1901),
Latin, French, Art.
- VII. STELLA PASMORE (Peabody Nor. College, 1895),
Primary.
- VIII. SARA PARHAM, A.B. (Oxford Seminary, 1897),
Music, Elocution.

IV. Index.

	PAGE.
1—Admission	6
2—Art	18
3—Athletics	13
4—Building and equipment.....	14
5—Bookkeeping	19
6—Board	25
7—Christian influences	12
8—Course of study.....	20
9—Elocution	18
10—Expenses	24
11—Examinations	16
12—Faculty—who we are.....	8
13—Graduation	17
14—Honors	17
15—Library	15
16—Literary societies	15
17—Location	14
18—Matriculation	7
19—Mental training	13
20—Music	17
21—Miscellaneous	26
22—Payments	7-24
23—Patron's wanted	11
24—Pupils wanted and not wanted.....	11-12
25—Reading-room	15
26—Reports	16
27—Roll, 1904-1905	29
28—Summary	27-31
29—Terms	24

CATALOGUE OF CARY HIGH SCHOOL.

V. Forewords.

All enterprises of great success and usefulness are of slow growth. For ten years **1. A Look Backward.** a few faithful men and women have worked and prayed and planned to have a strong, useful educational institution in Cary. Their efforts have not been in vain. The liberal patronage, the excellent record of former pupils in our colleges and in active life, and the unusually kind words of patrons, friends and the press all give evidence of the success of the enterprise. The building, grounds and equipment have been improved from year to year, until we now have a large and convenient building in one of the most desirable locations in the State.

As we begin preparations for another year **2. A Look Forward.** we are greatly encouraged. The community has maintained its reputation for loyalty to the school. Its patronage was full and regular. The growth was in the number of non-resident pupils. We wish to thank our pupils and friends for their aid in enlarging the non-resident patronage. We ask for continued support and co-operation and promise our best efforts in maintaining our high standard of scholarship, and that vigilance which is necessary in guarding the moral and spiritual welfare of our pupils.

3. Not an Experiment Station. To prospective students we wish to say in all candor, that if you have not decided to enter school in good faith, under the requirements of our catalogue, we much prefer that you do not enter at all—at least until you may have reached such a decision. Constant shifting in a student-body means endless confusion to teachers and little or no profit to pupils. All pupils are expected to enter for a full term of five months, or for the balance of the term. Since this Catalogue is our only means of communication, we shall consider that all pupils matriculating thereby agree to the above terms, unless satisfactory arrangements have been previously made.

However much we may be interested in the reformation of bad boys, we could not take the risk of endangering the character of many others for the hope of benefiting one. Because of the excellent moral atmosphere of Cary, and its numerous incentives to noble living, many boys have been strengthened morally while under our tuition, but we are too busily engaged otherwise, to devote our time to the subordination of pupils who have never been taught to respect just authority, or to tolerate for any considerable time such as persist in the practice of evil habits. We reserve the right to suspend any pupil whose influence is known to be injurious or demoralizing to the student body.

5. When to Enter. Many farmers who think it almost a disgrace to have farm work a few weeks behind that of their neighbors, think it all right to enter their children from one to eight weeks behind their classes. With late planting they expect poor crops, but ask for good results in school with late entrance. The first is as possible and probable as the last. Going to school is a business, and no one ever

engages in any business more important. If one fail in business he may start again, but if education is neglected, lost opportunities can never be regained. We urge all to be present as early in the session as possible, and be sure to plan for the whole term.

6. When and How to Pay. All well-regulated schools incur expenses before the school opens, and many incidental expenses are due from the beginning, besides the salaries of teachers. Usually it causes no inconvenience for patrons to pay in advance. We are trying to run our school on business principles, and to do this we must have our patrons deal with us in the same way.

If payments cannot be made at times named in the catalogue, let indulgence be asked for, so there can be no misunderstanding.

Pupils frequently discontinue their work in the midst of a term without previous arrangement and ask for a *pro rata* discount in tuition. In the future patrons or pupils wishing indulgence on tuition or expecting to discontinue before end of term must make such statement in writing within ten days after admission. This is done to prevent misunderstanding. In no case will discounts be made for such absence during the last three weeks of a term.

7. Matriculation. All pupils, on entering, are required to fill blanks on registration card, giving name, age, parent, county, church relation, date of registration, etc. On the reverse side they sign the following: "In entering Cary High School, I agree to obey all rules necessary to good order and efficient work. I shall consider and respect the rights of landlords, teachers and fellow-students."

VI. Who We Are.

1. E. L. MIDDLETON.—The Principal has been in the school work for seventeen years. His ten years' labor in Cary bear testimony to his zeal and fitness for his position. He has a large number of endorsements from prominent men and former patrons. Such men cannot afford to endorse a school which is not of high grade. Among these men are:

(1) Dr. F. P. Venable, President University of North Carolina.

(2) Dr. W. L. Poteat, President Wake Forest College.

(3) Dr. John C. Kilgo, President Trinity College.

(4) Prof. F. P. Hobgood, President Oxford Seminary.

(5) Rev. L. Johnson, Corresponding Secretary Baptist Mission Board of North Carolina.

(6) Dr. W. C. Tyree, Pastor First Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C.

(7) Dr. E. A. Yates, Professor Biblical Literature, Trinity College.

(8) M. W. Page, Sheriff Wake County.

(9) Maj. J. J. Bernard, Register of Deeds Wake County.

(10) Dr. John E. White, Atlanta, Ga.

(11) Rev. W. H. Rich, Macon, Ga.

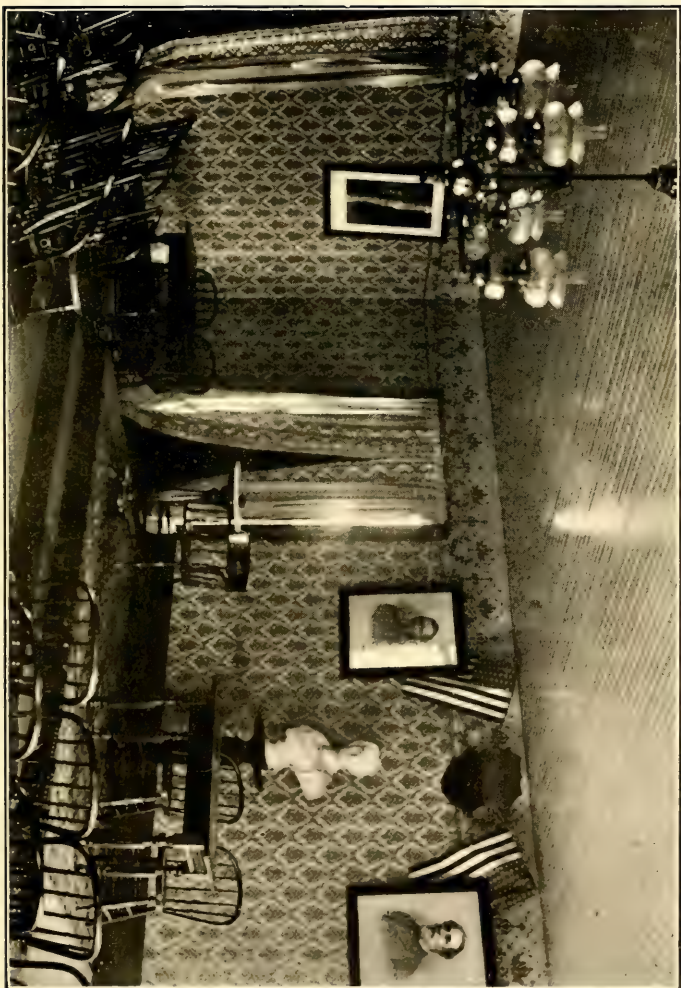
The school is well known by many men who have not patronized it. By permission, the Principal refers you to the following:

(1) Hon. J. Y. Joyner, Superintendent Public Instruction for North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.

(2) Dr. R. T. Vann, President Baptist University for Women, Raleigh, N. C.

(3) Dr. E. W. Sikes, Professor History Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C.

(4) Dr. T. N. Ivey, editor *Christian Advocate*, Raleigh, N. C.



LITERARY SOCIETY HALL.

(5) J. W. Bailey, editor *Biblical Recorder*, Raleigh, N. C.

(6) Josephus Daniels, editor *News and Observer*, Raleigh, N. C.

(7) John A. Oates, editor *North Carolina Baptist*, Fayetteville, N. C.

(8) Clarence H. Poe, editor *Progressive Farmer*, Raleigh, N. C.

(9) N. B. Broughton, Publisher, Raleigh, N. C.

(10) Hon. E. W. Pou, Member Congress from North Carolina, Smithfield, N. C.

2. HOY TAYLOR.—Mr. Taylor was chosen from a large number of applicants, and we feel we have been exceedingly fortunate in securing him. He has had valuable experience in teaching. His record at Trinity has been very fine. He is heartily endorsed by the faculty of that college. Dr. John C. Kilgo says: "He is a young man of excellent talents, blameless character, and in every way worthy of the confidence of good men. I feel he will be a most valuable addition to your teaching force."

B. B. Dougherty, Principal Appalachian Training School, says: "As a scholar, none better; as a teacher, successful; as a man he is almost ideal."

Leading business men of his county say of him: "I have never known a young man whose moral character in every respect is superior to his, and I am satisfied his literary qualifications will be eminently satisfactory." "I have known him from childhood. His character is excellent. You need have no fears as to his morals and push."

3. MISS ELLA MUNDY.—Miss Mundy has been with us for five months and has shown herself to be in every way a first-class teacher. She is full of energy, requires

thorough work by her pupils, and is an excellent disciplinarian. She has made a specialty of Latin, French and Art. She will do some work in the grammar grades. Former employers and teachers speak of her in the highest terms.

Dr. H. W. Tribble, President Rawlings Institute, says of her: "It gives me pleasure to testify to her faithful and successful work. She has taken our literary degree and art diploma. I feel she will be as faithful as a teacher as she has been as a pupil. Dr. C. A. Long, Professor of Latin, says: "Miss Mundy was under me in Latin and led a class of sixteen pupils. Her work in French was of a very high order. She is a full graduate of the art department, which requires four years of hard work for graduation."

4. MISS STELLA PASMORE.—The standards of this department have always been very high. These have been maintained with Miss Pasmore in charge. She has taught with great success in private and public schools in Wake, Johnston and Robeson counties. She has made primary work her special study for nine years. With this broad experience, her tact and patience, she has done much for the School. She is eminently competent to teach any advanced classes assigned to her. Her methods are modern, practical and interesting. Her pupils become intensely interested in their work.

5. MISS SARA PARHAM.—She comes to us for the first time, but has made an enviable reputation as a woman and teacher. She will in every way uphold the high standard in her departments.

Prof. F. P. Hobgood says: "I can unqualifiedly recommend Miss Parham as an accomplished musician and successful teacher. She will do her work satisfactory to you and your patrons." John J. Wootten, New York

Conservatory of Music, says: "In Harmony she ranked with the first of her class. Her piano playing is brilliant." A. F. Sams, Esq., of Board of Trustees employing her last year, says: "She is a most attractive young woman and a positive force in any community. Were I in your place I would at once employ her." Editor Archibald Johnson, of same Board of Trustees, says: "She is a born teacher and can control your whole school. Her powers of command are truly wonderful. I advise you to secure her by all means."

In our possession there are many other endorsements equally strong.

VII. What We Want.

1. Patrons Who are willing to co-operate with us in our work. Those who have the courage to see and write to teachers regarding any dissatisfaction, rather than break a contract or backbite and malign a worthy institution. Those who honor a contract with a school teacher as much as one with a grocer.

2. Boys Who realize that mental force is superior to physical force. Boys of good habits who want an education and are willing to work for it. Boys who see the great possibilities lying before men of the rising generation.

3. Girls Who realize the true nobility of womanhood. Girls who are willing to live in woman's sphere and work faithfully to prepare themselves for the noble callings now open to women. Girls who prefer well-stored brains and countenances beaming with intelligence to servile obedience to the whims of fashion.

Pupils Not Wanted.

1. Boys Who do not want an education. Boys who curse, swear, play cards, and use intoxicants in any way or degree. Boys who are boisterous and indifferent to the rights of fellow-students, teachers and landlords. Boys who are habitual grumblers and malcontents. Boys who wilfully disobey necessary rules. Boys who, concerning their course of study, know more of their needs than the principal. Boys who enter on trial and stay only a short time.

2. Girls Who are unwilling to work for an education. Girls who will risk personal character and that of a school to carry their point. Girls who are unwilling to obey rules made for their welfare and protection.

VIII. What We Do.

1. For the Heart, The School is not under the control of any religious denomination, but is thoroughly permeated with the spirit of Christianity. Only teachers of recognized Christian character are employed, and students of every denomination, or of no church affiliations, are received on equal grounds in all respects. It is our policy to divide the teachers as equally as possible among the denominations represented by the patrons of the school. In no case will any influence be allowed which might draw a pupil away from his church moorings. As far as possible, the wholesome influence of a Christian home is thrown around our students. While character is being formed, and impressions for life are being made, the Christian teacher has open to him a most wonderful field of usefulness.

The School is opened every morning with devotional exercises. Cary has a Methodist and a Baptist church, and a mission of the Episcopal church, with regular

services at each. Pupils are expected to attend the services of these churches and Sunday School regularly.

2. For the Hand. It is our plan to cultivate our students physically as well as mentally and morally. Otherwise the best results in the classroom and in after life cannot be realized. To this end, we have football and baseball grounds, and students are encouraged to take sufficient outdoor exercise.

3. For the Head. In all our work we have three ends in view—to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. For a teacher to educate a pupil he must lead him, not drive him, draw out his mental powers rather than pour in a heterogeneous mass of information. Pupils are encouraged to do as much original thinking as possible. In addition to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains in laying good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college. Frequent and thorough drills are given in spelling, reading and writing. In English Grammar, pupils are trained in the correct use of the language by frequent exercises in written work. When the pupil has acquired a thorough knowledge of the technical principles of grammar the critical study of English Classics is emphasized.

It is our aim in all branches of study to give as broad culture as possible and yet magnify the practical parts. The student should be taught to reason from cause to effect, and, as far as possible, make practical applica-

tion of every lesson imparted. Our methods of instruction are varied with a view to arousing and holding a live interest in the work.

IX. Where We Are and What We Have.

- 1. Location.** Too much could not be said of the desirability of the location. It is both healthful and beautiful. The moral atmosphere of the town of Cary could not be excelled in the State. The society in the town will be elevating and stimulating to the youth that will attend the institution. No better railroad facilities could be furnished in the State—just at the junction of the Seaboard and Southern Railways, eight miles west of Raleigh. The town was chartered dry, and is fortified against the possibility of alcoholic drinks ever being sold in or near it.
- 2. Health.** Cary is far removed from malarial regions and has excellent water. Few towns can show a better health record. During last year there was not a single case of illness in the student body caused by any local conditions.
- 3. Buildings.** In the most attractive part of the town, and surrounded by a beautiful campus of oaks, is our school building. On the first floor there are four large and well-lighted class-rooms—which may be easily converted into an auditorium—dining-hall, reading-room, library, and four music-rooms. On the second floor are rooms for the matron and dormitories for thirty boys.
- 4. Equip-
ment.** The entire building is furnished with suitable furniture and equipment. The class-rooms have folding desks, charts and maps. The Society hall has chairs, tables and tracking. The music-rooms are furnished with four pianos, and the dormitory rooms with neat and comfortable furniture.

X. General Culture.

1. Literary Societies. The Clay and Calhoun Societies for young men and the Browning Society for girls meet once a week for exercises in debate, composition and elocution. All members are required to take part in the exercises. Most excellent results have been obtained during the past year. The good to be derived from this work cannot be overestimated. It gives a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing in public one's thoughts—a power not possessed by many people. It gives a broader view of men and things, and as an educator it has no superior. We want original thought, and there is no field broader and more capable of yielding rich harvest. All boarding pupils over fifteen years old will be required to be members of these societies, or to do the equivalent work under the supervision of a teacher on Friday afternoons.

2. Library. A library of 400 volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. Every volume is carefully examined, and nothing except literature of high order is allowed on our shelves. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon, and others.

3. Reading-Room. No other preparatory school in North Carolina has a better reading-room. On our files are *Review of Reviews*, *World's Work*, *Outlook*, *McClure's*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Literary Digest*, *Collier's*, *Youth's Companion*, *Success*, with a large number of State and National periodicals and two excellent educational monthlies. All pupils have access to the reading-room every day, and during the past year it was largely used.

XI. What Our Pupils Do.

In the South, no secondary school can confine itself to one specific line of work. We have two general ends in view—one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life. In the latter class we can point with pride to young men and women who are becoming strong factors in the social, industrial and church life of their several communities. In the former class our pupils are doing us honor while honoring themselves.

Very few secondary schools send a larger per cent. of their senior classes to college.

- During last year we had a large number of former pupils in the following institutions: University of North Carolina, Trinity College, Wake Forest College, A. and M. College, Elon College, Baptist University for Women, N. C. Normal and Industrial College. This does not include several of our students who went directly from our school to professional schools. Several of our students at these colleges have graduated *magna cum laude*.

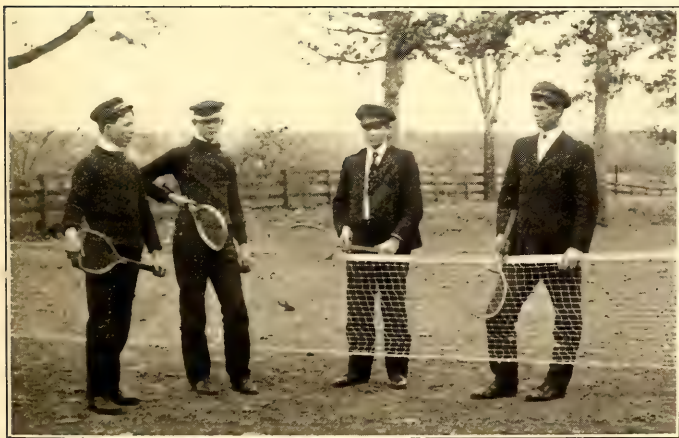
XII. Record of Work.

1. Examinations. Educators are not agreed as to how often or how difficult examinations should be. We require written examinations of all pupils on all studies during each quarter, but these examinations are short and at such times as will give the pupils an opportunity of telling what they know, and not what has been "crammed" in their heads for a special occasion. A record is kept of work on recitations, and an average mark is secured from these two sources.

2. Reports. We send reports at the end of each ten weeks. We keep all parents informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children.



BALL TEAM.



TENNIS COURT.

We ask for their co-operation. Low marks on scholarship are not necessarily a sign of poor work. A poor mark on deportment needs immediate attention.

3. Honors. At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 92.5 on scholarship, 95 on attendance, and excellent deportment. To be on the annual Honor Roll, a pupil must have been on all the quarterly Rolls of Honor.

A handsome gold medal will be awarded to the pupil in the High School making the highest scholarship during next year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year,—and must carry at least four studies each quarter.

Prizes will be given on same conditions for highest mark in Grammar Grades and Primary Department.

Medals will also be awarded for excellence in debate, essay writing, declamation and recitation.

4. Graduation. In the course of study there are six departments—Latin, English, Mathematics, History, French, and Elementary Science.

The first three of these are considered Majors and the last three Minors. To receive a certificate of proficiency a pupil must have completed the work in three Majors or two Majors and two Minors. Pupils must average eighty-five per cent. on each year's work in each course. Deficits on work of the Junior year must be made up during the first quarter of the Senior year, and deficits during Senior year must be made up promptly.

XIII. Special Departments.

1. Music. Music has long since come to be a necessity to a civilized people. It is the most extensively cultivated and the most generally appreciated of all the fine arts. A thorough and conscientious

tious course in music will certainly carry with its manual training, mental and heart training also. Many now study music who never expect to teach or become performers, because of the enlarged capacity to enjoy good music that comes from such a course of study, and because they realize that all cultivation of the fine arts is an upward and forward step.

Our purpose is to train pupils on technic and such a course of study as tends to give a thorough knowledge of music and to make the best performers.

2. Elocution. Elocution is no longer considered a mere pastime study. The eyes of the people, even in our conservative South, have been opened to see not only the beauty and grandeur, but the practical importance of true expression.

And the time rapidly approaches when the inelegant speaker will be compelled to withdraw from the field to make room for the man who cultivates both brain and body.

To give due expression to our thoughts and feelings, we must learn to apply the principles of Pitch, Force, Time, Stress, Emphasis, Modulation and Cadence to the various qualities of tone, selected with proper reference to the meaning to be conveyed. Expression also teaches Self Control, Ease, Polish, Address, Fluency, etc.

3. Art. A knowledge of Art is not purely a matter of ornamental education. In most branches of trade, and in many branches of manufacture, an artistic taste is a matter of practical importance in the gaining of one's livelihood. There are few kinds of handiwork in which the element of design does not enter, and wherever the arts of design are in question, taste has to be exercised. There is a general tendency to introduce the practice of drawing into elementary

school instruction, resulting from a public recognition of these practical uses of Art instruction.

We have provided instruction for courses in Drawing, Crayon and Pastel Work, Water Color and Oil Painting.

4. Book-keeping. The policy of the School is to make no promises that are not kept. We have no separate departments for this study. Too many boys and girls are being misled by inducing them to take a business course before their mental development or experience in life warrants it. This study is pursued as a part of our work in Arithmetic, and is intended to prepare pupils for a more advanced study of the subject, or fit them for managing their own business as farmers, merchants, artisans, etc. The work is elementary, and we make no extra charge for it.

5. Primary Department. This is taught in a large, airy room 25 by 30 feet. Every effort has been put forth to make the room attractive to the children. Pictures have been put upon the walls and a small library has been collected, consisting of thirty-five volumes of historical, mythological and fairy stories. Any addition to this library by friends of the School will be appreciated.

The word and phonic methods are used. In addition to the regular course of study there are given throughout the year general exercises in physical culture (the Swedish System), Manual Training and Nature Study. A Meteorological Record is kept daily by the pupils. Frequent walks are taken through fields and woods to study nature. In order to arouse interest in Nature Study, there is offered a prize to the pupil who does the best nature work in the Primary Department. Some work in Primary Manual Training, consisting of drawing, sewing, etc., is given the children twice a week.

XIV. Course of Study.

(1) *Primary.*

FIRST GRADE.

1. Primer (Carnefix).
2. First Reader—Graded Classics.
3. First Reader (Holmes).
4. Spelling, Part I (Branson).
5. Life of Washington.
6. Number of Work.
7. Writing.

SECOND GRADE.

1. Second Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Second Reader (Holmes).
3. Spelling, Part I (Branson).
4. Number Work.
5. Life of Franklin.
6. Grimm's Fairy Stories.
7. Writing.

THIRD GRADE.

1. Third Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Third Reader (Holmes).
3. Life of R. E. Lee (Williamson).
4. Spelling, Part I (Harrington).
5. Primary Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood).
6. Language Work.
7. Physical Culture (Johnson).
8. Writing.

(2) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE.

1. Fourth Reader (Holmes).
2. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).
3. Spelling, Part II (Harrington).
4. English Grammar (Hyde).
5. Elementary Geography (Maury).
6. Primary Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood).
7. Writing.

FIFTH GRADE.

1. Life of Stonewall Jackson (Williamson).
2. Primary History of United States (Chambers).
3. Spelling, Part II (Harrington).
4. Geography (Tarr & McMurry).
5. English Grammar, Book I (Hyde).
6. Primary Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood); Advanced Arithmetic to Fractions (Colaw and Ellwood).
7. Physiology (Culler).
8. Writing.

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Makers of American History (Chandler & Chitwood).
2. Spelling, Part II (Branson).
3. Advanced Arithmetic to Percentage (Colaw and Ellwood).
4. Mental Arithmetic (Milne).
5. Manual of Geography (Maury).
6. English Grammar, Book II (Hyde).
7. Writing.

(3) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

English.—Writing, Spelling (Branson), Punctuation and Use of Capitals; Grammar (Buehler); Reading on Class *Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and *Arabian Nights* and *Tales of the White Hills*, as parallel.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood); a thorough drill from Percentage, including Mental Arithmetic (Milne).

History.—History of United States (Lee's New School).

Latin.—Essentials of Latin (Pearson); Exercises in Composition.

Science.—Physiology (Culler).

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

English.—Grammar reviewed (Buehler), and a Study of English Composition; Study of American Literature on class, and as parallel reading using *Evangeline*, *Last of the Mohicans*, *Scarlet Letter*, etc.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic completed; Supplementary Exercises and Appendix (Colaw and Ellwood); Mental Arithmetic, (Milne); First Steps in Algebra (Wentworth).

History.—Famous Men Series; Civil Government (Schwinn & Stevenson).

Latin.—Grammar reviewed; Introduction to Cæsar (Brittain); Cæsar's Gallic Wars, Book I (Allen and Greenough); Prose Composition (Pearson).

JUNIOR YEAR.

English.—Normal Grammar (Maris); Practical Rhetoric (Raub); Study of English Literature on class and as parallel reading, using *Ancient Mariner*, *Julius Cæsar*, *DeCoverly Papers*, *Silas Marner*, etc.

Mathematics.—Algebra to Quadratics (Wentworth's Elements).

History.—General History (Myers).

Latin.—Cæsar's Gallic Wars, Book III (Allen and Greenough); Cicero's Orations Against Catiline (Allen and Greenough); Prose Composition (Pearson).

Science.—Physical Geography (Tarr) Fall Term—Physics (Higgins). Spring Term.

SENIOR YEAR.

English.—Rhetoric completed (Raub); Study of English and American Literature, on class and as parallel reading, using *Burke's Speech on Conciliation*, *The Princess*, *Merchant of Venice*, etc.

Mathematics.—Algebra, through Quadratics; Plane Geometry, Three Books (Wentworth).

Latin.—Virgil's Aeneid, Books I and II; Prose Composition (Pearson's); Critical Study of Syntax and Prosody.

French.—Grammar (Fraser and Squair); Readers (Conte's De Fees and Supers).

XV. Expenses.

	FALL TERM.	SPRING TERM.
First, Second and Third Grades.....	\$6.75	\$7.50
Fourth and Fifth Grades.....	9.00	10.00
Sixth Grade	11.25	12.50
Freshman Year	13.50	15.00
Sophomore and Junior Years.....	15.75	17.50
Senior Year	18.00	20.00
Music	11.25	12.50
Use of piano for practice.....	2.25	2.50
Elocution.....	{ 6.75	7.50
	{ 11.25	12.50
Art.....	{ 6.75	7.50
	{ 11.25	12.50
Incidental Fee	.50	.50
Library and Reading-Room Fee (for all above Fourth Grade)	.25	.25

XVI. Terms.

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance, but monthly payments may be arranged when necessary. *No deduction will be made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more. All pupils must enter for a whole term or the remainder of a term, unless previous arrangements are made to the contrary. The entrance of a pupil will be considered as an acceptance of these terms.*

Ministerial students properly endorsed by their churches will receive a discount of 50 per cent, and the sons and daughters of ministers 25 per cent discount from the regular rates of literary tuition.

A discount of 10 per cent is given to all parents sending three or more pupils, or to those whose quarterly bills aggregate \$20.00 or more.



RESIDENCE OF THE PRINCIPAL.



BUILDING—FRONT VIEW.



Any special arrangements desired must be made on or before the entrance of the pupils. The grading will be based on the course of study:

XVII. Board.

1. Private Families. During the past year satisfactory arrangements have been made for all pupils desiring board. Many of the best Christian homes in Cary have been open for the boys and girls of the School. During the past year boys and girls have had different boarding places, and the same plans will be arranged for next year. Our charges are as low as can be arranged with present prices for groceries. These charges cover all expenses except washing, but each pupil will be required to furnish a pair of blankets or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow-cases. Arrangements can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week. The Principal will gladly arrange board when notified by parents. Charges for board are payable at end of each school month of four weeks.

Board in private families..... \$8.50 to \$9.00

Board from Monday until Friday..... \$6.00

2. Dormitory. Mrs. C. A. Wood, as Matron, will preside over the students' home in the school building.

These dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mattress with springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow, and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, matches, etc. They get their board at actual cost, which varies with the price and quality of groceries. The estimated cost, based on the last two years, is \$7.00 to \$7.25 per month. There is no more desirable place connected with the School than this.

During the past year pupils in these dormitories were allowed to remain in their rooms for study. The Principal reserves the right to remove any boy from the dormitory to the school rooms for indolence or disorder.

XVIII. Miscellaneous.

1. The Principal has selected text-books by standard authors, and all pupils will be required to use books mentioned in the course of study, except when it is to the interest of the pupil for the teacher in charge to order a change.

2. Classes will be formed at the beginning of each term of five months, and pupils entering late must join classes already formed.

3. Parents should not allow their children to be at home for trivial cause. Local pupils must remain in school until regular time of dismissal except for providential reasons.

4. Students are not expected to idle away their time down town, around the depots and places of business. When they need recreation, they must seek it in other ways.

5. Parents should always write to the Principal when a favor is to be asked for their children, or when any complaint is made.

6. All boarding pupils before leaving Cary must get permission from the Principal or Prof. Taylor. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their homes, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal. If parents of boys wish special restrictions for their sons they should notify the Principal.

7. All boarding pupils will be responsible to the Principal for their conduct out of school, as well as while at the school building.

For further information, address

E. L. MIDDLETON, *Principal,*
Cary, North Carolina.

XIX. Summary.

A Few Reasons for Patronizing Cary High School

1. No other school "from the mountains to the sea" is so fortunately located. Situated in a high, well-drained town, supplied with abundance of good, cool well-water, it is free from malaria and has a general health record equal to any town in the entire State. It is located at the junction of S. A. L. and Southern railroads, eight miles west of Raleigh; has fourteen passenger trains daily, six of which are regular mail trains. No town can offer better facilities for travel, communication, etc.

2. The moral atmosphere which pervades the town of Cary is very excellent. It was chartered dry, and is securely fortified against any alcoholic drinks ever being sold in or near it. All influences, socially and otherwise, are such as will prove refining and profitable to students of the School.

3. It is permeated with the spirit of Christianity. Only teachers of recognized Christian character are employed, and students of every denomination, or of no church affiliation, are received on equal grounds in all respects whatever.

4. The course of study is comprehensive and practical.

5. The teachers are well prepared by learning and experience, and are enthusiastic and faithful in their work.

6. The work done is not for show, but for thorough mental drill and a broad and practical knowledge of men and things.

7. The school building is convenient in arrangement, well equipped in all departments, and neat in appearance.

8. The Clay and Calhoun Societies for boys and the Browning Society for girls are a great aid in fitting pupils for the highest duties of life.

9. The course in English is as good as the best in the State. Our motto in this department is—"Read much, write much."

10. In addition to a thorough literary course, it offers excellent advantages in Music and Elocution.

11. A well-selected library of standard fiction, poetry, history, biography, etc., furnishes ample reading matter. No other preparatory school in North Carolina has a better reading-room. On our files are *Review of Reviews*, *World's Work*, *McClure's*, *Youths' Companion*, *Literary Digest*, etc.—over twenty standard periodicals.

12. It offers special terms to ministerial students and to the sons and daughters of ministers of all orthodox religious denominations.

13. It affords separate boarding places and separate departments at school for the boys and girls. All boarding students are responsible to the Principal for their conduct out of school as well as while they are at the school building.

14. Our charges for tuition and board are the lowest to be found, considering the advantages offered.

XX. Students, 1905-1906.

Adams, Ada.	Davis, Eunice.
Adams, Clio.	Davis, Ora.
Adams, Gussie.	Duke, Vann.
Adams, Mabel.	Edwards, Blannie.
Adams, Henry.	Edwards, Lovie.
Arie, Edna.	Edwards, Ruth.
Atkins, Harold.	Edwards, C. C.
Atkins, Lily.	Edwards, Donnie.
Atkins, Ray.	Eatman, Bessie.
Avent, E. H.	Eatman, Dulcie.
Bagwell, Marvin.	Farrar, Geo. W.
Baker, Roxie.	Finch, Sanford.
Baucom, Estus.	Flemming, John.
Blue, Daniel.	Freeman, E. V.
Blue, Cornelia.	Franklin, May.
Blue, Gertrude.	Griffith, Leslie.
Booker, Carr.	Goodwin, Arthur.
Bonner, Blanchard.	Goodwin, Earl.
Bonner, Fannie.	Gower, C. E.
Broughton, Irene.	Gurley, C. C.
Broughton, J. R.	Harrison, A. B.
Breeze, Pearl.	Harward, Frank.
Buffaloe, Paul.	Herndon, Alma.
Buffaloe, Myrtle.	Herndon, Frank.
Capps, L. B.	Herndon, C. N.
Cash, Robert.	Hilliard, S. C.
Cheek, John M.	Hooker, Ella.
Clevinger, Edna.	Holloway, Bessie.
Campbell, Ben.	Holloway, Clyde.
Coleman, H. G., Jr.	Holleman, Ethel.
Currin, Johnnie.	House, H. H.
Daniel, W. B., Jr.	House, Eva.

Hunter, H. R.
Hunter, LaRue.
Hunter, Isaac.
Hunter, John.
Hurst, Vernon.
Ivey, Thaddeus, Jr.
Ivey, Esther.
Ivey, Geo. E.
Ivey, Rachel.
Ivey, Hannah.
Jones, Hervey.
Jones, Troy.
Jones, Percy.
Jones, Lattie.
Jones, Joe P.
Jones, Marvin.
Jones, Lillian.
Johnson, W. R.
Johnson, W. L.
Jordan, Jas. A.
King, H. N.
Lawrence W. E.
Lawrence, G. C.
Lyon, C. D.
McDonald, John.
Middleton, Ada.
Middleton, Robert Lee.
Middleton, Lucy.
Middleton, Rachel.
Mangum, Graham.
Maynard, Viola.
Maynard, L. A.
Maynard, C. D.
Maynard, C. C.

Maynard, Katharine.
Maynard, John.
Matthews, J. R.
Markham, Olive.
Murdock, Emerson.
Mims, A. H.
Newsom, Allie.
Norris, C. H.
Norris, D. C.
Norris, A. D.
Norris, Lonnie.
Norris, Mary.
Nunn, J. C.
Nunn, J. H.
Page, Lillian.
Page, Bertie.
Page, Maude.
Page, Norma.
Page, O. C.
Partin, Aldridge.
Partin, Charity.
Patrick, Alvis.
Plesants, Milton.
Plesants, Clarence.
Plesants, May.
Peacock, Vernon.
Peed, V. O.
Pickett, H. W.
Powers, Nona.
Ranes, Robt. B. S.
Reynolds, Beulah.
Rich, John.
Roycroft, Nannie.
Saintsing, Geo. W.

Stainback, Helen.	Thomas, Nannie.
Stainback, Annie Burt.	Thompson, Pearl.
Sears, J. L.	Thompson, Elsie.
Sears, Jimmie.	Upchurch, J. B.
Sears, Ruth.	Upchurch, Lizzie.
Scott, F. Y.	Upchurch, Dubie.
Shepherd, Genie.	Veazey, S. B.
Smith, Benton.	Veazey, Archie.
Smith, D. R.	Vernon, C. T.
Sorrell, L. V.	Warren, Edgar.
Sorrell, C. R.	Waller, J. A.
Sorrell, Maude.	Weathers, B. A.
Starling, Braxton.	Weathers, Bahnson.
Starling, B. T.	White, J. E., Jr.
Stephenson, Adelaide.	Wilder, J. E.
Stephenson, Lina.	Wilder, M. A.
Stone, Lila.	Winston, V. H.
Stone, Lola.	Womble, J. B.
Stone, Loulie.	Woodard, Sadie.
Templeton, Hugh.	Woodlief, Amos.
Templeton, Elva.	Woodlief, Needham.
Tilley, Bertha.	Yates, Lydia.
Tilley, I. E.	Young, J. M.
Tilley, Mary.	Young, D. C.
Tilley, Nannie.	Young, Herbert.

Summary of Roll.

Wake, local.....	73	Person	2
Wake, boarders.....	58	Wilson	1
Durham.....	13	Beaufort	1
Granville	10	Duplin	1
Chatham.....	5	Haywood	1
Richmond	3	Davidson	1
Vance.....	3	Stanly.....	1
Harnett	2	Chesterfield, S. C	2
Onslow	2	Fulton, Ga.....	1—182
Wayne	2		

XXI. Commencement Exercises, 1906.

May 15. 8 p. m. Declamation and Recitation Contest by Representatives of the Clay, Calhoun and Browning Literary Societies.

May 17. 2.30 p. m. Exercises by Primary and Grammar Grades.

8 p. m. Annual Debate by Clay and Calhoun Societies.

May 18. 11 a. m. Annual Literary Address by Dr. E. W. Sikes, Wake Forest, N. C.

12 m. Graduating Exercises.

8 p. m. Annual Concert by Music and Elocution Classes.

Honors and Prizes.

Scholarship Medal.....	LYDIA YATES.
Debater's Medal.....	C. R. SORRELL.
Medal for Improvement in Debate.....	C. R. SORRELL.
Declaimer's Medal	JOHN M. CHEEK.
Recitation Medal	KATE MAYNARD.
Essay Medal.....	LYDIA YATES.
Grammar Grade Prize.....	ROBERT LEE MIDDLETON.
Primary Prize.....	ETHEL BUTT.

Senior Class.

E. V. FREEMAN, President.

ADA MIDDLETON, Secretary.

W. B. DANIEL.	MAY FRANKLIN.
C. N. HERNDON.	ETHEL HOLLEMAN.
H. R. HUNTER.	KATE MAYNARD.
H. N. KING.	NORMA PAGE.
C. C. MAYNARD.	MAUDE SORRELL.
B. A. WEATHERS.	ADELAIDE STEPHENSON.
D. C. YOUNG.	LYDIA YATES.

DON'T BUY

SHOES

TILL YOU

See the Largest and Latest Fashions
and at less prices than any house in the City

EVERY PAIR WARRANTED

S. C. POOL

RALEIGH, N. C.

DOBBIN-FERRALL CO.

AT TUCKER'S STORE

Raleigh, N. C.

DRY GOODS OF ALL KINDS

Ready-to-Wear Garments, Shoes, etc
Carpets, Curtains and Draperies

WE GIVE

DOBBIN-FERRALL CO'S
Gold Trading Stamps

(REGISTERED)

with every cash purchase
One stamp for every 10c.

We sell better goods
at lower prices than
any other store ❁ ❁

We always have what
you cannot find else-
where ❁ ❁ ❁ ❁

"EVERYTHING FOR SCHOOLS EXCEPT BOOKS"

CHAS. J. PARKER, RALEIGH, N. C.

The School Furniture and Supply Man, General Dealer
and Manufacturers' Agent Virginia, North
Carolina, South Carolina

The Southern Educational Bureau

RALEIGH, N. C.

Secures positions for teachers. Recommends teachers to
Employers. Confidential correspondence invited

Dress Suits Made to Order

A SPECIALTY

We have a line of samples of the best cloths for Dress Suits and guarantee a perfect fit and low prices. We also
_____ have a full line of _____

Clothing, Underwear,
Hats, Shoes, etc.

Lowest
Prices
Guaranteed

Whiting Bros
RALEIGH N. C.

THE COMMERCIAL AND FARMERS BANK

OF RALEIGH, N. C.

Resources . . . \$900,000.00

OFFICERS

J. J. THOMAS, President.

B. S. JERMAN, Cashier.

A. A. THOMPSON, Vice-Pres.

H. W. JACKSON, Asst. Cashier.

JAMES E. SHEPHERD, Attorney.

DIRECTORS.

J. J. THOMAS, President.

ALF. A. THOMPSON, President Raleigh Cotton Mills.

CAREY J. HUNTER, Supt. Union Central Life Insurance Co.

R. B. RANEY, Gen. Agent Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.

THOS. H. BRIGGS, of Thomas H. Briggs & Sons, Hardware.

JOSHUA B. HILL, of J. R. Ferrall & Co., Grocers.

JAS. E. SHEPHERD, of Shepherd & Shepherd, Attorneys at Law.

HENRY A. LONDON, Attorney at law, Pittsboro, N. C.

JOHN W. SCOTT, Capitalist, Sanford, N. C.

GEO. W. WATTS, Director American Tobacco Co., Durham N. C.

ASHLEY HORNE, Pres. Clayton Banking Co., Clayton, N. C.

FRED PHILLIPS, Capitalist, Tarboro, N. C.

D. Y. COOPER, Capitalist, Henderson, N. C.

ASHBY L. BAKER, President Virginia Cotton Mills.

Designated depository of the State of North Carolina, the County of Wake and the North Carolina Railroad.

Safe Deposit Boxes in Burglar-proof Vault. New business wanted. Out of town deposits sent by mail and express receive prompt attention.

CROSS & LINEHAN CO.

234 and 236 Fayetteville Street,
New Tucker Building,
Raleigh, N. C.

CLOTHING, MEN'S FURNISHERS AND
OUTFITTERS.

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and see us during
your visit to our city. We will endeavor to
make your stay pleasant.

ALFRED WILLIAMS & CO.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Headquarters in North Carolina
for
ALL KINDS OF BOOKS

A full line of Second-hand Books always on hand at
One-Half Regular Price. We sell at
Publishers' Prices.

*Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention.
Give Us Your Orders.*

Agents for
Public School Books in North Carolina.

WHARTON & TYREE

RALEIGH, N. C.

P EOPLES'
O PULAR
U SHING
R OGRESSIVE
H OTOGRAPHERS

Always
"NOT HOW CHEAP, BUT HOW GOOD"
and up-to-date.

CHILDRENS' PICTURES A SPECIALTY.

RALEIGH MARBLE WORKS

RALEIGH, N. C..

COOPER BROS., PROPRIETORS.



MONUMENTS

HEADSTONES, TABLETS, IRON FENCES.

Best Material.
Best Work.
Low Prices.

We pay the Freight.
Write for Catalogue.

CHARLES B. PASMORE

WITH

BOYLAN-PEARCE CO.

206 Fayetteville St. and 208 Salisbury
St., Raleigh, N. C.

The Largest and Best Selected Stock of Dry
Goods, Notions, Carpets,

Millinery, Tailor-Made Suits, Cloaks and Capes
shown in the city of Raleigh.

We cordially invite you to visit our store when in the City.
Samples gladly furnished upon request for same.
Mail orders filled same day received.

BOYLAN-PEARCE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1875.

Wyatt Harness Company

109 EAST MARTIN ST., RALEIGH, N. C.

Manufacturers of Harness and Saddlery

Jobbers of Saddlery Hardware, Robes, Oils, Soaps, Whips
and all kinds of Horse-Furnishings.

C. B. RAY, Proprietor.

Pattons' Sun Proof Paint

BEST ON EARTH, COVERS MORE
THAN ANY PAINT MADE

BUG DEATH

Sure Death for Potato Bugs; Non-Poisonous and
is a Plant Food.

All Right Cook Stoves and Ranges

Headquarters for Hardware of every kind. Best
Goods. Lowest prices. Your money back if not
satisfied. Call and see us : : : : : : : : :

HART-WARD HARDWARE CO.,
RALEIGH, N. C.

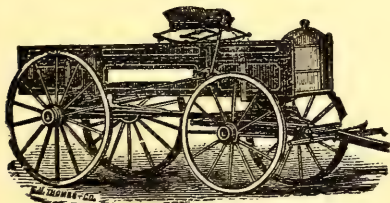
R. J. HARRISON, PRES.

F. R. GRAY, VICE-PRES.

F. T. WARD, SEC'Y AND TREAS.,

RALEIGH, N. C.

The Harrison Wagon Co.



WAGON MANUFACTURERS.

Office, RALEIGH, N. C.

Works, CARY, N. C.

JNO. P. HAYES

Photographer

Money Saved You on Every Sitting Made at My Gallery
WORK AS GOOD AS THE BEST, GUARANTEED
Agent for Edison and Victor Machine Records and Supplies

124½ FAYETTEVILLE ST. RALEIGH, N. C.

Thomas H. Briggs & Sons

Raleigh, N. C.

HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, NAILS, IRON, STEEL

Paints, Oils, Glass, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Lime
Plaster, Cement, Clay, Chimney Pipe

BEST GOODS
LOWEST PRICES
SQUARE DEALINGS

Buck Stoves and Ranges

J. H. STONE & CO.

Dealers in Dry Goods
Notions, Shoes and

GENERAL
GROCERIES

The cheap cash store of the town. Come
once and you will want to come again

RAILROAD ST.

CARY, N. C.

F. R. GRAY & BRO.

CARY, N. C.

We carry a full line of Notions, Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Pants, Gents' Underwear, Tobacco, Groceries, Crockery, Glass-ware, Hardware, Plow Castings and farming utensils. From our warehouse we can furnish you with cotton seed meal and hulls, corn, oats, hay, fertilizers, etc.

COLD DRINKS DISPENSED AT AN UP-TO-DATE FOUNTAIN.

COME TO SEE US, WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR
DRY GOODS

Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Furnishing Goods, Groceries and Queensware. We sell as cheap as the cheapest. We thank you for your past patronage and solicit your future Trade.

W. D. JONES

CARY, N. C.

Z. V. JOHNSON & SON

UNDERTAKERS

We carry a full line of Caskets, Coffins, Robes and General Burial Supplies. ¶ Wagons and Buggies Made and Repaired. ¶ General Repair Shop in Wood and Iron, Bicycles, Guns, etc. :: :: ::

CARY, NORTH CAROLINA.

MILLINERY STORE

We carry a full line of Millinery in latest styles and can furnish goods 25 per cent to 50 per cent cheaper than city prices. In the general store you can get the best selection of dry goods and notions in the village. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

MRS. C. W. SCOTT, with C. R. SCOTT & SON
CARY, N. C.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE

The seventy-third Session will begin August 29, 1906, Sixteen independent "Schools," embracing the Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Philosophy, Bible, Law, Education, Medicine (first two years) Etc.

Expenses Moderate

For Catalogues or Special Information, address

President

W. L. POTEAT,

WAKE FOREST,

North Carolina

PIANOS AND ORGANS

of the very best makes sold on easy terms at prices that can not be beaten, quality considered.

We also Handle a Full Line of

**Guitars, Banjos, Violins, all Kinds of Strings
for String Instruments.**

**ALL THE LATEST POPULAR SHEET
MUSIC AT HALF PRICE**

The famous Shoninger Pianos are sold by us at prices and terms that will surprise you.

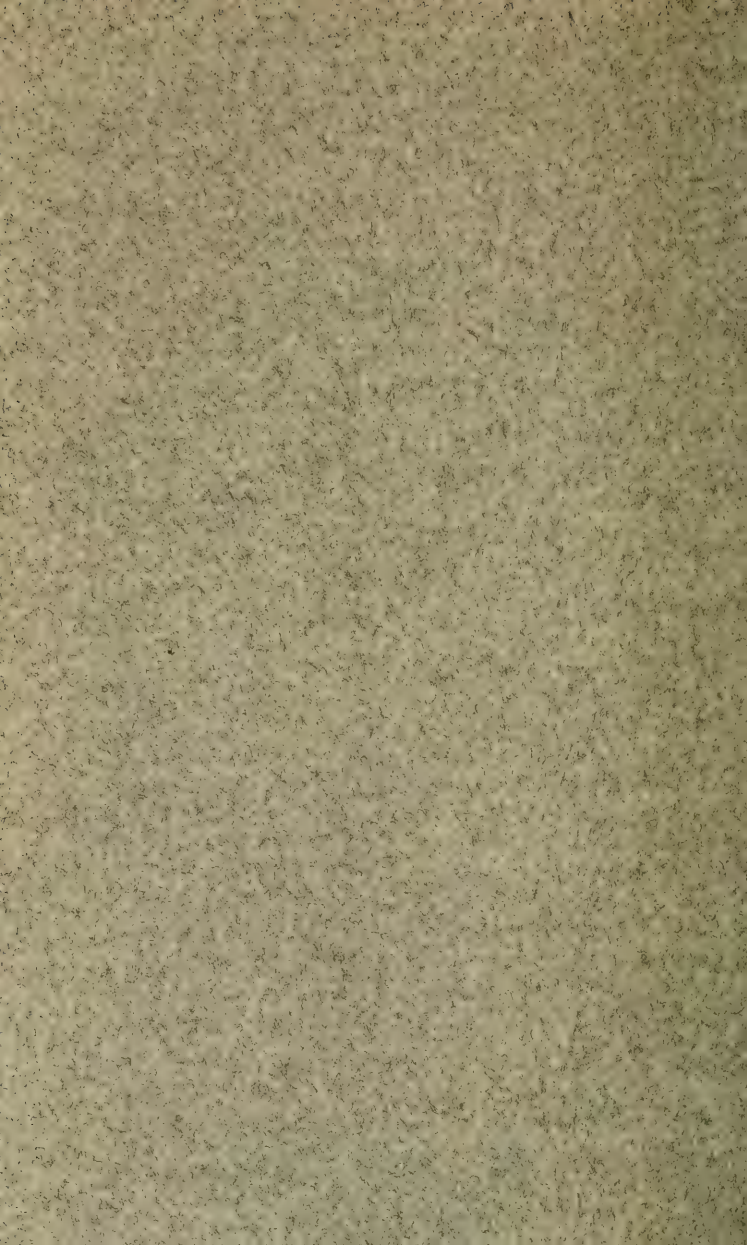
DARNELL & THOMAS,

RALEIGH,

North Carolina

Cary Public High School

1907



CATALOGUE
OF
Cary High School,
CARY, N. C.

1906-1907.

Announcements of Cary Public
High School, 1907-1908.



PRESSES OF
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
1907

I. School Committee.

C. W. SCOTT, Chairman.

SION HOLLEMAN, Secretary.

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON.

II. Calendar, 1907-1908.

On account of delay in getting lumber for new building the opening has been delayed two weeks. Here is the amended Calendar:

Fall Term opens (Primary Department) September 2, 1907;
(Grammar Grades and High School) September 3, 1907.

Thanksgiving Day, November 28, 1907.

Christmas Holidays, December 21 to December 30.

Fall Term closes January 10, 1908.

Spring Term opens January 13, 1908.

Examinations close May 13, 1908.

Commencement Exercises May 14 and 15, 1908.

III. Officers and Instructors.

Session, 1907—1908.

- I. E. L. MIDDLETON, Principal.
- II. C. W. SCOTT, Chairman School Committee.
- III. MRS. C. A. WOOD, Manager Boys' Club.
- IV. MRS. W. T. LYNN, Manager Browning Hall for Girls.
- V. E. L. MIDDLETON, B.A. (Wake Forest College 1889),
History, Mathematics, Science.
- VI. J. M. TEMPLETON, JR., B.A. (Trinity College, 1907),
English, Mathematics.
- VII. ELLA MUNDY, B.L. (Rawlings Institute, 1901),
Latin, French, Art.
- VIII. JULIA PASMORE (N. C. Normal and Industrial College, 1902),
Grammar Grades.
- IX. LILLIAN E. FIELDS (Peace Institute, 1907),
Elocution, Primary Grades.
- X. IRMA ELLIS (N. C. Normal and Industrial College); Primary Grades,
- XI. NETTIE RODWELL (Baptist University for Women, 1907),
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

IV. Commencement 1907.

- May 14, 8 p.m. Contest in Declamation and Recitation.
May 15, 3 p.m. Exercises of Primary Department.
May 15, 8 p.m. Annual Debate.
May 16, 11 a.m. Annual Address by Hon. R. N. Page, Biscoe, N. C.
May 16, 12 m. Graduating Exercises.
May 16, 8 p.m. Annual Concert.

Winners of Prizes and Medals.

High School Scholarship Medal.....	INONA POWERS.
Grammar Grade Scholarship Prize.....	ROBERT L. MIDDLETON.
Primary Grade Scholarship Prize.....	ETHEL BUTT.
Essay Medal.....	SADIE WOODARD.
Writing Prize.....	JNO. P. HUNTER.
Debaters' Medal.....	S. C. HILLIARD.
Declaimers' Medal.....	J. C. RICH.
Recitation Medal.....	CLEO ADAMS.
Clay Improvement Medal.....	H. E. BRITT.
Calhoun Improvement Medal.....	A. T. KNOTT.

Senior Class 1907.

J. M. CHEEK, President.
SADIE WOODARD, Secretary.

ADA ADAMS.	L. R. O'BRIAN.
D. T. BLUE.	O. C. PAGE.
DULCIA EATMAN.	H. W. PICKETT.
A. B. HARRISON.	J. C. RICH.
S. C. HILLIARD.	F. Y. SCOTT.
G. D. MANGUM	LILA STONE.
E. P. WARREN.	
Certificate in Elocution.....	CLEO ADAMS.

CATALOGUE OF Cary Public High School

V. Forewords.

1. A Look Backward. All enterprises of great success and usefulness are of slow growth. For eleven years a few faithful men and women have worked and prayed and planned to have a strong, useful educational institution in Cary. They have given of their time and money for the success of the school. The buildings have been enlarged from year to year. The patronage has grown in numbers and territory. Following these labors will be a school under new management.

2. A Look Forward. The General Assembly of 1907 enacted a law providing for a system of public high schools for North Carolina. This policy is new in our State but not an experiment. Nearly all States that are advancing in education have adopted this plan for their secondary schools. It remains to be seen if our people will co-operate in this plan and make the law effective. Anyone can secure a copy of the law and rules of the State Department of Education under the law by applying to Hon. J. Y. Joyner, Raleigh, N. C.

3. Who can Enter. The rules of Superintendent Joyner admits those who have completed the course of study for public schools issued from his office. The first six grades in this catalogue cover this course. Applicants must stand examination on entering or bring certificate from last teacher saying the course

has been satisfactorily completed, and this must be signed by the County Superintendent.

All public school teachers of whatever age, and students over twenty-one years of age, who pledge to teach, will be entitled to tuition. Others over twenty-one years of age must pay tuition. The law allows four schools to a county. At this writing only one has been established in Wake County. As soon as others are established the territory and grades of these schools will be established by the County Board of Education.

4. Outside Patronage. The County Board of Education has allowed the school committee to receive pupils from territory outside of Wake County. This is allowed in all public high schools. These pupils will receive every advantage formerly given by the school under private management. There will be room for these in boarding houses and school rooms, and no undue crowding will be allowed. We earnestly solicit the co-operation of our old pupils outside of Wake County.

5. When to Enter. Many farmers who think it almost a disgrace to have farm work a few weeks behind that of their neighbors, think it all right to enter their children from one to eight weeks behind their classes. With late planting they expect poor crops, but ask for good results in school with late entrance. The first is as possible and probable as the last. Going to school is a business, and no one ever engages in any business more important. If one fail in business he may start again, but if education is neglected, lost opportunities can never be regained. We urge all to be present as early in the session as possible, and be sure to plan for the whole term.

VI. The Faculty.

The School Committee has exercised the greatest painstaking in electing teachers for next year. Full investigation was made regarding the ability, fitness and attainments of each one.

From a very large number of applicants the teachers named on another page were chosen. It is believed their work will prove the wisdom of their election.

VII. Some Ideals of What We Want.

Under the new management we wish to have a most cordial relationship existing between parents and pupils and teachers. There must be between parents and teachers, harmony, sympathy, co-operation and mutual good will, if good results. Let the parents openly come to us and name their ideals, and if right and possible we will reach them. Here are some of our ideals:

1. Patrons. Who are willing to co-operate with us in our work. Those who have the courage to see and write to teachers regarding any dissatisfaction, rather than backbite and malign a worthy institution.

2. Boys. Who realize that mental force is superior to physical force. Boys of good habits who want an education and are willing to work for it. Boys who see the great possibilities lying before men of the rising generation.

3. Girls. Who realize the true nobility of womanhood. Girls who are willing to live in woman's sphere and work faithfully to prepare themselves for the noble callings now open to women. Girls who prefer well-stored brains and countenances beaming with intelligence to servile obedience to the whims of fashion.

VIII. What We Do.

1. For the Heart, The school is thoroughly permeated with the spirit of Christianity. Only teachers of recognized Christian character have been employed. In no case will any influence be allowed which might draw a pupil away from his church moorings. As far as possible, the wholesome influence of a Christian home is thrown around our students. While character is being formed, and impressions for life are being made, the Christian teacher has open to him a most wonderful field of usefulness.

The young men hold every week a prayer-meeting. It is well attended, and useful Christian workers have been developed. Nearly all students attend the regular church prayer-meetings at the churches. The school is opened every morning with devotional exercises.

Cary has a Methodist and a Baptist church, and a mission of the Episcopal church, with regular services at each. Pupils are expected to attend the services of these churches and Sunday school regularly.

2. For the Hand. It is our plan to cultivate our students physically as well as mentally and morally. Otherwise the best results in the classroom and in after life cannot be realized. To this end, we have foot-ball and base-ball grounds, and students are encouraged to take sufficient out-door exercise. A few match games are allowed, but our team has never been allowed to be away except to return the same day. An excellent tennis court is available to teachers and pupils. Basket-ball will be encouraged next year.

3. For the Head. In all our work we have three ends in view—to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. For a teacher to edu-

cate a pupil he must lead him, not drive him, draw out his mental powers rather than pour in a heterogenous mass of information. Pupils are encouraged to do as much original thinking as possible. In addition to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains in laying good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college. Frequent and thorough drills are given in spelling, reading and writing. In English Grammar, pupils are trained in the correct use of the language by frequent exercises in written work. When the pupil has acquired a thorough knowledge of the technical principles of grammar the critical study of English Classics is emphasized.

It is our aim in all branches of study to give as broad culture as possible and yet magnify the practical parts. The student should be taught to reason from cause to effect, and, as far as possible, make practical application of every lesson imparted. Our methods of instruction are varied with a view to arousing and holding a live interest in the work.

IX. Where We Are and What We Have.

1. Location. Too much could not be said of the desirability of the location. It is both healthful and beautiful. The moral atmosphere of the town of Cary could not be excelled in the State. The society in the town will be elevating and stimulating to the youth that will attend the institution. No better railroad facilities could be furnished in the State—just at the junction of the Seaboard and Southern Railways, eight miles west of Raleigh. The town was chartered dry,

and is fortified against the possibility of alcoholic drinks ever being sold in or near it.

2. Health. Cary is far removed from malarial regions and has excellent water. Few towns can show a better health record. During last year there was not a single case of illness in the student body caused by any local conditions. The young man who died during the year contracted pneumonia during one of the sudden changes of weather.

Many pupils are exceedingly careless in the preservation of health in unnecessary exposure without wraps, over-shoes and hats. A very large per cent of all sickness here is traceable to such thoughtlessness. Parents are urged to co-operate with teachers in this matter.

3. Buildings. In the most attractive part of the town, and surrounded by a beautiful campus of oaks, is our school building. On the first floor there are four large and well-lighted class-rooms—which may be easily converted into an auditorium—dining-hall, reading-room, library, and four music-rooms. On the second floor are rooms for the matron and dormitories for thirty boys. To this old building will be added during vacation a splendid building with two more school-rooms and two literary society halls. The present building will be improved by painting and white-washing.

4. Equip-ment. The entire building is furnished with suitable furniture and equipment. The class-rooms have folding desks, charts and maps. Sufficient new furniture will be added to meet the needs of an enlarged patronage. The music-rooms are furnished with four pianos, and the dormitory rooms with neat and comfortable furniture. The literary societies will, at an early day, equip their halls with all needed furniture—chairs, pictures, tables, carpets, statuary, etc.

X. General Culture.

The Clay and Calhoun Societies for young
1. Literary Societies. men and the Browning Society for girls meet once a week for exercises in debate, composition and elocution. All members are required to take part in the exercises. Most excellent results have been obtained during the past year. The good to be derived from this work can not be overestimated. It gives a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing in public one's thoughts—a power not possessed by many people. It gives a broader view of men and things, and as an educator it has no superior. We want original thought, and there is no field broader and more capable of yielding rich harvest.

Besides the above societies there is the Juvenile Society for boys and girls of the grammar grades. The pupils of the primary grades are required to do the same work. Every pupil in school will be required to do this work in declamation, recitation, essay writing and debate in one of the school organizations or on English classics once in two weeks.

2. Library. A library of over 500 volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. Every volume is carefully examined, and nothing except literature of high order is allowed on our shelves. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon, and others.

During the past year Mrs. Mary E. Akins, of Brooklyn, N. Y., gave the school nearly 100 volumes. Some of these are rare and costly. The school greatly appreciates this gift. During next year we wish to add at least 100 volumes.

Under new conditions it will not be expedient or possible to conduct a reading-room, as in the past, but pupils will be encouraged to form reading circles and if possible a class in Current History will be formed.

XI. What Our Pupils Do.

In the South, no secondary school can confine itself to one specific line of work. We have two general ends in view—one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life. In the latter class we can point with pride to young men and women who are becoming strong factors in the social, industrial and church life of their several communities. In the former class our pupils are doing us honor while honoring themselves.

Very few secondary schools send a larger per cent of their senior classes to college.

During last year we had a large number of former pupils in the following institutions: University of North Carolina, Trinity College, Wake Forest College, A. and M. College, Elon College, Baptist University for Women, N. C. Normal and Industrial College and Oxford Seminary. This does not include several of our students who went directly from our school to professional schools.

Many of our pupils find themselves in the front in their classes. They make high marks and are frequent winners of medals and college honors.

XII. Record of Work.

- Educators are not agreed as to how often or how difficult examinations should be.
1. **Examinations.** We require one or more written examinations of all pupils on all studies during each quarter, but these examinations are short and at such times as

will give the pupils an opportunity of telling what they know, and not what has been "crammed" in their heads for a special occasion. A record is kept of work on recitations, and an average mark is secured from these two sources.

These examinations must be stood or the pupil take zero in making our averages. It is manifestly unfair to require a part and not all pupils to pass examinations.

There are too low ideals regarding examinations. Pupils are not allowed to give or receive aid from any source. To appropriate the ideas of others unlawfully is as sinful as to steal material things, and to give these makes the giver a party to the sin.

Zero is given on such examinations, with enough demerits to make deportment "bad." Pupils guilty of this can not receive a school certificate until the work has been passed during a subsequent year.

2. Reports. We send reports at the end of each nine weeks. We keep all parents informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children.

We ask for their co-operation. Low marks on scholarship are not necessarily a sign of poor work. A poor mark on deportment needs immediate attention.

3. Promotion. Our standards will be kept high. Pupils to pass from one year or grade to the next must average eighty per cent on their respective studies, and all examinations must be passed. Pupils stopping before end of term and failing to stand examinations have no right to expect promotion until the omitted pages have been learned and examinations stood. All reputable institutions of learning require this.

4. Honors. At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 92.5 on scholarship, 95 on attendance, and excellent on deportment.

To be entitled to honorable mention a pupil must make the above marks on scholarship and deportment.

A handsome gold medal will be given by the Principal to the pupil in the High School making the highest scholarship during next year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year—and must carry at least four studies each quarter.

The literary societies will give medals for excellence in debate, declamation and recitation.

Other prizes may be announced after the session is opened.

In the course of study there are six departments—Latin, English, Mathematics, History, French, and Elementary Science.

The first four of these are considered Majors and the last two Minors. To receive a certificate of proficiency a pupil must have completed the work in three Majors or two Majors and two Minors. Work through the Junior Year of Latin or Mathematics may be counted as a Minor. Deficits on work of the Junior year must be made up during the first quarter of the Senior year, and deficits during Senior year must be made up promptly.

XIII. Special Departments.

1. Music. Music has long since come to be a necessity to a civilized people. It is the most extensively cultivated and the most generally appreciated of all the fine arts. A thorough and conscientious course in music will certainly carry with its manual training mental and heart training also. Many now study music who never expect to teach or become performers, because of the enlarged capacity to enjoy good music that comes from such a course of study, and because they realize that all cultivation of the fine arts is an upward and forward step.

Our purpose is to train pupils on technic and such a course of study as tends to give a thorough knowledge of music and to make the best performers.

Miss Rodwell has made an extensive study of vocal music. We hope many will avail themselves of training in this department. Arrangements will be made to teach quartets and chorus classes at nominal cost.

2. Elocution. Elocution is no longer considered a mere pastime study. The eyes of the people, even in our conservative South, have been opened to see not only the beauty and grandeur, but the practical importance of true expression.

And the time rapidly approaches when the inelegant speaker will be compelled to withdraw from the field to make room for the man who cultivates both brain and body.

To give due expression to our thoughts and feelings, we must learn to apply the principles of Pitch, Force, Time, Stress, Emphasis, Modulation and Cadence to the various qualities of tone, selected with proper reference to the meaning to be conveyed. Expression also teaches Self-Control, Ease, Polish, Address, Fluency, etc.

3. Art. A knowledge of Art is not purely a matter of ornamental education. In most branches of trade, and in many branches of manufacture, an artistic taste is a matter of practical importance in the gaining of one's livelihood. There are few kinds of handiwork in which the element of design does not enter, and wherever the arts of design are in question, taste has to be exercised. There is a general tendency to introduce the practice of drawing into elementary school instruction, resulting from a public recognition of these practical uses of Art instruction.

We have provided instruction for courses in Drawing, Crayon and Pastel Work, Water Color and Oil Painting.

The teaching of the above work is conditioned on there

being enough pupils to justify the management in forming the class.

The law creating public schools admits all
4. Teachers' Course. public school teachers. Many pupils of the high schools are preparing to teach. In addition to the regular literary course and special courses named above we desire to form classes for special preparation for the great work of teaching. An effort is being made to provide the best advantages for such a course—an opportunity of taking a regular normal course with practical work in observation and teaching



XIV. Course of Study.**(1) *Primary.*****FIRST GRADE.**

1. First Steps in Phonics.
2. First Reader—Graded Classics.
3. First Reader—Classics, Old and New.
4. Spelling, Part I (Griffith and Foust).
5. Language—Oral Reproduction of Stories.
6. Number Work—Counting—Reading and Writing Numbers.
7. Drawing (Webb and Ware I).
8. Writing.

SECOND GRADE.

1. Second Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Second Reader—Classics, Old and New.
3. Spelling, Part II (Griffith and Foust).
4. Number Work—Simple Addition and Subtraction.
5. Language—Oral and Written Reproductions.
6. Grimm's Fairy Stories.
7. Drawing (Webb and Ware II).
8. Writing.

THIRD GRADE.

1. Third Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Third Reader—Classics, Old and New.
3. Life of R. E. Lee (Williamson).
4. Spelling, Part I (Branson).
5. Primary Arithmetic, pages 109-203 (Colaw and Ellwood).
6. Language Work—Same as Second Grade.
7. Physiology—Oral Instruction.
8. Geography—Tarr and McMurray.
9. Drawing (Webb and Ware III).
10. Writing.

(2) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE.

1. Fourth Reader—Classics, Old and New.
2. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).
3. Spelling, Part I (Branson).
4. English Grammar, pages 1-70 (Hyde).
5. Elementary Geography (Maury).
6. Primary Arithmetic completed (Colaw and Ellwood).
7. Physiology, Book I (Culler).
8. Drawing (Webb and Ware IV).
9. Writing.

FIFTH GRADE.

1. The Story of the Old North State (Connor).
2. Primary History of United States (White).
3. Spelling, Parts III and IV (Griffith and Foust).
4. Geography (Tarr & McCurry).
5. English Grammar, Book I (Hyde).
6. Intermediate Arithmetic (Colaw and Duke).
7. Agriculture for Beginners.
8. Drawing (Webb and Ware V).
9. Writing.

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Spelling, Parts V and VI (Griffith and Foust).
2. English Grammar—Our Language II (Smith).
3. Higher History of U. S. (Chambers').
4. Complete Geography (Maury).
5. Advanced Arithmetic to Percentage (Colaw and Ellwood).
6. Physiology, Book II (Culler).
7. Civil Government (Peele).
8. Writing.

(3) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

English.—Writing, Spelling (Branson), Punctuation and Use of Capitals; Grammar (Buehler); Reading on Class *Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and *Arabian Nights* and *Tales of the White Hills*, as parallel.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood); a thorough drill from Percentage, with all reviews and supplementary exercises.

History.—History of U. S. reviewed (Chambers); History of N. C. (Hill).

Latin.—Essentials of Latin (Pearson); Exercises in Composition.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

English.—Grammar reviewed (Buehler), Fall term and Normal Grammar (Maris), Spring term, Study of American Literature on class, and as parallel reading using *Evangeline*, *Last of the Mohicans*, *Scarlet Letter*, etc.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic completed; First Steps in Algebra (Wentworth); High School Algebra to Factoring (Wentworth's Elements).

History.—Civil Government (Schwinn & Stevenson).

Latin.—Grammar reviewed; Introduction to Cæsar (Brittain).

Science.—Physiology, Book III (Culler).

JUNIOR YEAR.

English.—High School English (Keeler and Adams); Study of English Literature on class and as parallel reading, using *Ancient Mariner*, *Julius Caesar*, *DeCoverly Papers*, *Silas Marner*, etc.

Mathematics.—Algebra through Quadratics (Wentworth's Elements).

History.—General History (Myers).

Latin.—Cæsar's Gallic Wars, Books II, III and IV (Allen and Greenough); Cicero's Orations Against Catiline (Allen and Greenough); Prose Composition (Pearson).

Science.—Physical Geography (Tarr); Fall Term—Physics (Higgins). Spring Term.

SENIOR YEAR.

English.—High School English completed; Study of English and American Literature, on class and as parallel reading, using *Burke's Speech on Conciliation*, *The Princess*, *Merchant of Venice*, etc.

Mathematics.—Algebra, from Quadratics; Plane Geometry, Five Books (Wentworth).

History.—High School History of U. S. (Text to be selected.)

Latin.—Virgil's Aeneid; Prose Composition (Pearson's); Critical Study of Syntax and Prosody.

French.—Grammar (Fraser and Squair); Readers (Conte's De Fees and Supers).

The above High School course is subject to the revision of the State Board of Education.

XV. Expenses Per Term.

Grammar Grades	\$12.00
Freshman and Sophomore years.....	14.00
Junior and Senior years.....	16.00
Music—Half-hour lessons alternate days.....	11.25
Use of piano for practice one hour daily.....	2.25
Elocution—Private lessons	11.25
Elocution—Classes of two.....	6.75
Art	{ 6.75
	{ 11.25

XVI. Terms.

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance, but monthly payments may be arranged when necessary. *No deduction will be made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more. All pupils must enter for a whole term or the remainder of a term, unless previous arrangements are made to the contrary. The entrance of a pupil will be considered as an acceptance of these terms.*

The school is no longer a private enterprise. All accounts must be settled in full on or before January 1 and July 1, as the Committee must settle with County Board of Education on these dates, and report oftener if they require it.

The above rates are for all, and not subject to discounts.

Ministerial students, properly endorsed by their churches, will receive free tuition if from outside of Wake County.

XVII. Board.

- Dormitory.** Mrs. C. A. Wood, as Manager, will preside over the students' home in the school building. She is assisted by one of the young men as purchasing agent.

These dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mat-

tress with springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow, and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, matches, etc. They get their board at actual cost, which varies with the price and quality of groceries.

The room rent for next year will be \$1.50 a month. The old price was fixed when fuel was much cheaper than now. The estimated cost, based on the last two years, is \$7.25 to \$7.75 per month.

As an evidence of good faith all applicants for these rooms will deposit one month's room rent with the Principal between July 15 and August 5. After the latter date the first ones paying will get the vacant rooms, if any.

During the past year pupils in these dormitories were allowed to remain in their rooms for study. The Principal reserves the right to remove any boy from the dormitory to the school rooms for indolence or disorder.

Another club for boys is being planned, and we think will be ready by opening of session.

During the past year this home for girls **2. Browning** was built. There is now room in it for **Hall.** three teachers and twenty-six girls. This is presided over by Mrs. Lynn, who for five years has successfully managed private boarding houses for girls. The building is neatly and comfortably furnished. For convenience, though at extra cost, coal is used for fuel. The girls must keep their rooms neat and be quiet and studious in their own rooms during study hours. The girls must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow, and necessary toilet articles, such as soap, matches, comb and brush, etc.

The cost of board here will be \$9.25 per school month. Board from Monday to Friday will be \$6 per month. Such pupils will be grouped, as far as possible in the same rooms, to stop cost of fires and lights during their absence.

1. Private Families.

During the past year satisfactory arrangements have been made for all pupils desiring board. Many of the best Christian homes in Cary have been open for the boys and girls of the school. During the past year boys and girls have had different boarding places, and the same plans will be arranged for next year. Our charges are as low as can be arranged with present prices for groceries. These charges cover all expenses except washing, but each pupil will be required to furnish a pair of blankets or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow-cases. Arrangements can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week. The Principal will gladly arrange board when notified by parents.

Board in private families.....	\$9.00
Board from Monday until Friday.....	\$6.00

In the boys' club each member must deposit \$5 at beginning of each month, and pay balance at end of month.

At Browning Hall and in private families board is payable at end of each month, with no deductions for less than one week. At end of terms the same time will be charged for as is made in school.

XVIII. Miscellaneous.

1. In the common school branches all books adopted by the State Board of Education will be used. The law allows the use of other books as supplementary. Our term being longer than the regular public school will allow the use of many of these. In the High School the Principal has selected text-books by standard authors, and all pupils will be required to use books mentioned in the course of study, except when it is to the interest of the pupil for the teacher in charge to order a change.

2. Classes will be formed at the beginning of each term, and pupils entering late must join classes already formed.

3. Parents should not allow their children to be at home for trivial cause. Local pupils must remain in school until regular time of dismissal except for providential reasons.

4. Students are not expected to idle away their time down town, around the depots and places of business. When they need recreation, they must seek it in other ways.

5. Parents should always write to the Principal when a favor is to be asked for their children, or when any complaint is made.

6. All boarding pupils before leaving Cary must get permission from the Principal. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their homes, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal. If parents of boys wish special restrictions for their sons they should notify the Principal.

7. All boarding pupils will be responsible to the Principal for their conduct out of school, as well as while at the school building.

For further information, address

E. L. MIDDLETON, *Principal,*
Cary, North Carolina.

XIX Rules.

No school can make all needed rules at one time. We add below a few general rules for next term.

1. Boys must be gentlemanly and girls lady-like in their relations with teachers, students and landlords.

2. After time for study hour, all must go to their rooms and remain there in study until time for retiring, except for public worship and other approved public meetings.

3. No pupil must leave Cary without permission from the Principal or his representative. Girls, and boys

under eighteen years, must get written permission from parents for any such absence, except to their homes.

4. There must be no boisterous conduct or amusement sufficient to disturb anyone in boarding houses.

5. No form of immorality, such as drinking, cursing, playing cards, etc., will be tolerated. The first offence may be sufficient ground for expulsion.

6. No form of hazing is allowed.

7. Boys must not loaf on streets, in stores, or at railroad depots.

8. Girls must keep off streets, except for necessary exercise, and then in approved places and under proper chaperonage.

9. There must be no written communications between boarding girls and the boys of the school or village.

10. Girls are not allowed to have the company of young men in walks or at boarding places.

11. All pupils must be studious and orderly in school-rooms.

12. Giving or receiving aid on examinations will be ground for heavy demeriting or suspension.



XX. Students, 1906-1907.

Adams, Ada	Crutchfield, W. E.
Adams, Cleo	Currin, Elam
Adams, Gussie	Clevenger, Edna
Adams, Henry	Daniel, Ada
Adams, Mabel	Daniel, Fred
Adams, Cleveland	Davis, Eunice
Ashworth, Junie	Davis, Ora
Baker, Roxie	Davis, Pearl
Bennett, Chester	Davis, H. E.
Bennett, Laurier	Edwards, Lovie
Bennett, Hula	Edwards, C. C.
Blue, Daniel	Edwards, C. J.
Blue, Cornelia	Eatman, Bessie
Blue, Gertie	Eatman, Dulcia
Bonner, Fannie	Finch, Clarence
Bonner, Blanchard	Glover, Peyton
Breeze, Pearle	Green, A. C., Jr.
Broughton, Irene	Garner, R. C.
Brett, Claxton	Gower, S. E.
Britt, Hardie	Hackney, Floyd
Britt, W. R.	Harrington, Henry
Britt, Daisy	Harrison, A. B.
Bright, John	Hester, Hiram
Butt, James	Hilliard, S. C.
Butt, Ethel	House, W. N.*
Bullock, Ethel	Holleman, Carson
Bullock, Bertha	Holleman, Terrine
Buslinger, E. T.	Holleman, Cleo
Buslinger, Ben	Holleman, Brogden
Byrum, Zetha	Holloway, Bessie
Carter, H. W.	Holloway, Clyde
Cheek, J. M.	Horton, Mary
Critcher, C. E.	Hurst, Vernon

* Deceased.

Hunter, LaRue	Middleton, Rachel
Hunter, Isaac	Massey, D. R.
Hunter, John P.	Morgan, Jeff
Hunter, Lizzie	Minor, R. L.
Hughes, Julian	McKinnie, I. C.
Haithcock, Beulah	Nicholson, Hazel
Ivey, Thaddeus	Norris, D. C.
Ivey, Rachel	Norris, A. D.
Ivey, Hannah	Norris, Mary
Jones, Joe P	Norwood, J. T.
Jones, J. Percy	Nunn, J. C.
Jones, Lattie	O'Brian, L. R.
Jones, Lillian	Page, O. C.
Jones, Hervey	Page, Bertie
Jones, Troy	Page, Lillian
Jones, Garland	Page, F. H.
Johnson, Lee	Partin, D. L.
Johns, Lucile	Partin, A. S.
Knott, A. T.	Partin, Charity
Knott, L. D.	Pegram, J. D., Jr.
Knott, E. J.	Pegram, Worthly
Lawrence, Claire	Pettitway, Roger
Lee, Robert E.	Pickett, Claire
Liles, W. B.	Pickett, H. W.
Lowe, Edward	Pleasants, Milton
Lyon, E. F.	Pleasants, Clarence
Maynard, Annie	Pleasants, May
Maynard, John	Pleasants, Fidelia
Marks, W. R.	Powers, Inona
Markham, J. O.	Ranes, Minnie
Mangum, G. D.	Ray, Macie
Mims, Uva	Ray, Mattie
Mims, B. V.	Reynolds, Beulah
Middleton, R. L.	Rich, J. C.
Middleton, Lucy	Roycroft, Nannie

Sawyer, J. H.	Tilley, Bertha
Scott, F. Y.	Thomas, Nannie
Sears, Ruth	Thompson, Elsie
Sears, J. L.	Upchurch, E. E.
Smith, Anna	Upchurch, Eunice
Smith, T. B.	Upchurch, Lizzie
Smith, Beulah	Upchurch, Lenora
Smith, D. R.	Upchurch, Dubie
Smith, Orus	Upchurch, Pauline
Spence, Rosa	Veazey, S. B.
Stephenson, Etta	Vernon, J. B.
Stephenson, Lina	Warren, E. P.
Stephenson, Eva	Warren, A. J.
Stone, Lila	Weathers, Bahnson
Stone, Lola	Wilder, M. A.
Saintsing, G. W.	Winston, J. V.
Sorrell, L. V.	Womble, J. B.
Sorrell, C. R.	Woodard, Sadie
Starling, Braxton	Woodlief, Amos
Taylor, H. B.	Woodlief, Needham
Templeton, Hugh	Williams, Addie
Templeton, Elva	Yates, Cleron
Tilley, Nannie	Yates, Otis
Tilley, Mary	

Summary of Roll.

Wake, local.....	74	Halifax	2
Wake, boarders.....	44	Vance.....	2
Durham.....	12	Haywood	1
Granville.....	12	Davidson.....	1
Chatham.....	10	Hortford.....	1
Harnett.....	10	Johnston.....	1
Richmond	3	Green	1
Person	3	Pamlico.....	1
Onslow.....	2		—
Sampson	2	Total.....	184
Mecklenburg, Va.....	2		

FURNITURE

COME TO SEE US.

ROYALL & BORDEN FURNITURE COMPANY

127 Fayetteville Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

DOBBIN-FERRALL COMPANY,

AT TUCKER'S STORE,

RALEIGH, N. C.

DRY GOODS OF ALL KINDS

Ready-to-Wear Garments, Shoes, etc.

Carpets, Curtains and Draperies.

**WE GIVE
DOBBIN-FERRALL CO'S
Gold Trading Stamps**

! (REGISTERED)

**with every cash purchase
One stamp for every 10c.**

**We Sell Better Goods at
Lower Prices than any
other store.**

**We always have what you
cannot find elsewhere.**

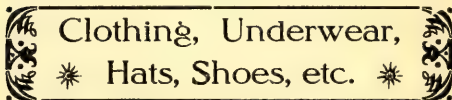
WHARTON & TYREE
RALEIGH, N. C.

Artistic Workers in Photography.

Dress Suits Made to Order

A SPECIALTY.

We have a line of samples of the best cloths
for Dress Suits and guarantee a perfect fit
and low prices. We also have a full line of



Lowest
Prices
Guaranteed

Whiting Bros
RALEIGH, N. C.

THE COMMERCIAL AND FARMERS BANK OF RALEIGH, N. C.

RESOURCES - - - - \$1,000,000.00

OFFICERS

J. J. THOMAS, President. B. S. JERMAN, Cashier.
A. A. THOMPSON, Vice-Pres. H. W. JACKSON, Ass't Cashier.
JAMES E. SHEPHERD, Attorney.

DIRECTORS

J. J. Thomas, President.
Alf. A. Thompson, President Raleigh Cotton Mills.
Cary J. Hunter, Supt. Union Central Life Insurance Company.
R. B. Raney, Gen. Agent Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Thomas H. Briggs, of Thomas H Briggs & Sons, Hardware.
Joshua B. Hill, of J. R. Ferrall & Co, Grocers.
James E. Shepherd, of Shepherd & Shepherd, Attorneys at Law.
Henry A. London, Attorney at Law Pittsboro, N. C.
John W. Scott, Capitalist, Sanford, N. C.
Geo. W. Watts, Director American Tobacco Co., Durham, N.C.
Ashley Horne President Clayton Banking Co., Clayton, N. C.
Fred Phillips, Capitalist, Tarboro, N. C.
D. Y. Cooper, Capitalist, Henderson, N. C.
Ashby L. Baker, President Virginia Cotton Mills.

Designated depository of the State of North Carolina, the
County of Wake and the North Carolina Railroad.

Safe Deposit Boxes in Burglar-Proof Vault. New business
wanted. Out-of-town deposits sent by mail and express receive
prompt attention.

CROSS & LINEHAN CO.

234 and 236 Fayetteville Street,

NEW TUCKER BUILDING :: RALEIGH, N. C.

CLOTHING, MEN'S FURNISHERS AND OUTFITTERS.

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and see us, during your visit to our city. We will endeavor to make your stay pleasant.

ALFRED WILLIAMS & CO.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA.

HEADQUARTERS IN NORTH
CAROLINA FOR ALL KINDS
OF BOOKS. ✨ ✨ ✨

A Full Line of Second-Hand Books always on hand
at One-Half Regular Price. We Sell
at Publishers' Prices,

MAIL ORDERS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION. GIVE US YOUR ORDERS.

AGENTS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL
BOOKS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

C. R. SCOTT & SON

CARY, N. C.

HEADQUARTERS FOR
SCHOOL BOOKS, TABLETS, PENCILS
AND ALL KINDS OF
STATIONERY.

RALEIGH MARBLE WORKS

RALEIGH, N. C.



COOPER BROS., Proprietors.

MONUMENTS

HEADSTONES, TABLETS, IRON FENCES

Best Material. Best Work. Low Prices.
WE PAY THE FREIGHT • • • WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

CHARLES B. PASMORE
WITH

Boylan-Pearce Co.

206 Fayetteville St.
208 Salisbury Street
RALEIGH, N. C.

THE LARGEST AND BEST SELECTED STOCK OF DRY
GOODS, NOTIONS, CARPETS, MILLINERY, TAILOR-
MADE SUITS, CLOAKS AND CAPES SHOWN IN THE
CITY OF RALEIGH. :: :: :: ::

We cordially invite you to visit our store when in the
City. Samples gladly furnished upon
request for same. Mail orders
filled same day received.

BOYLAN-PEARCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

WYATT HARNESS COMPANY,

109 East Martin Street, RALEIGH, N. C.

Manufacturers of Harness and Saddlery

Jobbers of Saddlery Hardware, Robes, Oils, Soaps,
Whips and all kinds of Horse Furnishings,

C. B. RAY, Proprietor.

PATTONS' SUN PROOF PAINT

BEST ON EARTH,
COVERS MORE THAN
ANY PAINT MADE.

Bug Death Sure Death for Potato Bugs. Non-
Poisonous and is a Plant Food.

ALL RIGHT COOK STOVES AND RANGES

Headquarters for Hardware of every kind.

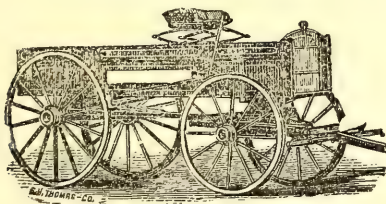
Best Goods. Lowest Prices. Your money
back if not satisfied. Call and see us.

HART-WARD HARDWARE COMPANY

Raleigh, North Carolina.

R. J. HARRISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	President
F. R. GRAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vice-President
F. T. WARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sec. and Treas., Raleigh, N. C

THE HARRISON WAGON COMPANY.



WAGON MANUFACTURERS

Office:
RALEIGH, N. C.

Works:
CARY, N. C.

JOHN P. HAYES, PHOTOGRAPHER.

Money saved you on every Sitting made at my Gallery.

Work as GOOD as the best. Guaranteed.

Agent for Edison and Victor Machine Records and Supplies.

124½ FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

THOMAS H. BRIGGS & SONS

Raleigh, North Carolina.

HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, NAILS, IRON,
STEEL, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS,
SASH, DOORS, BLINDS, LIME,
PLASTER, CEMENT, CLAY, CHIM-
NEY PIPE, _____

Best Goods. Lowest Prices. Square Dealings,

BUCK STOVES AND RANGES.

J. H. STONE & CO.

Dealers in Dry Goods

Notions, Shoes and

GENERAL
GROCERIES.

The Cheap Cash Store of the Town. Come
once and you will want to come again.

RAILROAD STREET • • • CARY, N. C.

F. R. Gray & Bro. CARY, N. C.

We carry a full line of Notions, Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Pants, Gents' Underwear, Tobacco, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Plow Castings and Farming Utensils.

From our warehouse we can furnish you with Cotton Seed Meal and Hulls, Corn, Oats, Hay, Fertilizers, etc. :: :: ::

Cold Drinks Dispensed at our Up-to-Date Fountain

COME TO SEE US, WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR DRY GOODS,

Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Furnishing Goods, Groceries and Queensware. We sell as cheap as the cheapest. We thank you for your past patronage and solicit your future trade.

W. D JONES, Cary, N. C.

Z. V. JOHNSON & SON.

UNDERTAKERS

We carry a full line of Caskets, Coffins, Robes and General Burial Supplies. Wagons and Buggies made and Repaired. General Repair Shop in Wood and Iron, Bicycles, Guns, etc., etc.

CARY, North Carolina

Millinery Store.

We carry a full line of MILLINERY in latest style, and can furnish goods 25 per cent to 50 per cent cheaper than city prices. In the

General Store you can get the best selection of DRY GOODS, SHOES, and NOTIONS in the village.

Mrs. C. W. Scott, with C. R. SCOTT & SON,
CARY, N. C.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE

The Seventy-Fourth Session will begin
September 3, 1907. Sixteen independent
"Schools," embracing the Sciences, Lan-
guages, Mathematics, Philosophy, Bible,
Law, Education, Medicine, (2 years) etc.

EXPENSES MODERATE

For Catalogue or Special Information, address

President W. L. POTEAT,

WAKE FOREST, North Carolina.

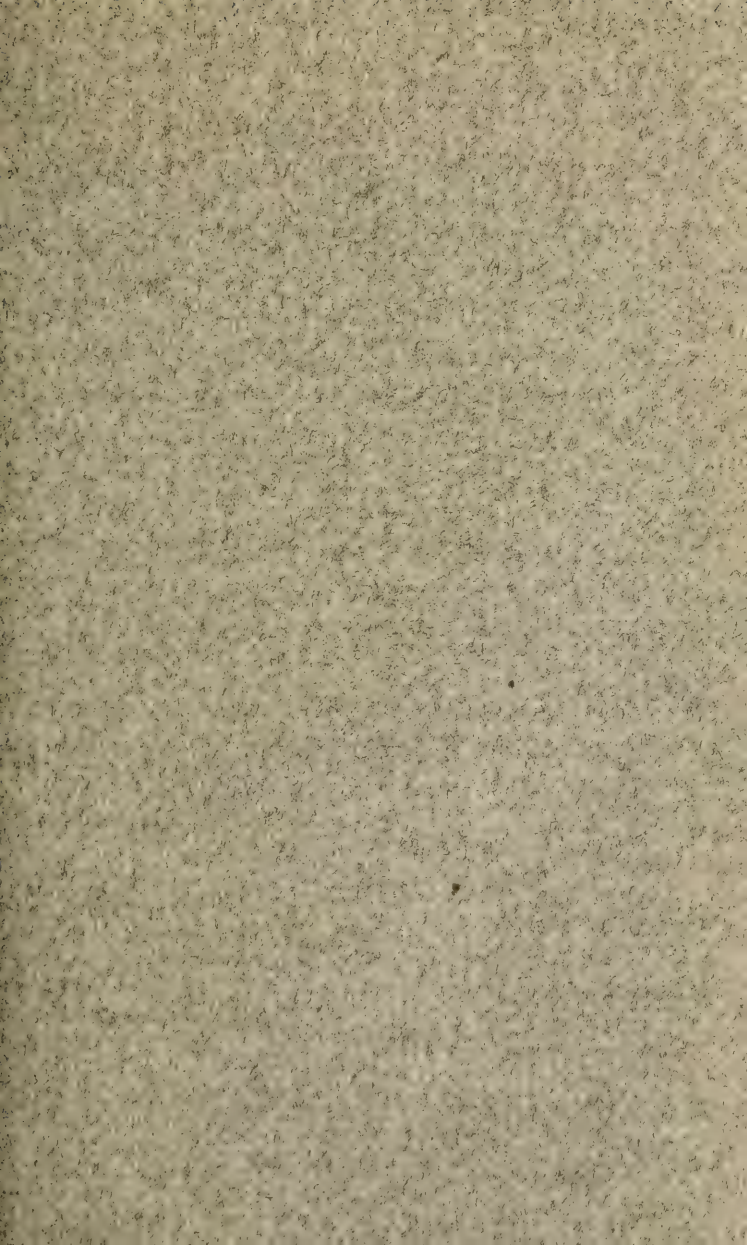
PIANOS AND ORGANS of the very
best makes
sold on easy terms at prices
that cannot be beaten, quality
considered.

WE ALSO HANDLE A FULL LINE OF
Guitars, Banjos, Violins, all kinds
of Strings and Stringed Instruments

All the Latest Popular Sheet Music at half price

The Famous Shoninger Pianos
sold by us at prices and terms
that will surprise you. ✻ ✻

DARNELL & THOMAS,
RALEIGH ✻ ✻ ✻ North Carolina





Cary Public High School

1908

CATALOGUE
OF
CARY
Public High School
CARY, N. C.

1907-1908.

Announcements of Cary Public High
School, 1908-1909.



PRESSES OF
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
1908.

I. School Committee.

C. W. SCOTT, Chairman.

SION HOLLEMAN, Secretary.

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON.

II. Calendar. 1908—1909.

Fall Term opens August 17, 1908.

Fall Term closes December 18, 1908.

Spring Term opens December 28, 1908.

Spring Term closes April 16, 1909.

III. Officers and Instructors.

Session 1908-1909.

- I. M. B. DRY, Principal.
- II. C. W. SCOTT, Chairman School Committee.
- III. M. B. DRY, M.A. (Wake Forest College, 1896),
Latin, Mathematics, French.
- IV. L. A. BROTHERS, B.A. (Trinity College, 1908),
Science, English, Mathematics.
- V. ALICE F. BEST, (Littleton Female College, 1901),
History, English, Elocution.
- VI. JULIA PASMORE, (N. C. Normal and Industrial
College, 1902),
Grammar Grades.
- VII. EMMA PEGRAM, B.L. (Oxford Seminary, 1903),
Primary Grades.
- VIII. IRMA ELLIS, (N. C. Normal and Industrial Col-
lege),
Primary Grades.
- IX. NETTIE RODWELL, (Baptist University for Wo-
men, 1907),
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

IV. Commencement, 1908.

- May 14, 3 p. m. Exercises by Primary Department.
May 14, 8 p. m. Annual Debate.
May 15, 11 a. m. Annual Address, by Dr. Edwin Mims.
May 15, 12 m. Graduating Exercises.
May 15, 3 p. m. Contest in Declamation and Recitation.
May 15, 8 p. m. Annual Concert.

Winners of Prizes and Medals.

- Scholarship Medal.....L. L. CARPENTER.
Essay Medal.....LARUE HUNTER.
Writing Prize.....RACHEL IVEY.
Music Prize.....AMELIA STURGEON.
Clay Improvement Medal.....A. W. WHEELER.
Calhoun Improvement Medal.....E. J. KNOTT.
Debater's Medal.....L. L. CARPENTER.
Declaimer's Medal.....C. R. SORRELL.
Reciter's Medal.....CLARA BURT.

Senior Class, 1908.

C. E. CRICHTER, President.

INONA POWERS, Secretary.

CLEO ADAMS.

A. D. NORRIS.

J. R. BROUGHTON.

ETHEL ROANE.

RALPH BAYNES.

C. R. SORRELL.

W. M. GARDNER.

A. J. WARREN.

W. L. JOHNSON.

CATALOGUE

OF

Cary Public High School.

V. Forewords.

1. A Look Backward. All enterprises of great success and usefulness are of slow growth. For twelve years a few faithful men and women have worked and prayed and planned to have a strong, useful educational institution in Cary. They have given of their time and money for the success of the school. The patronage has grown in numbers and territory. During the past year the patronage has come from 17 counties, while the local patronage has been greatly enlarged under the new regime. The building has been very much enlarged and improved at a cost of \$2,250. The County Board of Education has furnished all needed desks and other equipment.

2. A Look Forward. The new law enacted by the General Assembly of 1907, providing for a system of public high schools for North Carolina, has now been in operation for a year. The Cary Public High School was the first established under this law, and since its establishment about one hundred and fifty others have been established in the State. In point of patronage and efficiency the school has come to occupy a position among the leading schools of the State.

3. Who Can Enter. The rules of Superintendent Joyner admit those who have completed the course of study for public schools issued from his office. The first seven grades in this catalogue cover

this course. Applicants must stand examination on entering or bring certificate from last teacher saying the course has been satisfactorily completed, and this must be signed by the County Superintendent.

All public school teachers of whatever age, and students over twenty-one years of age who pledge to teach, will be entitled to tuition. Others over twenty-one years of age must pay tuition.

4. Outside Patronage. The County Board of Education has allowed the school committee to receive pupils from territory outside of Wake County. This is allowed in all public high schools. These pupils will receive every advantage formerly given by the school under private management. There will be room for these in boarding houses and school rooms, and no undue crowding will be allowed. We earnestly solicit the co-operation of our old pupils outside of Wake County.

5. When to Enter. Many farmers who think it almost a disgrace to have farm work a few weeks behind that of their neighbors, think it all right to enter their children from one to eight weeks behind their classes. With late planting they expect poor crops, but ask for good results in school with late entrance. The first is as possible and probable as the last. Going to school is a business, and no one ever engages in any business more important. If one fail in business he may start again, but if education is neglected, lost opportunities can never be regained. We urge all to be present as early in the session as possible, and be sure to plan for the whole term.

VI. The Faculty.

The School Committee has exercised the greatest painstaking in electing teachers for next year. Full investigation was made regarding the ability, fitness and attainments of each one.

From a very large number of applicants the teachers named on another page were chosen. It is believed their work will prove the wisdom of their election.

Mr. E. L. Middleton, the former Principal, has this to say to his former patrons: "In leaving a work where I have put twelve years of the prime of life I was greatly interested in the faculty for next year. Four of the new faculty were co-laborers in my work. Every one has proven herself to be one of the best teachers in my knowledge. I have known Principal Dry for seven years. I have been in his school and seen his splendid work. Many prominent men commend him unreservedly. The committee has made no mistake. Mr. Brothers has had a full year's experience and comes with the highest endorsement. Miss Pegram is no stranger. She is known and loved by all our people. She is a college graduate with five years successful experience. In all candor, I believe the school has the strongest faculty in its history."

VII. Some Ideals of What We Want.

For the next year we wish to have a most cordial relationship existing between parents and pupils and teachers. There must be between parents and teachers, harmony, sympathy, co-operation and mutual good will, if good results. Let the parents openly come to us and name their ideals, and if right and possible we will reach them. Here are some of our ideals:

- 1. Patrons.** Who are willing to co-operate with us in our work. Those who have the courage to see and write to teachers regarding any dissatisfaction, rather than backbite and malign a worthy institution.
- 2. Boys.** Who realize that mental force is superior to physical force. Boys of good habits who want an education and are willing to work for it. Boys who see the great possibilities lying before men of the rising generation.
- 3. Girls.** Who realize the true nobility of womanhood. Girls who are willing to live in woman's sphere and work faithfully to prepare themselves for the noble callings now open to women. Girls who prefer well-stored brains and countenances beaming with intelligence to servile obedience to the whims of fashion.

VIII. What We Do.

- 1. For the Heart.** The school is thoroughly permeated with the spirit of Christianity. Only teachers of recognized Christian character have been employed. In no case will any influence be allowed which might draw a pupil away from his church moorings. As far as possible, the wholesome influence of a Christian home is thrown around our students. While character is being formed, and impressions for life are being made, the Christian teacher has open to him a most wonderful field of usefulness.

The young men hold every week a prayer-meeting. It is well attended, and useful Christian workers have been developed. Nearly all students attend the regular church prayer-meetings at the churches. The school is opened every morning with devotional exercises.

Cary has a Methodist and a Baptist church, with regular services at each. Pupils are expected to attend

the services of these churchès and Sunday School regularly.

2. For the Hand. It is our plan to cultivate our students physically as well as mentally and morally. Otherwise the best results in the classroom and in after life can not be realized. To this end, we have football and baseball grounds, and students are encouraged to take sufficient out-door exercise. A few match games are allowed, but our team has never been allowed to be away except to return the same day. An excellent tennis court is available to teachers and pupils. Basketball will be encouraged next year.

3. For the Head. In all our work we have three ends in view—to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. For a teacher to educate a pupil he must lead him, not drive him, draw out his mental powers rather than pour in a heterogenous mass of information. Pupils are encouraged to do as much original thinking as possible. In addition to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains in laying good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college. Frequent and thorough drills are given in spelling, reading and writing. In English Grammar, pupils are trained in the correct use of the language by frequent exercises in written work. When the pupil has acquired a thorough knowledge of the technical principles of grammar the critical study of English Classics is emphasized.

It is our aim in all branches of study to give as broad culture as possible and yet magnify the practical parts.

The student should be taught to reason from cause to effect, and, as far as possible, make practical application of every lesson imparted. Our methods of instruction are varied with a view to arousing and holding a live interest in the work.

IX. What We Are and What We Have.

1. Location. Too much could not be said of the desirability of the location. It is both healthful and beautiful. The moral atmosphere of the town of Cary could not be excelled in the State. The society in the town will be elevating and stimulating to the youth that will attend the institution. No better railroad facilities could be furnished in the State—just at the junction of the Seaboard and Southern railways, eight miles west of Raleigh.

2. Health. Cary is far removed from malarial regions and has excellent water. Few towns can show a better health record. During last year there was not a single case of illness in the student body caused by any local conditions.

Many pupils are exceedingly careless in the preservation of health in unnecessary exposure without wraps, over-shoes and hats. A very large per cent of all sickness here is traceable to such thoughtlessness. Parents are urged to co-operate with teachers in this matter.

3. Buildings. In the most attractive part of the town, and surrounded by a beautiful campus of oaks, is our school building. On the first floor there are six large and well-lighted class-rooms—which may be easily converted into an auditorium—dining-hall, reading-room, library, office, and four music-rooms. On the second floor are rooms for the matron and dormitories for thirty boys. To this old building has been

added a splendid building with two more school-rooms and two literary society halls.

4. Equip-ments. The entire building is furnished with suitable furniture and equipment. The classrooms have folding desks, charts and maps. Sufficient new furniture has been added to meet the needs of an enlarged patronage. The music-rooms are furnished with four pianos, and the dormitory rooms with neat and comfortable furniture. The literary societies have added new furniture at a cost of \$250, and now have two of the most beautiful halls of any high school in North Carolina.

X. General Culture.

1. Literary Societies. The Clay and Calhoun Societies for young men and the Browning Society for girls meet once a week for exercises in debate, composition and elocution. All members are required to take part in the exercises. Most excellent results have been obtained during the past year. The good to be derived from this work can not be overestimated. It gives a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing in public one's thoughts—a power not possessed by many people. It gives a broader view of men and things, and as an educator it has no superior. We want original thought, and there is no field broader and more capable of yielding rich harvest.

Besides the above societies, there is the Juvenile Society for boys and girls of the grammar grades. The pupils of the primary grades are required to do the same work. Every pupil in school will be required to do this work in declamation, recitation, essay writing and debate in one of the school organizations or on English classes once in two weeks.

2. Library. A library of over 500 volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. Every volume is carefully examined, and nothing except literature of high order is allowed on our shelves. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical work of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon, and others.

Under new conditions it will not be expedient or possible to conduct a reading-room, as in the past, but pupils will be encouraged to form reading circles and if possible a class in Current History will be formed.

XI. What Our Pupils Do.

In the South, no secondary school can confine itself to one specific line of work. We have two general ends in view—one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life. In the latter class we can point with pride to young men and women who are becoming strong factors in the social, industrial and church life of their several communities. In the former class our pupils are doing us honor while honoring themselves.

Very few secondary schools send a larger per cent of their senior classes to college.

During last year we had a large number of former pupils in the following institutions: University of North Carolina, Trinity College, Wake Forest College, A. and M. College, Elon College, Baptist University for Women, and Oxford Seminary. This does not include several of our students who went directly from our school to professional schools.

Many of our pupils find themselves in the front in their classes. They make high marks and are frequent winners of medals and college honors.

XII. Record of Work.

1. Examinations. Educators are not agreed as to how often or how difficult examinations should be.

We require one or more written examinations of all pupils on all studies during each quarter, but these examinations are short and at such times as will give the pupils an opportunity of telling what they know, and not what has been "crammed" in their heads for a special occasion. A record is kept of work on recitations, and an average mark is secured from these two sources.

These examinations must be stood or the pupil take zero in making our averages. It is manifestly unfair to require a part and not all pupils to pass examinations.

There are too low ideals regarding examinations. Pupils are not allowed to give or receive aid from any source. To appropriate the ideas of others unlawfully is as sinful as to steal material things, and to give these makes the giver a party to the sin.

Zero is given on such examinations, with enough demerits to make deportment "bad." Pupils guilty of this can not receive a school certificate until the work has been passed during a subsequent year.

2. Reports. We send reports at the end of each quarter. We keep all parents informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children.

We ask for their co-operation. Low marks on scholarship are not necessarily a sign of poor work. A poor mark on deportment needs immediate attention.

3. Promotions. Our standards will be kept high. Pupils to pass from one year or grade to the next must average eighty per cent on their respective studies,

and all examinations must be passed. Pupils stopping before end of term and failing to stand examinations have no right to expect promotion until the omitted pages have been learned and examinations stood. All reputable institutions of learning require this.

4. Honors. At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 92.5 on scholarship, 95 on attendance, and excellent on deportment.

To be entitled to honorable mention a pupil must make the above marks on scholarship and deportment.

A handsome gold medal will be given by the Principal to the pupil in the High School making the highest scholarship during next year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year—and must carry at least four studies each quarter.

The literary societies will give medals for excellence in debate, declamation and recitation.

Other prizes may be announced after the session is opened.

5. Graduation. In the course of study there are six departments—Latin, English, Mathematics, History, Science, and French. To receive a certificate of proficiency a pupil must have completed the work in at least three of the first five courses, and due credit will be given to all pupils who have completed Latin and Mathematics through the Junior year. Deficits on work of the Junior year must be made up during the first quarter of the Senior year, and deficits during Senior year must be made up promptly. All deficits below 75 must be made up by special examination and can not be redeemed by good marks in another quarter. Deportment must average 85, and any pupil receiving below 75 during any quarter will be barred from Senior class. No pupil will be given a certificate unless he has passed two years of Latin.

XIII. Special Departments.

1. Music. Music has long since come to be a necessity to a civilized people. It is the most extensively cultivated and the most generally appreciated of all the fine arts. A thorough and conscientious course in music will certainly carry with its manual training mental and heart training also. Many now study music who never expect to teach or become performers, because of the enlarged capacity to enjoy good music that comes from such a course of study, and because they realize that all cultivation of the fine arts is an upward and forward step.

Our purpose is to train pupils on technic and such a course of study as tends to give a thorough knowledge of music and to make the best performers.

Miss Rodwell has made an extensive study of vocal music. We hope many will avail themselves of training in this department. Arrangements will be made to teach quartets and chorus classes at nominal cost.

2. Elocution. Elocution is no longer considered a mere pastime study. The eyes of the people, even in our conservative South, have been opened to see not only the beauty and grandeur, but the practical importance of true expression.

And the time rapidly approaches when the inelegant speaker will be compelled to withdraw from the field to make room for the man who cultivates both brain and body.

To give due expression to our thoughts and feelings, we must learn to apply the principles of Pitch, Force, Time, Stress, Emphasis, Modulation and Cadence to the various qualities of tone, selected with proper reference to the meaning to be conveyed. Expression also teaches Self-Control, Ease, Polish, Address, Fluency, etc.

XIV. Course of Study.

(1) *Primary.*

FIRST GRADE.

1. First Steps in Phonics.
2. First Reader—Graded Classics.
3. First Reader—Classics, Old and New.
4. Spelling, Part I (Griffin and Foust).
5. Language—Oral Reproduction of Stories.
6. Number Work—Counting—Reading and Writing Numbers.
7. Drawing (Webb and Ware I).
8. Writing.

SECOND GRADE.

1. Second Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Second Reader—Classics, Old and New.
3. Spelling, Part II (Griffin and Foust).
4. Number Work—Simple Addition and Subtraction.
5. Language—Oral and Written Reproductions.
6. Grimm's Fairy Stories.
7. Drawing (Webb and Ware II).
8. Writing.

THIRD GRADE.

1. Third Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Third Reader—Classics, Old and New.
3. Life of R. E. Lee (Williamson).
4. Spelling, Part I (Branson).
5. Primary Arithmetic, pages 109-203 (Colaw and Ellwood).
6. Language Work—Same as Second Grade.
7. Physiology—Oral Instruction.
8. Geography—Tarr and McMurray.
9. Drawing (Webb and Ware III).
10. Writing.

(2) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE.

1. Fourth Reader—Classics, Old and New.
2. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).
3. Spelling, Part I (Branson).
4. English Grammar, pages 1-70 (Hyde).
5. Elementary Geography (Maury).
6. Primary Arithmetic completed (Colaw and Ellwood).
7. Physiology, Book I (Culler).
8. Drawing (Webb and Ware IV).
9. Writing.

FIFTH GRADE.

1. The Story of the Old North State (Connor).
2. Primary History of United States (White).
3. Spelling, Parts III and IV (Griffin and Foust).
4. Elementary Geography (Maury).
5. English Grammar, Book I (Hyde).
6. Intermediate Arithmetic (Colaw and Duke).
7. Drawing (Webb and Ware V).
8. Writing.

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Spelling, Parts V and VI (Griffin and Foust).
2. English Grammar—Our Language II (Smith).
3. Makers of American History (Fall Term); Higher History U. S., Chambers (Spring Term).
4. Complete Geography (Maury).
5. Advanced Arithmetic to Compound Quantities (Colaw and Ellwood).
6. Physiology, Book II (Culler).
7. Writing.

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Spelling—Reviewed and Completed (Griffin and Foust).

2. English Grammar, Part I (Buehler).
 3. Higher History U. S., completed; History N. C. (Hill).
 4. Arithmetic to Square Root (Colaw and Ellwood).
 5. Complete Geography reviewed (Maury).
 6. Writing.
- (3) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

English.—Writing, Spelling (Branson), Punctuation and Use of Capitals; Grammar (Buehler); Reading on *Class Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and *Arabian Nights* and *Tales of the White Hills*, as parallel.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood); a thorough drill of all reviews and supplementary exercises; Algebra—First Steps (Wentworth).

History.—History of U. S. (Comman and Gerson), Fall Term; Civil Government (Peele), Spring Term.

Latin.—Essentials of Latin (Pearson); Exercises in Composition.

Science.—Agriculture (Burkett, Stevens and Hill).

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

English.—Normal Grammar (Maris), Spring Term; Composition; Study of American Literature on class, and as parallel reading using *Evangeline*, *Last of the Mohicans*, *Scarlet Letter*, etc.

Mathematics.—High School Algebra to Simultaneous Equations (Wentworth's Elements).

History.—General History, to 800 A. D. (Myers).

Latin.—Grammar reviewed; Introduction to Cæsar (Brittain).

Science.—Physiology, Book III (Culler).

JUNIOR YEAR.

English.—High School English (Keeler and Adams);

Study of English Literature on class and as parallel reading using *Ancient Mariner*, *Julius Cæsar*, *De Coverly Papers*, *Silas Marner*, etc.

Mathematics.—Algebra completed (Wentworth's Elements).

History.—General History completed (Myers).

Latin.—Cæsar's Gallic Wars, Books II, III and IV (Allen and Greenough); Cicero's Orations Against Catiline (Allen and Greenough); Prose Composition (Pearson).

Science.—Physical Geography (Tarr), Fall Term.

SENIOR YEAR.

English.—High School English completed; Study of English and American Literature on class, and as parallel reading using *Burke's Speech on Conciliation*, *The Princess*, *Merchant of Venice*, etc.

Mathematics.—Algebra reviewed; Plane Geometry, Five Books (Wentworth).

History.—High School History of U. S. (Adams and Trent).

Latin.—Virgil's *Æneid*; Prose Composition (Pearson's); Critical Study of Syntax and Prosody.

French.—Grammar (Fraser and Squair); Readers (Conte's *De Fees and Supers*).

Science.—Physics (Higgins).

XV. Expenses.

	FALL TERM.	SPRING TERM.
Grammar Grades	\$12.00	\$11.00
Freshman and Sophomore years.....	14.00	12.75
Junior and Senior years.....	16.00	14.50
Music—Half-hour lessons alternate days,	11.25	10.00
Use of piano for practice one hour daily,	2.25	2.00
Elocution—Private lessons	11.25	10.00
Elocution—Classes of two.....	6.75	6.00

XVI. Terms.

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance. *No deduction will be made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more. All pupils must enter for a whole term or the remainder of a term, unless previous arrangements are made to the contrary. The entrance of a pupil will be considered as an acceptance of these terms.*

The school is no longer a private enterprise. All accounts must be settled in full on or before January 1 and June 1.

The above rates are for all, and not subject to discounts.

Ministerial students, properly endorsed by their churches, will receive free tuition if from outside of Wake County.

XVII. Board.

I. Dormitory. The dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mattress with springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow, and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, matches, etc. They get their board at actual cost, which varies with the price and quality of groceries.

The room rent for next year will be \$1.50 a month. The estimated cost, based on the last two years, is \$7.00 to \$8.00 per month.

During the past year pupils in these dormitories were allowed to remain in their rooms for study. The Principal reserves the right to remove any boy from the dormitory to the school rooms for indolence or disorder.

2. Brown-ing Hall. This home for girls is presided over by Mrs. Lynn, who for five years has successfully managed private boarding houses for girls.

The building is neatly and comfortably furnished. For convenience, though at extra cost, coal is used for fuel. The girls must keep their rooms neat and be quiet and studious in their own rooms during study hours. The girls must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow, and necessary toilet articles, such as soap, matches, comb and brush, etc.

The cost of board here will be \$9.25 per school month. Board from Monday to Friday will be \$6.50 per month. Such pupils will be grouped, as far as possible, in the same rooms, to stop cost of fires and lights during their absence.

During next year the Principal and family will have a suite of rooms in this building. All parents may rest assured that their daughters' every interest will be carefully looked after.

During the past year satisfactory arrangements have been made for all pupils desiring board. Many of the best Christian homes in Cary have been open for the boys and girls of the school. During the past year boys and girls have had different boarding places, and the same plans will be arranged for next year. Our charges are as low as can be arranged with present prices for groceries. These charges cover all expenses except washing, but each pupil will be required to furnish a pair of blankets or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow-cases. Arrangements can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week. The Principal will gladly arrange board when notified by parents.

Board in private families.....	\$9.25
Board from Monday until Friday.....	6.50

In the boys' club each member must deposit \$5 at beginning of each month, and pay balance at end of month.

At Browning Hall and in private families board is payable at end of each month, with no deductions for less than one week. At end of terms the same time will be charged for as is made in school.

XVIII. Miscellaneous.

1. In the common school branches all books adopted by the State Board of Education will be used. The law allows the use of other books as supplementary. Our term being longer than the regular public school will allow the use of many of these. In the High School the Principal has selected text-books by standard authors, and all pupils will be required to use books mentioned in the course of study, except when it is to the interest of the pupil for the teacher in charge to order a change.

2. Classes will be formed at the beginning of each term, and pupils entering late must join classes already formed.

3. Parents should not allow their children to be at home for trivial cause. Local pupils must remain in school until regular time of dismissal, except for providential reasons.

4. Students are not expected to idle away their time down town, around the depots and places of business. When they need recreation they must seek it in other ways.

5. Parents should always write to the Principal when a favor is to be asked for their children, or when any complaint is made.

6. All boarding pupils before leaving Cary must get permission from the Principal. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their homes, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal. If parents of boys wish special restrictions for their sons they should notify the Principal.

7. All boarding pupils will be responsible to the Principal for their conduct out of school, as well as while at the school building.

8. All pupils in High School from Wake County must conform to course of study prescribed by Superintendent Joyner. Each one must have at least one foreign language and carry all other studies as nearly in order of course of study as circumstances will allow.

9. No pupil will be allowed time out of school for practice in music unless she is a *bona fide* pupil under some teacher of music.

For further information address

M. B. DRY, *Principal*,
CARY, N. C.

XIX. Rules.

No school can make all needed rules at one time. We add below a few general rules for next term.

1. Boys must be gentlemanly and girls ladylike in their relations with teachers, students and landlords.

2. After time for study hour, all must go to their rooms and remain there in study until time for retiring, except for public worship and other approved public meetings.

3. No pupil must leave Cary without permission from the Principal or his representative. Girls, and boys under eighteen years, must get written permission from parents for any such absence, except to their homes.

4. There must be no boisterous conduct or amusement sufficient to disturb any one in boarding houses.

5. No form of immorality, such as drinking, cursing, playing cards, etc., will be tolerated. The first offense may be sufficient ground for expulsion.

6. No form of hazing is allowed.

7. Boys must not loaf on streets, in stores, or at railroad depots.

8. Girls must keep off streets, except for necessary exercise, and then in approved places and under proper chaperonage.

9. There must be no written communications between boarding girls and the boys of the school or village.

10. Girls are not allowed to have the company of young men in walks or at boarding places.

11. All pupils must be studious and orderly in school-rooms.

12. Giving or receiving aid on examinations will be ground for heavy demeriting or suspension.



XX. Students, 1907-1908.

Adams, Anna	Breeze, Ruth
Adams, Cleo	Rodwell, Alf.
Adams, Gussie	Broughton, Irene
Adams, Henry	Broughton, Mavis
Adams, Herman	Broughton, Lowell
Adams, Lucile	Broughton, Russell
Adams, Mabel	Bright, John
Atkins, Fred.	Brown, J. C.
Atkins, Harold	Brown, Vester
Atkins, Lily	Britt, H. E.
Atkins, Ray	Butt, James
Ayescue, Lessie	Butt, Ethel
Bailey, Birter	Butt, Willie
Bailey, H. J.	Burnett, John
Baker, Pearl	Burt, Zula
Baker, Thelma	Burt, Clara
Baker, Thurly	Buslinger, Ed.
Bagwell, Sadie	Buslinger, Ben.
Baucom, E. L.	Byrd, Enna
Baynes, Ralph	Byrd, H. U.
Bennett, Chester	Carter, O. D.
Bennett, Hula	Carter, H. W.
Bennett, Laurier	Campbell, Commie
Beckwith, Grace	Carpenter, Levi
Blake, Arthur	Carpenter, Colon
Blake, Rubie	Carpenter, Commie
Blalock, Smith	Clevinger, Edna
Blue, Cornelia	Chappell, Albert
Blue, Gertie	Chappell, Joseph
Bonner, Fannie	Chappell, Laura
Breeze, Mary	Cooke, Ernest
Breeze, Pearl	Cooke, Alma
Breeze, Sallie	Cooper, Allan

Cooper, George	Green, Cary J.
Cooper, Rosa	Gupton, Nolie Mag
Cooper, Frank	Gupton, Frances
Cooper, Fred.	Gupton, Mark
Critcher, C. E.	Hall, Bonner
Critcher, Lily	Hall, Annie
Crutchfield, W. E.	Hamilton, Rinda
Currin, John	Harris, Ed.
Daniel, Ada	Harris, Clyde
Davis, Ora	Harris, Clarence
Davis, Walker	Harrington, H. A.
Davis, Eunice	Harrison, E. B.
Davis, Claud	Hilliard, James
Dunn, Andrew	Holleman, Carson
Eatman, Mary	Holleman, Carter
Eatman, Tempie	Holleman, Leonard
Eatman, Glenn	Holleman, Brogden
Eatman, John	Holleman, Dare
Edwards, C. J.	Holleman, Cleo
Edwards, C. C.	Holleman, Turrine
Edwards, Lovie	Holleman, Grace
Edwards, Paul	Holleman, Norman
Fleming, Ruben	Holland, Otho
Fleming, Mildred	Holland, Odessa
Fleming, Alden	Holloway, Bessie
Fleming, Myrtha	Holloway, Clyde
Fleming, Ruth	Horton, Rera
Fields, Bernice	Howell, Maggie
Finch, Clarence	Hackney, Floyd
Gardner, Walter	Harward, Geo. N.
Glover, Maude	House, N. B.
Glover, Luna	Hunter, Bessie
Glover, Richard	Hunter, Lizzie
Glover, Everett	Hunter, LaRue
Glover, Early	Hunter, Lena
Green, A. Carl	Hunter, Isaac

Hunter, John	Knott, Alex.
Hurst, Frank	Knott, E. J.
Hurst, Fred.	Knott, May
Hurst, Lena	Lockamy, Orus
Ivey, Thaddeus	Luther, John H.
Ivey, Rachel	Luther, Alsey
Ivey, Hannah	Luther, Millard
Johnson, J. C.	Markham, J. O.
Johnson, Raymond	Markham, Ormond
Johnson, Lee	Mayes, John B.
Jones, Leah	Marks, C. H.
Jones, Lillian	Maynard, Cyrus
Jones, Elsie	Maynard, Annie
Jones, Ulric	Maynard, Hattie
Jones, Garland	Maynard, George
Jones, Lee	Maynard, John
Jones, Martell	Maynard, Graham
Jones, Edwin	Maynard, Luther
Jones, Tyree	Maynard, Mina
Jones, John	Mangum, A. E.
Jones, Hervy	Middleton, R. Lee
Jones, Troy	Middleton, Lucy
Jordan, Alma	Middleton, Rachel
Jordan, Lily	Murdock, Emerson
Jordan, Carlos	Murdock, Estes
Jordan, Lula Helen	Morgan, Mallie
Kidd, W. W.	McGhee, Charlie
King, Walter	McGhee, Goldie
King, Elby	McGhee, Lettie
Knight, Mary	Moore, Elsie
Knight, Louis	Moore, Percie
Knight, Henry	Norris, A. D.
Knight, Cassie	Page, Bertie
Knight, Hugh	Page, Lillian
Knight, Rachel	Pendergraft, Allen
Knott, A. T.	Pendergraft, Walter

Pendergraft, Claude	Ranes, Halcy
Pendergraft, Levi	Ray, Macie
Pendergraft, Pearl	Riggs, Ollie
Pendergraft, Mary	Roane, Ethel
Pendergraft, Leon	Rogers, Mary
Partin, Aldridge	Saintsing, J. B.
Partin, D. L.	Saintsing, G. W.
Partin, Charity	Scott, Azzie
Pegram, John D.	Scott, J. C.
Pegram, Worthy	Sears, John
Pearson, B. P.	Sears, Ruth
Penny, Olga	Small, Wilburn
Penny, Mamie	Small, Clara
Penny, Novella	Small, Cleo
Penny, Hattie	Spence, Herbert
Penny, Larrie	Stone, Ralph
Penny, E. R.	Smith, Orus
Patrick, Alvis	Smith, Mabel
Pickett, J. W.	Smith, Beulah
Pleasants, Milton	Smith, Novella
Pleasants, May	Smith, Myrtle
Pleasants, Clarence	Smith, Mavis
Pleasants, David	Smith, Paul
Powell, Robert	Sorrell, C. R.
Powell, Willie	Sorrell, Norman
Pettiway, Roger	Stephenson, Lina
Powers, Inona	Stephenson, Eva
Prince, Frank	Stephenson, Charlie
Prince, Florence	Stephenson, Irene
Proctor, Dan.	Sturgeon, Elizabeth
Puckett, Virginia	Sturgeon, Amelia
Puckett, Sadie	Seagroves, Clennie
Ranes, Minnie	Stanley, George
Ranes, Lelon	Taylor, Lizzie
Ranes, Carlessie	Taylor, T. B.
Ranes, Troy	Templeton, Hugh

Templeton, Elva	Williams, Myrtle
Tilley, Otis	Williams, Sadie
Tilley, Mary	Williams, Allie
Tilley, Nannie	Williams, Clara
Tilley, Bertha	Williams, Carlton
Thomasson, Thad.	Williams, McKinley
Tolley, Douglass	Williams, Addie
Tolley, Walter	Wellons, Lilly May
Upchurch, Estus	Wilder, Avery
Upchurch, Eunice	Wilder, Xenie
Upchurch, Lizzie	Wilder, Jamie
Upchurch, Lenora	Womble, Willine
Upchurch, Frank	Wood, Georgia
Upchurch, John Lee	Wood, Lovie
Walker, Willie	Wood, Elizabeth
Walker, Janie	Woodall, Haywood
Warren, A. J.	Woodall, Hubert
Weathers, Bahnson	Woodlief, Amos
Wheeler, A. W.	Woodlief, Needham
Waldo, Evelyn	Yates, Gaynelle
Waldo, Lovine	Yates, Carson
Waldo, Ghita	Yates, Otis
Walters, Fred.	Yates, Raymond
Williams, Ietta	Young, Herbert
Williams, Ruth	



PIANOS AND ORGANS

Of the very best makes sold on easy terms at prices that can
not be beaten, quality considered.

THE FAMOUS SHONINGER PIANOS

Sold by us at prices and terms that will surprise you.

DARNELL & THOMAS *RALEIGH, N. C.*

DOBBIN-FERRALL COMPANY

At Tucker Store.

Raleigh, North Carolina.

**Dry Goods of all Kinds. Ready-to-Wear
Garments, Shoes, etc. Carpets,
Curtains and Draperies.**

We sell better goods at
lower prices than any
other store.



We always have what
you can not find
elsewhere.

We Give **Dobbin & Ferrall Co's.**
Gold Trading Stamps

(REGISTERED)

With every cash purchase. One stamp for every 10 cts.

E. O. WALDO

CARY, N. C.

DRUGS

PRESCRIPTIONS

NICE LINE OF STATIONERY.
TOILET ARTICLES, ETC.

UP-TO-DATE SODA FOUNTAIN

DRESS SUITS MADE TO ORDER

A SPECIALTY

We have a line of samples of the best cloths for Dress Suits and guarantee a perfect fit and low prices.

We also have a full line of

CLOTHING, UNDERWEAR
HATS, SHOES, Etc.

Lowest

Prices

Guaranteed

Whiting Bros
RALEIGH N.C.

THE COMMERCIAL NATIONAL BANK

Of RALEIGH, N. C.

B. S. JERMAN,.....President

A. A. THOMPSON,.....Vice-President

H. W. JACKSON.....Cashier

E. B. CROW.....Assistant Cashier

J. J. THOMAS.....Chairman of Board

JAS. E. SHEPHERD.....Attorney

ACCOUNTS FROM
FARMERS, MERCHANTS, CORPORATIONS
BANKS, AND INDIVIDUALS INVITED.

CROSS & LINEHAN CO.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

234 and 236 Fayetteville St.

New Tucker Building.

*CLOTHING, MEN'S
FURNISHERS
AND OUTFITTERS.*

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and see us during your visit to our city We will endeavor to make your stay pleasant. ::

ALFRED WILLIAMS & CO.

RALEIGH, N. C.

HEADQUARTERS IN NORTH
CAROLINA FOR ALL
KINDS OF BOOKS

A Full Line of Second-Hand Books always on hand at
One-Half Regular Price. We Sell at Publishers' Prices.

*Mail Orders Given Prompt
Attention. Give Us Your Order*

AGENTS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL BOOKS
IN NORTH CAROLINA

C. R. SCOTT & SON

CARY, N. C.

Headquarters for SCHOOL BOOKS,
TABLETS, PENCILS

AND ALL KINDS OF STATIONERY

B. P. S. PAINT

BEST PAINT SOLD
COVERS MORE THAN ANY PAINT MADE

BUG DEATH Sure Death for Potato Bugs
Non-Poisonous and is a Plant Food

**ALL RIGHT COOK STOVES
AND RANGES**

Headquarters for Hardware of every kind. Best Goods.
Lowest Prices. Your money back if not satisfied.
Call and see us.

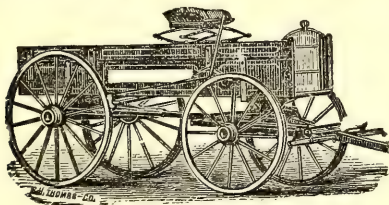
HART-WARD HARDWARE CO.
RALEIGH, N. C.

R. J. HARRISON, President.

F. R. GRAY, Vice-President.

F. T. WARD, Secy. & Treas., Raleigh, N. C.

THE HARRISON WAGON COMPANY



MANUFACTURERS OF

WAGONS, CARTS AND PLOWS

Office:
RALEIGH, N. C.

Works:
CARY, N. C.

Charles B. Pasmore
With **BOYLAN-PEARCE CO.**

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA.

206 Fayetteville Street.

208 Salisbury Street.

The Largest and best selected
stock of Dry Goods, Notions,
Carpets, Millinery, Tailor-made
Suits, Cloaks and Capes shown
in the City of Raleigh. - :: ::
We cordially invite you to visit
our store when in our City.
Samples gladly furnished upon
request for same. Mail orders
filled same day received. :: ::

BOYLAN-PEARCE CO.

**THOMAS H. BRIGGS
& SONS**

RALEIGH, N. C.

HARDWARE

Stoves, Tinware, Nails, Iron, Steel, Paints, Oils,
Glass, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Lime,
Plaster, Cement, Clay
Chimney Pipe.

Best Goods Lowest Prices Square Dealings
Buck Stoves and Ranges

CARY, N. C.

We carry a full line of Notions, Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Pants, Gents' Underwear, Tobacco, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Plow Castings and Farming Utensils. ¶From our warehouse we can furnish you Cotton Seed Meal and Hulls, Corn, Oats, Hay, Fertilizers, etc.

35

J. H. STONE & CO.

RAILROAD ST.

CARY, N. C.

DEALERS IN

**Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes
and General Groceries**

The Cheap Cash Store of the town. Come once and
you will come again.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE

The Seventy-fourth Session will
begin September 1, 1908. Sixteen
independent "Schools," embracing
the Sciences, Languages, Mathe-
matics, Philosophy, Bible, Law, Ed-
ucation, Medicine (2 years.) :: ::

EXPENSES MODERATE

For Catalogue or Special
Information, Address

President W. L. POTEAT
Wake Forest, N. C.

JOHN P. HAYES

124½ Fayetteville St.

Raleigh, North Carolina

PHOTOGRAPHER

Money saved you every sitting
made at my Gallery. Work
as good as the best guaranteed

Agent for EDISON and VICTOR MACHINE RECORDS and SUPPLIES

Cary Public High School

1909





GRADUATING CLASS, 1909.

Top row from left to right—G. N. Harward, J. C. Brown, Lillie Atkins, D. C. Proctor, Beula Smith, L. L. Carpenter,
 Lenora Upchurch, E. G. Sinclair
 Middle row from left to right—Naumie Tilley, F. K. Pool, Bernice Kelley (sec.), W. T. Baucum (pres.), Pearl Breece,
 Bottom row from left to right—M. R. Pleasants, La Rue Hunter, Gussie Adams, Randolph Benton, C. J. Edwards.

CATALOGUE
OF
CARY
Public High School
CARY, N. C.
1908-1909

Announcements of Cary High School, 1909-1910



RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
1909

I. School Committee

C. W. SCOTT, Chairman.

SION HOLLEMAN, Secretary.

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON.

II. Calendar, 1909-1910

Fall Term opens August 17, 1909.

Fall Term closes December 21, 1909.

Spring Term opens December 28, 1909.

Spring Term closes April 29, 1910.

III. Officers and Instructors

Session 1909-1910

- I. M. B. DRY, Principal.
- II. C. W. SCOTT, Chairman School Committee.
- III. M. B. DRY, M.A. (Wake Forest College, 1896),
Latin, Mathematics, French.
- IV. C. L. BIVENS, B.A. (Trinity College, 1909),
Science, English, Mathematics.
- V. JULIA PASMORE, (N. C. Normal and Industrial
College, 1902),
History, English, Latin.
- VI.*
Grammar Grades, Elocution.
- VII. EMMA PEGRAM, B.L. (Oxford Seminary, 1903),
Primary Grades.
- VIII. IRMA ELLIS, (N. C. Normal and Industrial Col-
lege),
Primary Grades.
- IX. CLYDE HARRISON, (Durham Conservatory of Mu-
sic and Baptist University),
Instrumental Music.

*To be supplied.

IV. Commencement, 1909

- April 14, 8 p.m. Annual Music Concert.
April 15, 3 p.m. Exercises by Primary Department.
April 15, 8 p.m. Annual Debate.
April 16, 11 a.m. Annual Address by Prof. J. B. Carlyle.
April 16, 12 m. Graduating Exercises.
April 16, 3 p.m. Contest in Declamation and Recitation.
April 16, 8 p.m. Play by students.

Winners of Prizes and Medals

Scholarship Medal.....	L. L. CARPENTER.
Debater's Medal.....	W. T. BAUCOM.
Declaimer's Medal.....	J. C. BROWN.
Reciter's Medal.....	LENORA UPCHURCH.
Clay Improvement Medal.....	F. K. POOL.
Calhoun Improvement Medal.....	C. E. BYRD.
Music Prize.....	MARY BELLE STEPHENSON.
Drawing Prize.....	JOHN HUNTER.

Senior Class, 1909

W. T. BAUCOM.....	President.
BERNICE KELLEY	Secretary.

GUSSIE ADAMS.	LA RUE HUNTER.
LILLIE ATKINS.	M. R. PLEASANTS.
RANDOLPH BENTON.	F. K. POOL.
PEARL BREEZE.	D. C. PROCTOR.
J. C. BROWN.	E. G. SINCLAIR.
L. L. CARPENTER.	BEULA SMITH.
C. J. EDWARDS.	NANNIE TILLEY.
G. N. HARWARD.	LENORA UPCHURCH.

CATALOGUE

OF

Cary Public High School

V. Foreword

1. A Look Backward All enterprises of great success and usefulness are of slow growth. For thirteen years a few faithful men and women have worked and prayed and planned to have a strong, useful educational institution in Cary. They have given of their time and money for the success of the school. The patronage has grown in numbers and territory. During the past year the patronage has come from eighteen counties, while the local patronage has been greatly enlarged under the new regime.

2. A Look Forward The new law enacted by the General Assembly of 1907, providing for a system of public high schools for North Carolina, has now been in operation for two years. The Cary Public High School was the first established under this law. In point of patronage and efficiency the school has come to occupy a position among the leading schools of the State.

3. Who Can Enter The rules of Superintendent Joyner admit those who have completed the course of study for public schools issued from his office. The first seven grades in this catalogue cover this course. Applicants must stand examinations on entering or bring certificate from last teacher saying the course has been satisfactorily completed.

All public school teachers of whatever age, and students over twenty-one years of age who pledge to teach, are entitled to tuition. Others over twenty-one years of age must pay tuition.

4. Outside Patronage The County Board of Education has allowed the school committee to receive pupils from territory outside of Wake County. This is allowed in all public high schools. These pupils receive every advantage formerly given by the school under private management. We earnestly solicit the cooperation of our old pupils outside of Wake County.

5. When to Enter Many farmers who think it almost a disgrace to have farm work a few weeks behind that of their neighbors, think it all right to enter their children from one to eight weeks behind their classes. With late planting they expect poor crops, but ask for good results in school with late entrance. The first is as possible and probable as the last. Going to school is a business, and no one ever engages in any business more important. If one fail in business he may start again, but if education is neglected, lost opportunities can never be regained. We urge all to be present as early in the session as possible, and be sure to plan for the whole term.

VI. The Faculty

The school committee has exercised great care in the selection of teachers for next session. The Principal has had thirteen years' experience at the head of a boarding school, one year at Cary and twelve as principal of the well-known Wingate School. Mr. Bivens has been known to the Principal from childhood. He is a young man of clean life, studious in disposition, pleasing in manners, and well equipped from the standpoint of scholarship for the position which he is to fill. He is

an honor graduate of Trinity College. Miss Harrison, the music teacher, has taught successfully in some of the best high schools of the State, among them Winter-ville, where she taught four years. Misses Pasmore, Pegram and Ellis are known to our people, and because of their experience and ability are reelected for another year. One teacher is yet to be employed, but no pains will be spared to secure the very best teacher that can be found before the opening of the Fall Term.

VII. Some Ideals of What We Want

We wish to have a most cordial relationship existing between parents and pupils and teachers. There must be between parents and teachers, harmony, sympathy, cooperation and mutual good will, if good results. Let the parents openly come to us and name their ideals, and if right and possible we will reach them. Here are some of our ideals:

1. Patrons Who are willing to cooperate with us in our work. Those who have the courage to see and write to teachers regarding any dissatisfaction, rather than backbite and malign a worthy institution.

2. Boys Who realize that mental force is superior to physical force. Boys of good habits who want an education and are willing to work for it. Boys who see the great possibilities lying before men of the rising generation.

3. Girls Who realize the true nobility of womanhood. Girls who are willing to live in woman's sphere and work faithfully to prepare themselves for the noble callings now open to women. Girls who prefer well-stored brains and countenances beaming with intelligence to servile obedience to the whims of fashion.

VIII. What We Do

1. For the Heart

The school is thoroughly permeated with the spirit of Christianity. Only teachers of recognized Christian character have been employed. In no case will any influence be allowed which might draw a pupil away from his church moorings. As far as possible the wholesome influence of a Christian home is thrown around our students. While character is being formed, and impressions for life are being made, the Christian teacher has open to him a most wonderful field of usefulness.

The young men hold every week a prayer-meeting. It is well attended, and useful Christian workers have been developed. Nearly all students attend the regular church prayer-meetings at the churches. The school is opened every morning with devotional exercises.

Cary has a Methodist and a Baptist church, with regular services at each. Pupils are expected to attend the services of these churches and Sunday School regularly.

2. For the Hand

It is our plan to cultivate our students physically as well as mentally and morally. Otherwise the best results in the classroom and in after life can not be realized. To this end, we have baseball grounds, and students are encouraged to take sufficient outdoor exercise. A few match games are allowed, but our team has never been allowed to be away except to return the same day, and unless accompanied by one of the teachers or some other responsible person. An excellent tennis court is available to teachers and pupils.

3. For the Head

In all our work we have three ends in view—to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. For a teacher to edu-

cate a pupil he must lead him, not drive him; draw out his mental powers rather than pour in a heterogeneous mass of information. Pupils are encouraged to do as much original thinking as possible. In addition to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains in laying good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college. Frequent and thorough drills are given in spelling, reading and writing. In English Grammar, pupils are trained in the correct use of the language by frequent exercises in written work. When the pupil has acquired a thorough knowledge of the technical principles of grammar, the critical study of English classics is emphasized.

It is our aim in all branches of study to give as broad culture as possible and yet magnify the practical parts. The student should be taught to reason from cause to effect, and, as far as possible, make practical application of every lesson imparted. Our methods of instruction are varied with a view to arousing and holding a live interest in the work.

IX. What We Are and What We Have

1. Location Too much could not be said of the desirability of the location. It is both healthful and beautiful. The moral atmosphere of the town of Cary could not be excelled in the State. The society in the town will be elevating and stimulating to the youth that will attend the institution. No better railroad facilities could be furnished in the State—just at the junction of the Seaboard and Southern railways, eight miles west of Raleigh.

2. Health Cary is far removed from malarial regions and has excellent water. Few towns can show a better health record. During the last year there was not a single case of illness in the student body caused by any local conditions.

3. Buildings In the most attractive part of the town, and surrounded by a beautiful campus of oaks, is our school building. On the first floor there are six large and well-lighted classrooms—which may be easily converted into an auditorium—dining-hall, reading-room, library, office, and four music-rooms. On the second floor are rooms for the matron and dormitories for thirty boys. To this old building has been added a splendid building with two more schoolrooms and two literary society halls.

**4. Equip-
ment** The entire building is furnished with suitable furniture and equipment. The classrooms have folding desks, charts and maps. Sufficient new furniture has been added to meet the needs of an enlarged patronage. The music-rooms are furnished with four pianos, and the dormitory rooms with neat and comfortable furniture. The literary societies have two of the most beautiful halls of any high school in North Carolina.

X. General Culture

**1. Literary
Societies** The Clay and Calhoun Societies for young men and the Browning Society for girls meet once a week for exercises in debate, composition and elocution. All members are required to take part in the exercises. Most excellent results have been obtained during the past year. The good to be derived from this work can not be overestimated. It gives a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing

in public one's thoughts—a power not possessed by many people. It gives a broader view of men and things, and as an educator it has no superior. We want original thought, and there is no field broader and more capable of yielding rich harvest.

Besides the above societies, there is the Juvenile Society for boys and girls of the grammar grades. The pupils of the primary grades are required to do the same work. Every pupil in school will be required to do this work in declamation, recitation, essay writing and debate in one of the school organizations or on English classes once in two weeks.

2. Library A library of about six hundred volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. Every volume is carefully examined, and nothing except literature of high order is allowed on our shelves. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon, and others.

Students have access to the best papers and magazines, which are kept in the study halls.

XI. What Our Pupils Do

In the South, no secondary school can confine itself to one specific line of work. We have two general ends in view—one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life. In the latter class we can point with pride to young men and women who are becoming strong factors in the social, industrial and church life of their several communities. In the former class our pupils are doing us honor while honoring themselves.

Very few secondary schools send a larger per cent of their senior classes to college.

During last year we had a large number of former pupils in the following institutions: University of North Carolina, Trinity College, Wake Forest College, A. and M. College, Elon College, Baptist University for Women, and Oxford Seminary. This does not include several of our students who went directly from our school to professional schools.

Many of our pupils find themselves in the front in their classes. They make high marks and are frequent winners of medals and college honors.

XII. Record of Work

- Educators are not agreed as to how often
1. Exami- or how difficult examinations should be.
nations

We require one or more written examinations of all pupils on all studies during each quarter, but these examinations are short and at such times as will give the pupils an opportunity of telling what they know, and not what has been "crammed" in their heads for a special occasion. A record is kept of work on recitations, and an average mark is secured from these two sources.

These examinations must be stood or the pupil take zero in making our averages. It is manifestly unfair to require a part and not all pupils to pass examinations.

There are too low ideals regarding examinations. Pupils are not allowed to give or receive aid from any source. To appropriate the ideas of others unlawfully is as sinful as to steal material things, and to give these makes the giver a party to the sin.

Zero is given on such examinations, with enough demerits to make deportment "bad." Pupils guilty of this can not receive a school certificate until the work has been passed during a subsequent year.

2. Reports We send reports at the end of each quarter. We keep all parents informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children.

We ask for their cooperation. Low marks on scholarship are not necessarily a sign of poor work. A poor mark on deportment needs immediate attention.

3. Promotions Our standards will be kept high. Pupils to pass from one year or grade to the next must average eighty per cent on their respective studies, and all examinations must be passed. Pupils stopping before end of term and failing to stand examinations have no right to expect promotion until the omitted pages have been learned and examinations stood. All reputable institutions of learning require this.

4. Honors At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 92.5 on scholarship, 95 on attendance, and 95 on deportment.

To be entitled to honorable mention a pupil must make the above marks on scholarship and deportment.

A handsome gold medal is given by the Principal to the pupil in the High School making the highest scholarship during the year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year—and must carry at least four studies each quarter.

The literary societies give medals for excellence in debate, declamation and recitation.

Other prizes may be announced after the session is opened.

5. Graduation In the course of study there are six departments—Latin, English, Mathematics, History, Science, and French. To receive a certificate of proficiency a pupil must have completed the work of at least three of the first five courses, and due credit will be given to all pupils who have com-

pleted Latin and Mathematics through the Junior year. Deficits on work of the Junior year must be made up during the first quarter of the Senior year, and deficits during Senior year must be made up promptly. All deficits below 75 must be made up by special examination and can not be redeemed by good marks in another quarter. Deportment must average 85, and any pupil receiving below 75 during any quarter will be barred from Senior class. No pupil will be given a certificate unless he has passed two years of Latin and completed the full English course.

XIII. Special Departments

1. Music

Music has long since come to be a necessity to a civilized people. It is the most extensively cultivated and the most generally appreciated of all the fine arts. A thorough and conscientious course in music will certainly carry with its manual training mental and heart training also. Many now study music who never expect to teach or become performers, because of the enlarged capacity to enjoy good music that comes from such a course of study, and because they realize that all cultivation of the fine arts is an upward and forward step.

Our purpose is to train pupils on technic and such a course of study as tends to give a thorough knowledge of music and to make the best performers.

2. Elocution

Elocution is no longer considered a mere pastime study. The eyes of the people, even in our conservative South, have been opened to see not only the beauty and grandeur, but the practical importance of true expression.

And the time rapidly approaches when the inelegant speaker will be compelled to withdraw from the field to make room for the man who cultivates both brain and body.

To give due expression to our thoughts and feelings, we must learn to apply the principles of Pitch, Force, Time, Stress, Emphasis, Modulation and Cadence to the various qualities of tone, selected with proper reference to the meaning to be conveyed. Expression also teaches Self-control, Ease, Polish, Address, Fluency, etc.

XIV. Course of Study

(1) *Primary.*

FIRST GRADE.

1. Phonics.
2. First Reader—Graded Classics.
3. Hiawatha Primer.
4. Science Reader, Book I.
5. Spelling, Part I (Griffin and Foust).
6. Language—Oral Reproduction of Stories.
7. Number Work—Counting—Reading and Writing Numbers.
8. Drawing.
9. Handwork—Paper Cutting, Clay Modeling, etc.
10. Writing.

SECOND GRADE.

1. Second Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Grimm's Fairy Tales.
3. Science Reader, Book II.
4. Robinson Crusoe.
5. Spelling, Part II (Griffin and Foust).
6. Number Work—Simple Addition and Subtraction.
7. Language—Oral and Written Reproductions.
8. Drawing (Webb and Ware I).
9. Writing.

THIRD GRADE.

1. Third Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Life of R. E. Lee (Williamson).
3. Spelling, Part III (Griffin and Foust).

4. Primary Arithmetic, pages 109-203 (Colaw and Ellwood).

5. Language Work—Same as Second Grade.

6. Physiology, Book I (Culler).

7. Geography—Oral Instruction.

8. Drawing (Webb and Ware II).

9. Writing.

(2) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE.

1. Fourth Reader—Classics, Old and New.

2. Story of Ulysses.

3. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).

4. Spelling, Part IV (Griffin and Foust).

5. English Grammar, pages 1-70 (Hyde).

6. Geography (Tarr and McMurray).

7. Primary Arithmetic completed (Colaw and Ellwood).

8. Drawing (Webb and Ware III).

9. Writing.

FIFTH GRADE.

1. The Story of the Old North State (Connor).

2. Primary History of United States (White).

3. Spelling, Part V (Griffin and Foust).

4. Elementary Geography (Maury).

5. English Grammar, Book I (Hyde).

6. Intermediate Arithmetic (Colaw and Duke).

7. Drawing (Webb and Ware IV).

8. Writing.

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Spelling, Part VI (Griffin and Foust).

2. English Grammar—Our Language II (Smith).

3. Makers of American History.

4. Complete Geography (Maury).

5. Advanced Arithmetic to Compound Quantities (Colaw and Ellwood).

6. Physiology, Book II (Culler), Spring Term.

7. Writing.

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Spelling—Reviewed and Completed (Griffin and Foust).

2. English Grammar, Part I (Buehler).

3. Higher History U. S. (Chambers).

4. Arithmetic to Square Root (Colaw and Ellwood).

5. Complete Geography reviewed (Maury).

6. Science—Agriculture (Burkett, Stevens, and Hill).

7. Writing.

(3) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

English.—Writing, Spelling (Branson), Punctuation and Use of Capitals; Grammar, Part II (Buehler); Reading on Class *Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and as parallel *Arabian Nights*, *Franklin's Autobiography*, and *Evangeline*.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood); a thorough drill of all reviews and supplementary exercises; Algebra—First Steps (Wentworth).

History.—English History (Montgomery); N. C. History (Hill), Fall Term; Civil Government (Peele), Spring Term.

Latin.—Essentials of Latin (Pearson); Exercises in Composition.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

English.—Spelling (Branson); Normal Grammar (Maris), Spring Term; Composition; Reading on Class *Snowbound*, *Merchant of Venice*, and Poe's Poems, and as parallel *Last of the Mohicans*, *Scarlet Letter*, and *Courtship of Miles Standish*.

Mathematics.—High School Algebra to Simultaneous Equations (Wentworth's Elements).

History.—General History, to 800 A. D. (Myers).

Latin.—Grammar reviewed; Introduction to Cæsar (Brittain).

Science.—Physiology, Book III (Culler), Fall Term.

JUNIOR YEAR.

English.—High School Word Book (Sandwick and Bacon); Composition and Rhetoric (Lockwood and Emerson); Reading on Class *Julius Cæsar* and *First Bunker Hill Oration*, and as parallel *Ancient Mariner*, *Silas Marner*, and *Twice Told Tales*.

Mathematics.—Algebra completed (Wentworth's Elements).

History.—General History completed (Myers).

Latin.—Cæsar's Gallic Wars, Books II, III and IV (Allen and Greenough); Prose Composition (Pearson); Cicero, First, Second, Third and Fourth Orations Against Catiline (Allen and Greenough).

Science.—Physical Geography (Tarr), Fall Term.

SENIOR YEAR.

English.—High School Word Book completed (Sandwick and Bacon); Handbook of Composition (Woolley); English Literature (Moody and Lovett); Reading on Class *Sir Roger de Coverley*, *Macbeth*, *Life of Johnson*, Milton's Minor Poems, and as parallel *Ivanhoe*, *Vicar of Wakefield*, *Pilgrim's Progress*, *Washington's Farewell Address*.

Mathematics.—Algebra reviewed; Plane Geometry, Five Books (Wentworth).

History.—High School History of United States (Adams and Trent).

Latin.—Virgil's *Æneid*, Books I, II, III and IV (Bennett); Prose Composition (Pearson); Critical Study of Syntax and Prosody.

French.—Grammar (Fraser and Squair).

Science.—Physics (Higgins), Spring Term.

XV. Expenses

	<i>Per Term.</i>
Grammar Grades	\$12.00
Freshman and Sophomore years.....	14.00
Junior and Senior years.....	16.00
Music—half-hour lessons alternate days.....	11.25
Use of piano for practice, one hour daily.....	2.25
Elocution—Private lessons	11.25
Elocution—Classes of two.....	6.75

XVI. Terms

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance. *No deduction will be made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more. All pupils must enter for a whole term or the remainder of a term, unless previous arrangements are made to the contrary. The entrance of a pupil will be considered as an acceptance of these terms.*

The school is no longer a private enterprise. All accounts must be settled in full on or before January 1 and June 1.

The above rates are for all, and not subject to discounts.

Ministerial students, properly endorsed by their churches, will receive free tuition if from outside of Wake County.

XVII. Board

The dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mattress with springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, matches, etc.

1. Dormitory

They get their board at actual cost, which varies with the price and quality of groceries.

The room rent is \$1.50 a month, which includes fuel, lights, etc. The estimated cost, based on the last two years, is \$7.00 to \$8.00 per month.

Night latches have been placed upon all the doors, and each pupil will be required to deposit 25 cents for his key, which sum will be returned when the key is delivered up.

Pupils in these dormitories are allowed to remain in their rooms for study. The Principal reserves the right, however, to remove any boy from the dormitory to the schoolrooms for indolence or disorder.

This home for girls is presided over by Mrs. **2. Brown-** Lynn, who for six years has successfully
ing Hall managed private boarding houses for girls. The building is neatly and comfortably furnished. The girls must keep their rooms neat and be quiet and studious in their own rooms during study hours. The girls must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow, and necessary toilet articles, such as soap, matches, comb and brush, etc.

The cost of board here is \$9.25 per school month. Board from Monday to Friday is \$6.50 per month. Such pupils will be grouped, as far as possible, in the same rooms, to stop cost of fires and lights during their absence.

The Principal and family have a suite of rooms in this building. All parents may rest assured that their daughters' every interest will be carefully looked after.

When the dormitories are filled, satisfactory arrangements can be made for board
3. Private with private families. Boys and girls
Families must have different boarding places. Our charges are as low as can be arranged with present prices for groceries. These charges cover all expenses except washing, but each pupil will be required to furnish a pair of blankets

or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow-cases. Arrangements can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week. The Principal will arrange board when notified by parents.

Board in private families.....	\$9.25
Board from Monday until Friday.....	6.50

In the boys' club each member must deposit \$5 at beginning of each month, and pay balance at end of month.

At Browning Hall and in private families board is payable at end of each month, with no deductions for less than one week. At end of terms the same time will be charged for as is made in school.

XVIII. Miscellaneous

1. In the common school branches all books adopted by the State Board of Education will be used. The law allows the use of other books as supplementary. Our term being longer than the regular public school will allow the use of many of these. In the High School the Principal has selected text-books by standard authors, and all pupils will be required to use books mentioned in the course of study, except when it is to the interest of the pupil for the teacher in charge to order a change.

2. Classes will be formed at the beginning of each term, and pupils entering late must join classes already formed.

3. Parents should not allow their children to be at home for trivial cause. Local pupils must remain in school until regular time of dismissal, except for providential reasons.

4. Students are not expected to idle away their time down town, around the depots and places of business. When they need recreation they must seek it in other ways.

5. Parents should always write to the Principal when a favor is to be asked for their children, or when any complaint is made.

6. All boarding pupils before leaving Cary must get permission from the Principal. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their home, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal. If parents of boys wish special restrictions for their sons they should notify the Principal.

7. All boarding pupils will be responsible to the Principal for their conduct out of school, as well as while at the school building.

8. All pupils in High School from Wake County must conform to course of study prescribed by Superintendent Joyner. Each one must have at least one foreign language and carry all other studies as nearly in order of course of study as circumstances will allow.

For further information address

M. B. DRY, *Principal*.

CARY, N. C.



XIX. Rules

No school can make all needed rules at one time. We add below a few general rules for next term.

1. Boys must be gentlemanly and girls ladylike in their relations with teachers, students and landlords.

2. After time for study hour, all must go to their rooms and remain there in study until time for retiring, except for public worship and other approved public meetings.

3. No pupil must leave Cary without permission from the Principal or his representative. Girls and boys under eighteen years, must get written permission from parents for any such absence, except to their homes.

4. There must be no boisterous conduct or amusement sufficient to disturb any one in boarding houses.

5. No form of immorality, such as drinking, cursing, playing cards, etc., will be tolerated. The first offense may be sufficient ground for expulsion.

6. No form of hazing is allowed.

7. Boys must not loaf on streets, in stores, or at railroad depots.

8. Girls must keep off streets, except for necessary exercise, and then in approved places and under proper chaperonage.

9. There must be no written communication between boarding girls and the boys of the school or village.

10. Girls are not allowed to have the company of young men in walks or at boarding places.

11. All pupils must be studious and orderly in school-rooms.

12. Giving or receiving aid on examinations will be ground for heavy demeriting or suspension.

XX. Students, 1908-1909

Adams, Mabel	Boone, Alberta
Adams, Gussie	Boone, Waldo
Adams, Henry	Breeze, Pearl
Adams, Lucile	Breeze, Mary
Adams, Herman	Breeze, Sallie
Adams, Frances	Breeze, Ruth
Atkins, Lillie	Broadwell, Alfred
Atkins, Ray	Brown, J. C.
Atkins, Fred.	Butt, James
Atkins, Elsie	Butt, Ethel
Bagwell, C. B.	Butt, Willie
Bagwell, Sadie	Byrd, C. E.
Bailey, H. J.	Campbell, E. P.
Bailey, Birter	Campbell, B. B.
Baker, Thurley	Campbell, C. L.
Baker, Thelma	Carpenter, L. L.
Baker, Pearl	Carpenter, C. J.
Baucom, E. L.	Carpenter, Gladys
Baucom, W. T.	Chapell, Laura
Baugh, R. L.	Chapell, Joseph
Beach, Estelle	Chapell, Albert
Beach, Ben	Clevenger, Edna
Beach, Susie	Cooke, Ernest
Benton, Randolph	Cooke, Alma
Benton, Lenna	Cooper, Fred.
Benton, Whitson	Cooper, Frank
Benton, Bertice	Cooper, Allie
Blake, Arthur	Cooper, George
Blake, Rubie	Cooper, Lovie
Blake, Sarah	Cooper, Susie
Bonner, Fannie	Covington, W. B.

Critcher, Lillie	Glover, Rommie
Crocker, Maud	Goodman, Jinks
Dowdy, L. L.	Greene, C. J.
Eatman, J. W.	Gulley, L. R.
Eatman, Marvin	Gulley, W. R.
Eatman, Glenn	Hall, Annie Montague
Eatman, Clive	Hall, William Bonner
Eatman, Mary	Harris, Edgar
Edwards, C. J.	Harris, Clyde
Edwards, P. I.	Harris, Clarence
Edwards, Lovie	Harris, John
Ellington, Foster	Harrison, E. B.
Ellington, Mozelt	Harward, G. N.
Ellington, Sherwood	Hester, J. R.
Ellington, Ralph	Hines, B. L.
Farrar, W. G.	Holland, S. O.
Finch, O. E.	Holleman, Carter
Fleming, Alden	Holleman, Leonard
Fleming, Myrtha	Holleman, Norman
Fleming, Ruth	Holleman, Grace
Fleming, Ruben	Holleman, Carson
Fleming, Mildred	Holleman, Cleo.
Fleming, John	Holleman, Terrine
Franklin, C. W.	Holleman, Brogden
Franklin, A. C.	Holleman, Dare
Franklin, Bessie	Holloway, Bessie
Franks, D. P.	Holloway, Clyde
Glover, Mrs. B. C.	Horton, R. L.
Glover, Maud	House, W. C.
Glover, Everett	House, Ila
Glover, Earlie	House, Alpha
Glover, Luna	Howell, Maggie
Glover, Richard	Hunter, LaRue
Glover, Lonnie	Hunter, Isaac

Hunter, John	Knight, Louis
Hunter, Alsey	Knott, A. J.
Hurst, Fred.	Knott, Jennie
Hurst, Lena	Lassiter, Ila
Hurst, Frank	Lassiter, Lovie
Ivey, Thaddeus, Jr.	Lassiter, Iva
Ivey, Rachel	Lassiter, Nina
Ivey, Hannah	Lockamy, Otis
Johnson, Ethel	Luther, Millard
Johnson, Howard	Luther, Alsey
Jones, C. R.	Maynard, Katie
Jones, Marvin	Maynard, Mina
Jones, Lillian	Maynard, Graham
Jones, Hervey	Maynard, George
Jones, Troy	Maynard, Hattie
Jones, Garland	Maynard, Luther
Jones, Lee	Maynard, John
Jones, David	McGhee, Lettie
Jones, Tyree	McGhee, Charlie
Jones, John	McGhee, Gholdie
Jones, Mautell	Middleton, Robert Lee
Jones, Edwin	Middleton, Lucy
Jordan, Alma	Middleton, Rachel
Jordan, Carlos	Moore, Percy
Jordan, Lily	Moore, Elsie
Jordan, Lula Helen	Morgan, Hattie May
Kelley, Bernice	Morrison, J. D.
King, Elbie	Murdock, Emerson
Knight, Cassie	Murdock, Estis
Knight, Mary	Norris, Mary
Knight, Rachel	Olive, Bunnie
Knight, Henry	Partin, Aldridge
Knight, Lucy	Partin, Charity
Knight, Hugh	Pearson, B. P.

Pegram, Worthy	Rowland, J. C.
Pegram, John D.	Satterwhite, J. F.
Pendergraft, W. R.	Sears, J. L.
Pendergraft, Mary	Sears, Ruth
Pendergraft, Pearl	Sears, Loomis
Pendergraft, Claude	Seymour, Lydia
Pendergraft, Leon	Sinclair, E. G.
Pendergraft, Levy	Small, Clara
Penny, E. R.	Small Clio
Pleasants, Milton	Small, Dewey
Pleasants, Clarence	Small, Wilburn
Pleasants, May	Smith, W. F.
Pleasants, David	Smith, P. N.
Pleasants, Rachel	Smith, Lizzie
Pool, F. K.	Smith, Beulah
Powell, Robert	Smith, Novella
Powell, Willie	Smith, Myrtle
Powell, George	Smith, Mavis
Powers, Inona	Sorrell, Ollie
Prince, Frank	Sorrell, N. S.
Prince, Florence	Stanley, G. N.
Proctor, D. C.	Stedman, George
Proctor, Mabel	Stedman, Maurice
Prueitt, J. L.	Stephenson, Mary Belle
Prueitt, Ruth	Stephenson, Rebecca
Ranes, Minnie	Stephenson, Eva
Ranes, Corlessie	Stephenson, Charlie
Ranes, Leland	Stephenson, Irene
Ranes, Troy	Stephenson, Catherine
Ranes, Halsie	Stone, Ralph
Roberts, G. T.	Taylor, J. H.
Rogers, Mary	Templeton, Hugh

Templeton, Elva	Warren, T. H.
Templeton, Grace	Weathers, Bahnson
Thomas, Annie	Weathers, H. H.
Tilley, Mary	Weaver, Donnie
Tilley, Nannie	Weldon, O. J.
Tilley, Bertha	Weldon, T. H.
Tolley, Douglas	Wellons, Dessie
Tolley, Walsey	Wellons, Lillie May
Tolley, Jesse	Wilder, A. B.
Turner, B. W.	Wilder, Xenia
Upchurch, E. E.	Wilder, Jamie
Upchurch, Eunice	Wilkinson, Fred.
Upchurch, Lenora	Williams, T. W.
Upchurch, Frank	Williams, Addie
Upchurch, John Lee	Williams, Sadie
Varner, Agnes	Williams, Myrtle
Varner, Maggie	Williams, McKinley
Waldo, Lavine	Wood, Elizabeth
Waldo, Evelyn	Wood, Lovie
Waldo, Ghita	Woodlief, Amos
Waldo, Nannie	Woodlief, Needham
Waldo, Owen	Yates, Gaynelle
Walker, W. L.	Yates, Carson
Warren, Ernest	Yates, Annie Lee

J. B. RICHARDSON

CARY, N. C.

DEALER IN

Heavy and Fancy Groceries
Fresh Meats, Fish, etc.

Headquarters for everything good to eat. Prices right.
Goods right. Prompt delivery and polite service.

Pianos and Organs

of the very best makes sold on easy terms at prices that can not be beaten, quality considered. **The Famous SHONINGER Pianos** sold by us at prices and terms that will surprise you.

Darnell & Thomas

Raleigh, North Carolina

Dobbin-Ferrall Co.

At Tucker Store

Raleigh, North Carolina

**Dry Goods of all Kinds. Ready-to-wear
Garments, Shoes, etc. Carpets,
Curtains and Draperies**

We sell better goods at lower prices than
any other store

We always have what you can not find
elsewhere

We Give **Dobbin & Ferrall Co.'s**

Gold Trading Stamps

(REGISTERED)

With every cash purchase. One stamp for every 10 cts.

E. O. Waldo

Cary, N. C.

Drugs, Prescriptions

Nice Line of Stationery
Toilet Articles, etc.

Up-to-date Soda
Fountain

Dress Suits Made to Order

A SPECIALTY

We have a line of samples of the best cloths for Dress Suits and guarantee a perfect fit and low prices.
We also have a full line of

**CLOTHING, UNDERWEAR, HATS
SHOES, ETC.**

Whiting Bros
RALEIGH, N. C.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

CHARLES E. JOHNSON, President

F. H. BRIGGS, Cashier

Raleigh Banking and Trust Company

RALEIGH, N. C.

Condition at Close of business, April 28, 1909

RESOURCES	
Loans and investments	\$560,367.63
Banking house	25,000.00
Due from banks and bankers	155,790.20
Cash	57,994.17
Total	\$799,152.00

LIABILITIES	
Capital stock	\$100,000.00
Undivided profits	16,893.37
Deposits subject to check	667,630.91
Due to banks and bankers	14,627.72
Total	\$799,152.00

Directors

CHARLES E. JOHNSON
JAMES A. BRIGGS
W. N. JONES
W. A. LINEHAN

C. M. BUSBEE
H. E. NORRIS
J. R. CHAMBERLAIN
T. B. CROWDER

ALFRED WILLIAMS
THOMAS S. KENAN
JOHN W. HARDEN
F. O. MORING

CROSS & LINEHAN CO.

234 and 236 Fayetteville St., New Tucker Building

RALEIGH, N. C.

Clothing, Men's Furnishers and Outfitters

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and see us during your visit to our city. We will endeavor to make your stay pleasant.

Alfred Williams & Co.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Headquarters in North Carolina
for all Kinds of*

BOOKS

A full line of second-hand books always on hand at one-half regular price.

We sell at publishers' prices.

Mail orders given prompt attention.

Give us your order.

Agents for Public School Books in North Carolina

C. R. SCOTT & SON

CARY, N. C.

*Headquarters for School Books, Tablets
Pencils and All Kinds of
Stationery*

B. P. S. PAINT BEST PAINT SOLD

Covers more than any Paint made

BUG DEATH

Sure death to Potato Bugs
Non-poisonous and is a Plant Food

"ALL RIGHT" COOK STOVES AND RANGES
TOBACCO FLUES A SPECIALTY

Headquarters for Hardware of every kind. Best Goods.
Lowest Prices. Your money back if not satisfied.
Call and see us.

Hart-Ward Hardware Company

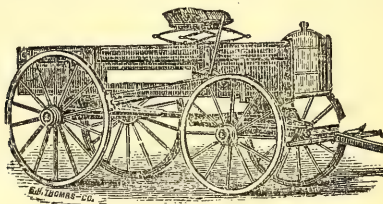
RALEIGH, N. C.

R. J. HARRISON, President

F. R. GRAY, Vice President

F. T. WARD, Secy. & Treas., Raleigh, N. C.

The Harrison Wagon Company



Manufacturers of

WAGONS, CARTS AND PLOWS

Office
RALEIGH, N. C.

Works
CARY, N. C.

CHARLES B. PASMORE

WITH

Boylan-Pearce Company

206 Fayetteville St., 208 Salisbury St.

RALEIGH, N. C.

The largest and best selected stock of Dry Goods, Notions, Carpets, Millinery, Tailor-made Suits, Cloaks and Capes shown in the City of Raleigh. We cordially invite you to visit our store when in our city. Samples gladly furnished upon request for same. Mail orders filled same day received.

Boylan-Pearce Company

Thomas H. Briggs
& Sons

RALEIGH, N. C.

The Big Hardware Men

Stoves, Tinware, Nails, Iron, Steel, Paints, Oils
Glass, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Lime
Plaster, Cement
Clay Chimney Pipe

Best Goods

Lowest Prices

Square Dealings

Stoves and Ranges

F. R. GRAY & BRO.

CARY, N. C.

We carry a full line of Notions, Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Pants, Men's Underwear, Tobacco, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Plow Castings and Farming Utensils. From our warehouse we can furnish you Cotton Seed Meal and Hulls, Corn, Oats, Hay, Fertilizers, etc.

Cold Drinks Dispensed at Our Up-to-date Soda Fountain

**Come to see us. We are headquarters for
DRY GOODS**

Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Furnishing Goods Groceries and Queensware. We sell as cheap as the cheapest. We thank you for your past patronage and solicit your future trade.

W. D. JONES, Cary. N. C.

**Z. V. JOHNSON & SON
Undertakers**

CARY, N. C.

We carry a full line of Caskets, Coffins, Robes and General Burial Supplies. Wagons and Buggies made and Repaired. General Repair Shop in Wood and Iron, Bicycles, Guns, etc.

MILLINERY STORE

We carry a full line of Millinery in latest style, and can furnish goods 25 to 50 per cent cheaper than city prices. In the general store you can get the best selection of Dry Goods, Shoes, and Notions in the village. A nice line of ladies' coat suits for the fall trade.

MRS. C. W. SCOTT

With C. R. Scott & Son

CARY, N. C.

J. H. STONE & CO.

Railroad Street, CARY, N. C.

DEALERS IN

**Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes
and General Groceries**

The Cheap Cash Store of the town. Come once and
you will come again.

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE

The Seventy-fifth Session will begin September 7, 1909. Sixteen independent "Schools," embracing the Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Philosophy, Bible, Law, Education, Medicine (2 years.)

EXPENSES MODERATE

For catalogue or special information,
Address

President W. L. POTEAT
WAKE FOREST, N. C.

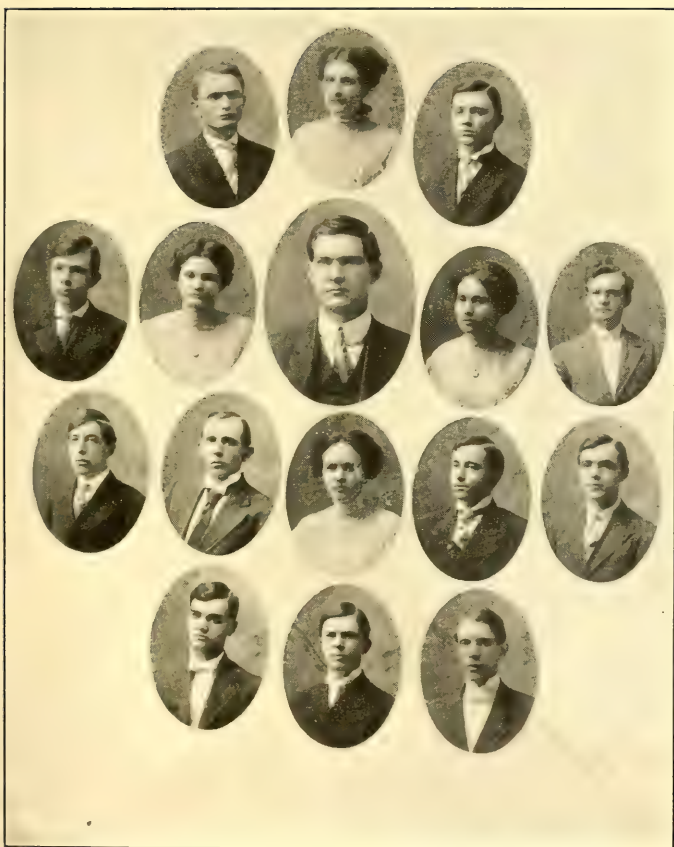
JOHN P. HAYES

124½ Fayetteville Street, RALEIGH, N. C.

Photographer

Money saved you on every sitting made at my Gallery. Work as good as the best guaranteed. Agent for Edison and Victor Machine Records and Supplies. Films and Cameras for sale. Kodak work a specialty.





Graduating Class, 1910

First row, from left to right—O. W. Yates, Novella Smith, O. R. Yates.

Second row, from left to right—T. L. Williams, Ruth Sears, Prof. M. B. Dry, Willine Womble, C. J. Greene.

Third row, from left to right—W. F. Smith, S. O. Holland, Myrtha Fleming, C. J. Carpenter, W. G. Farrar.

Fourth row, from left to right—A. L. Fleming, W. P. Covington, B. P. Pearson.

CATALOGUE
OF
Cary Public High School
Cary, North Carolina
1909-1910

Announcements of Cary High School 1910-1911



RALEIGH
COMMERCIAL PRINTING COMPANY
1910

I. School Committee

C. W. SCOTT, Chairman.

F. R. GRAY, Secretary.

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON.

II. Calendar, 1910-1911

Fall Term opens August 15, 1910.

Fall Term closes December 23, 1910.

Spring Term opens January 2, 1911.

Spring Term closes April 28, 1911.

III. Officers and Instructors

Session, 1910-1911

- I. M. B. DRY, Principal.
- II. C. W. SCOTT, Chairman School Committee.
- III. M. B. DRY, M.A. (Wake Forest College, 1896),
Mathematics, Science.
- IV. C. L. BIVENS, B.A. (Trinity College, 1909),
English, History.
- V. JULIA PASMORE (N. C. Normal and Industrial
College, 1902),
Latin, Mathematics.
- VI. LYDIA YATES (Oxford Seminary),
Grammar Grades.
- VII. ESTELLE YARBOROUGH (Littleton Female Col-
lege),
Primary Grades.
- VIII. IRMA ELLIS (N. C. Normal and Industrial Col-
lege),
Primary Grades.
- IX.* *Mary Bryan (So. Conservatory of Music)*
Instrumental Music.
- X. MARGARET BRIGHT (Meredith College),
Expression, History.
- XI. JOSEPHINE EVANS,
Domestic Science.

*To be elected.

IV. Commencement, 1910

- April 27, 8 p. m. Expression Recital.
April 28, 3 p. m. Exercises by Primary Department.
April 28, 8 p. m. Annual Debate.
April 29, 11 a. m. Annual Address by Hon. T. W.
Bickett.
April 29, 12 m. Graduating Exercises.
April 29, 3 p. m. Contest in Declamation and Recitation.
April 29, 8 p. m. Musical Concert.

Winners of Medals

- Scholarship Medal.....B. P. PEARSON.
Debater's Medal C. J. CARPENTER.
Declaimer's Medal.....W. F. SMITH.
Reciter's Medal LENA STEPHENSON.
Clay Improvement Medal E. R. PENNY.
Calhoun Improvement Medal O. W. YATES.

Senior Class, 1910

- S. O. HOLLAND.....President.
NOVELLA SMITH Secretary.
C. J. CARPENTER. A. L. FLEMING,
W. B. COVINGTON, MYRTHA FLEMING,
W. G. FARRAR. C. J. GREEN.
B. P. PEARSON. RUTH SEARS.
W. F. SMITH. WILLINE WOMBLE.
T. L. WILLIAMS. O. R. YATES.

CATALOGUE OF *Cary Public High School*

V. Foreword

1. A Look Backward

The Cary High School is not a new enterprise, but has an honorable history extending over more than a dozen years. Under the guiding hand of Prof. E. L. Middleton, its head for a decade or more, the school came to occupy a foremost place among the private preparatory schools of the State. When the General Assembly of 1907 enacted a law providing for a system of public high schools for North Carolina, the Cary High School was converted into the Cary Public High School, which enjoys the distinction of being the first high school established under the new law. As such, it has now been in operation for three years and has steadily grown in patronage and efficiency.

2. Who Can Enter

The rules of the State Superintendent admit those who have completed the course of study for public high schools issued from his office. The first seven grades in this catalogue cover this course. Applicants must stand examinations on entering, or bring certificate from last teacher saying the course has been satisfactorily completed.

All public-school teachers of whatever age, and students over twenty-one years of age who pledge to teach, are entitled to tuition. Others over twenty-one years of age must pay tuition.

3. Outside Patronage The County Board of Education allows the school committee to receive pupils from territory outside of Wake County. This is allowed in all public high schools. These pupils receive every advantage formerly given by the school under private management.

4. When to Enter It is important to begin at the opening, just as important as to begin a crop on time. The pupil who starts a few weeks late is often handicapped in his work for the whole term. Begin at the first and plan for the entire school year.

VI. The Faculty

The school committee exercises great care in the selection of teachers. The Principal has had fourteen years' experience at the head of a boarding school, two years at Cary and twelve as principal of Wingate High School. Mr. Bivens has been known to the Principal from childhood. He is a young man of clean life, studious in disposition, pleasing in manners and well equipped from the standpoint of scholarship for the position which he fills. He is an honor graduate of Trinity College. He taught with us last session with great satisfaction to pupils and patrons.

Misses Pasmore and Ellis are known to our people, and because of their experience and ability are re-elected for another year.

We are fortunate in securing the services of Miss Margaret Bright as teacher of Expression. She is a full graduate of Meredith College, both in the Literary Department and in Expression. She taught last year at Meredith.

Misses Yates and Yarborough are new additions to our teaching force, but they are well equipped for their work and have had successful experience in teaching.

Miss Josephine Evans is a successful teacher of Domestic Science, and her addition to our teaching force will greatly increase the efficiency of the school.

The music teacher is yet to be employed, but no pains will be spared to secure the very best teacher that can be found before the opening of the Fall Term.

VII. Some Ideals of What We Want

1. **Patrons** Who are willing to co-operate with us in our work. Those who have the courage to see and write to teachers regarding any dissatisfaction, rather than backbite and malign a worthy institution.
2. **Boys** Of good habits who want an education and are willing to work for it. Boys who see the great possibilities lying before men of the rising generation.
3. **Girls** Who realize the true nobility of womanhood. Girls who are willing to live in woman's sphere and work faithfully to prepare themselves for the noble callings now open to women.

VIII. What We Do

1. **For the Heart** Only teachers of recognized Christian character are employed. In no case is any influence allowed which might draw a pupil away from his church moorings. As far as possible, the wholesome influence of a Christian home is thrown around our students. While character is being formed, and impressions for life are being made, the Christian teacher has open to him a most wonderful field of usefulness.

The young men hold every week a prayer meeting. It is well attended, and useful Christian workers have

been developed. Nearly all students attend the regular church prayer meetings at the churches. The school is opened every morning with devotional exercises.

Cary has a Methodist and a Baptist church, with regular services at each. Pupils are expected to attend the services of these churches and Sunday-school regularly.

2. For the Hand It is our plan to cultivate our students physically as well as mentally and morally. Otherwise the best results in the classroom and in after life cannot be realized. To this end, we have baseball grounds and tennis courts, and students are encouraged to take sufficient outdoor exercise. A few match games are allowed, but our team has never been allowed to be away except to return the same day, and unless accompanied by one of the teachers or some other responsible person.

3. For the Head In all our work we have three ends in view—to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. For a teacher to educate a pupil he must lead him, not drive him; draw out his mental powers rather than pour in a heterogeneous mass of information. Pupils are encouraged to do as much original thinking as possible. In addition to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains in laying good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college. Frequent and thorough drills are given in spelling, reading and writing. In English Grammar, pupils are

trained in the correct use of the language by frequent exercises in written work. When the pupil has acquired a thorough knowledge of the technical principles of grammar, the critical study of English classics is emphasized.

IX. What We Are and What We Have

1. Location The location is both healthful and beautiful. The moral atmosphere of the town of Cary is hardly excelled anywhere. The society in the town will be elevating and stimulating to the youth that attend the institution. No better railroad facilities could be furnished in the State—just at the junction of the Seaboard and Southern railways, eight miles west of Raleigh.

2. Health Cary is far removed from malarial regions and has excellent water. Few towns can show a better health record.

3. Buildings In the most attractive part of the town, and surrounded by a beautiful campus of oaks, is our school building. On the first floor there are six large and well-lighted classrooms—which may be easily converted into an auditorium—dining-hall, library, office, and four music-rooms. On the second floor are dormitories for thirty-four boys, and two literary society halls.

4. Equipment The entire building is furnished with suitable furniture and equipment. The classrooms have folding desks, charts and maps. The music-rooms are furnished with four pianos, and the dormitory rooms with neat and comfortable furniture. The literary societies have beautifully furnished halls, and these are the pride of the school.

X. General Culture

1. Literary Societies

The Clay and Calhoun societies for young men, and the Browning Society for girls meet once a week for exercises in debate, composition and elocution. All members are required to take part in the exercises. The good to be derived from this work cannot be overestimated. It gives a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing in public one's thoughts—a power not possessed by many people. It gives a broader view of men and things, and as an educator it has no superior.

2. Library

A library of about six hundred volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon, and others.

Students have access to the daily papers and the magazines.

XI. What Our Pupils Do

We have two general ends in view—one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life.

By the elective system which we have adopted (see page 12) pupils can choose those studies which bear most directly upon their life work. For those contemplating a profession, the Classical Course may be chosen; for those who expect to lead an agricultural life, the Scientific Course doubtless is to be preferred; while for those having in view a business career, the English Course is perhaps the best.

XII. Record of Work

1. Examinations We require one or more written examinations of all pupils on all studies during each quarter, but these examinations are short and at such times as will give the pupils an opportunity of telling what they know, and not what has been "crammed" in their heads for a special occasion. A record is kept of work on recitations, and an average mark is secured from these two sources.

These examinations must be stood or the pupil take zero in making our averages.

Pupils are not allowed to give or receive aid from any source.

Zero is given on such examinations, with enough demerits to make deportment "bad." Pupils guilty of this cannot receive a school certificate until the work has been passed during a subsequent year.

2. Reports We send reports at the end of each quarter. We keep all parents informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children, and we ask for their co-operation.

3. Promotions Our standards will be kept high. Pupils to pass from one year or grade to the next must average eighty per cent on their respective studies, and all examinations must be passed.

4. Honors At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 92.5 on scholarship, 95 on attendance, and 95 on deportment.

To be entitled to honorable mention a pupil must make the above marks on scholarship and deportment.

A gold medal is given by the Principal to the pupil in the high school making the highest scholarship dur-

ing the year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year—and must carry at least four studies each quarter.

The literary societies give medals for excellence in debate, declamation and recitation.

5. Graduation

In the course of study there are six departments—Latin, English, Mathematics, History, Science and French. To receive a certificate of graduation a pupil must have completed one of the following courses:

(1) *Classical*.—Required: Latin, English, Mathematics. Elective: History or Science (through the Sophomore year) or French.

(2) *Scientific*.—Required: Science, Mathematics, English (through the Junior year). Elective: Latin (through the Sophomore year) or History (through the Junior year).

(3) *English*.—Required: English, History, Science (through the Junior year). Elective: Mathematics (through the Junior year) or Latin (through the Sophomore year).

Deficits on work of the Junior year must be made up during the first quarter of the Senior year, and deficits during Senior year must be made up promptly. All deficits below 75 must be made up by special examination and cannot be redeemed by good marks in another quarter. Department must average 85, and any pupil receiving below 75 during any quarter will be barred from Senior Class.

XIII. *Special Departments*

1. Music

Music has long since come to be a necessity to a civilized people. It is the most extensively cultivated and the most generally appreciated of all the fine arts. A thorough course in music

will certainly carry with its manual training mental and heart training also. Many now study music who never expect to teach or become performers, because of the enlarged capacity to enjoy good music that comes from such a course of study.

2. Elocution Elocution is no longer considered a mere pastime study. The eyes of the people have been opened to see not only the beauty and grandeur, but the practical importance of true expression. And the time rapidly approaches when the inelegant speaker will be compelled to withdraw from the field to make room for the man who cultivates both brain and body.

3. Domestic Science Domestic Science, or the science of cooking, has been taught in a few of our city high schools for several years, but so far has not been introduced in the rural village high schools because of limited income and the inability to secure adequately trained teachers. The subject just now is forcing itself upon the attention of our educational leaders and will soon receive the same emphasis as agriculture in our rural high schools. The services of a thoroughly trained teacher have been secured for this department for next year, and the instruction will be open to all young ladies of the school without extra charge.

XIV. Course of Study

(1) Primary.

FIRST GRADE.

1. Phonics.
2. First Reader—Graded Classics.
3. Hiawatha Primer.
4. Science Reader, Book I.
5. Spelling, Part I (Griffin and Foust.)
6. Language—Oral Reproduction of Stories.

7. Number Work—Counting—Reading and Writing Numbers.
8. Drawing.
9. Handwork—Paper Cutting, etc.
10. Writing.

SECOND GRADE.

1. Second Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Grimm's Fairy Tales.
3. Science Reader, Book II.
4. Robinson Crusoe.
5. Spelling, Part II (Griffin and Foust).
6. Number Work—Simple Addition and Subtraction.
7. Language—Oral and Written Reproductions.
8. Drawing (Webb and Ware I).
9. Writing.

THIRD GRADE.

1. Third Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Life of R. E. Lee (Williamson).
3. Spelling, Part III (Griffin and Foust).
4. Primary Arithmetic, pages 109-203 (Colaw and Ellwood).
5. Language Work—Same as Second Grade.
6. Physiology, Book I (Culler).
7. Geography—Oral Instruction.
8. Drawing (Webb and Ware II).
9. Writing.

(2) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE.

1. Fourth Reader—Classics, Old and New.
2. Story of Ulysses.
3. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).
4. Spelling, Part IV (Griffin and Foust).
5. English Grammar, pages 1-70 (Hyde).

6. Geography (Tarr and McMurray).
7. Primary Arithmetic Completed (Colaw and Ellwood).
8. Drawing (Webb and Ware III).
9. Writing.

FIFTH GRADE.

1. The Story of the Old North State (Connor).
2. Primary History of United States (White).
3. Spelling, Part V (Griffin and Foust).
4. Elementary Geography (Maury).
5. English Grammar, Book I (Hyde).
6. Intermediate Arithmetic (Colaw and Duke).
7. Drawing (Webb and Ware IV).
8. Writing.

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Spelling, Part VI (Griffin and Foust).
2. English Grammar—Our Language II (Smith).
3. Makers of American History.
4. Complete Geography (Maury).
5. Advanced Arithmetic to Compound Quantities (Colaw and Ellwood).
6. Physiology, Book II (Culler), Spring Term.
7. Writing.

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Spelling—Reviewed and completed (Griffin and Foust).
2. English Grammar, Part I (Buehler).
3. Higher History U. S. (Chambers).
4. Arithmetic to Square Root (Colaw and Ellwood).
5. Complete Geography reviewed (Maury).
6. Science—Agriculture (Burkett, Stevens and Hill).
7. Writing.

(3) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

English.—Writing, Spelling (Branson), Punctuation and Use of Capitals; Grammar, Part II (Buehler); Reading on Class *Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and as parallel *Arabian Nights*, *Franklin's Autobiography*, and *Evangeline*.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood); a thorough drill of all reviews and supplementary exercises; Algebra—First Steps (Wentworth); Science of Accounts (Allen).

History.—English History (Montgomery); N. C. History (Hill), Fall Term; Civil Government (Peele), Spring Term.

Latin.—Essentials of Latin (Pearson); Exercises in Composition.

Science.—Physiology, Book III (Culler), Fall Term.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

English.—Spelling (Branson); English Composition; Reading on Class *Snowbound*, *Merchant of Venice*, and Poe's Poems, and as parallel *Last of the Mohicans*, *Scarlet Letter*, and *Courtship of Miles Standish*.

Mathematics.—High School Algebra to Theory of Exponents (Wells).

History.—General History, to 800 A. D. (Myers).

Latin.—Grammar reviewed; Introduction to Cæsar (Brittain).

Science.—Physical Geography (Farr), Spring Term.

JUNIOR YEAR.

English.—High School Word Book (Sandwick and Bacon); Composition and Rhetoric (Lockwood and Emerson); Reading on Class *Julius Caesar* and *First*

Bunker Hill Oration, and as parallel *Ancient Mariner*, *Silas Marner* and *Twice-Told Tales*.

Mathematics.—Algebra completed (Wells).

History.—General History completed (Myers).

Latin.—Cæsar's Gallic Wars, Books II, III and IV (Allen and Greenough); Prose Composition (Pearson); Cicero's Four Orations Against Catiline (Allen and Greenough).

Science.—Botany (Bailey), Fall Term; Agriculture (Soule and Turpin), Spring Term.

SENIOR YEAR.

English.—High School Word Book completed (Sandwick and Bacon); Handbook of Composition (Woolley); English Literature (Moody and Lovett); Reading on Class *Sir Roger de Coverly*, *Macbeth*, *Life of Johnson*, Milton's Minor Poems, and as parallel *Ivanhoe*, *Vicar of Wakefield*, *Pilgrim's Progress*, *Washington's Farewell Address*.

Mathematics.—Plane Geometry, Five Books (Wells).

History.—High School History of United States (Adams and Trent).

Latin.—Virgil's *Æneid*, Six Books (Bennett); Prose Composition (Pearson); Critical Study of Syntax and Prosody.

French.—Grammar (Fraser and Squair).

Science.—Physics (Higgins), Fall Term; Chemistry (Ostwald and Morse), Spring Term.

XV. Expenses

	<i>Per Term.</i>
Grammar Grades	\$12.00
Freshman and Sophomore years	14.00
Junior and Senior years	16.00

Music—half-hour lessons alternate days...	11.25
Use of piano for practice, one hour daily..	2.25
Use of piano for practice, two hours daily.	4.50
Elocution—Private lessons	11.25
Elocution—Classes of two	6.75

XVI. Terms

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance. *No deduction will be made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more. All pupils must enter for a whole term or the remainder of a term, unless previous arrangements are made to the contrary. The entrance of a pupil will be considered as an acceptance of these terms.*

The school is not a private enterprise. All accounts must be settled in full on or before January 1 and June 1.

The above rates are for all, and not subject to discounts.

Ministerial students, properly endorsed by their churches, will receive free tuition if from outside of Wake County.

XVII. Board

1. Dormitory The dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mattress with springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, matches, etc.

The room rent is \$1.50 a month, which includes fuel, lights, etc. The cost of table board is \$8.50 per month, or \$6.00 from Monday to Friday.

Night latches have been placed upon all the doors, and each pupil is required to deposit 25 cents for his

key, which sum will be returned when the key is delivered up.

Pupils in these dormitories are allowed to remain in their rooms for study. The Principal reserves the right, however, to remove any boy from the dormitory to the schoolrooms for indolence or disorder.

2. Browning Hall This home for girls is presided over by Mrs. Lynn, who for several years has successfully managed private boarding houses for girls. The building is neatly and comfortably furnished. The girls must keep their rooms neat and be quiet and studious in their rooms during study hours. The girls must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow, and necessary toilet articles, such as soap, matches, comb and brush, etc.

The cost of board here is \$10.00 per school month. Board from Monday to Friday is \$7.00 per month, or from Sunday evening to Friday, \$7.50. Such pupils will be grouped, as far as possible, in the same rooms, to stop cost of fires and lights during their absence.

All parents may rest assured that their daughters' every interest will be carefully looked after. One of the lady assistants, Miss Bright, will room in the dormitory and have charge of the girls.

3. Private Families When the dormitories are filled, satisfactory arrangements can be made for board with private families. Boys and girls must have different boarding places. Our charges are as low as can be arranged with present prices for groceries. These charges cover all expenses except washing, but each pupil will be required to furnish a pair of blankets or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow cases. Arrangements can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week. The Principal will arrange board when notified by parents.

Board in private families.....	\$10.00
Board from Monday until Friday.....	7.00

Board is payable at end of each month, with no deductions for less than one week. At end of terms the same time will be charged for as is made in school.

XVIII. Miscellaneous

1. Classes will be formed at the beginning of each term, and pupils entering late must join classes already formed.

2. Parents should not allow their children to be at home for trivial cause. Local pupils must remain in school until regular time of dismissal, except for providential reasons.

3. Students are not expected to idle away their time down town, around the depots and places of business. When they need recreation they must seek it in other ways.

4. Parents should always write to the Principal when a favor is to be asked for their children, or when any complaint is made.

5. All boarding pupils before leaving Cary must get permission from the Principal. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their home, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal. If parents of boys wish special restrictions for their sons they should notify the Principal.

6. All boarding pupils will be responsible to the Principal for their conduct out of school, as well as while at the school building.

For further information address

M. B. DRY, *Principal.*

CARY, N. C.

XIX. *Rules*

No school can make all needed rules at one time. We add below a few general rules for next term.

1. Boys must be gentlemanly and girls ladylike in their relations with teachers, students and landlords.

2. After time for study hour, all must go to their rooms and remain there in study until time for retiring, except for public worship and other approved public meetings.

3. No pupil must leave Cary without permission from the Principal or his representative. Girls and boys under eighteen years must get written permission from parents for any such absence, except to their homes.

4. There must be no boisterous conduct or amusement sufficient to disturb any one in boarding houses.

5. No form of immorality, such as drinking, cursing, playing cards, etc., will be tolerated. The first offense may be sufficient ground for expulsion.

6. No form of hazing is allowed.

7. Boys must not loaf on streets, in stores or at railroad depots.

8. Girls must keep off streets, except for necessary exercise, and then in approved places and under proper chaperonage.

9 There must be no written communication between boarding girls and the boys of the school or village.

10. Girls are not allowed to have the company of young men in walks or at boarding places.

11. All pupils must be studious and orderly in school-rooms.

12. Giving or receiving aid on examinations will be ground for heavy demeriting or suspension.

XX. *Special Notes*

The Science Course has been strengthened by the addition of Botany, Agriculture and Chemistry, and by the purchase of laboratory apparatus for teaching these subjects.

The Science of Accounts, or Bookkeeping, will be taught in the first year of the high school in connection with arithmetic and algebra. One period a week will be devoted to it.

A course in Domestic Science has been introduced for next session (see page 13). The subject will be taught by Miss Josephine Evans, whose excellent work in the Raleigh High School last year attracted much attention. She retains her position in Raleigh, but will give Cary two lessons each week.

Agriculture will be given more attention than formerly. The text-books by Burkett, Stevens and Hill will be retained in the seventh grade, and Soule and Turpin's Fundamental Principles of Agriculture will be used in the Junior year of the High School along with Botany.

The school will have a faculty of nine teachers next session with college training and successful experiences in teaching. With this strong teaching force, and with the added equipments noted elsewhere in this catalogue, the school, we think, offers exceptional advantages to boarding pupils.

During the summer a cottage will be built on the school campus for the matron of the boys' dormitory. The boys will take their meals there, retaining their rooms in the dormitory. The old dining-room and kitchen will be used for the Science Department and for the class in Domestic Science.

The school sends out each year from fifteen to twenty graduates. These do not all come from Wake County. The school's patronage for the last two years has extended over more than a score of counties in North Carolina and South Carolina.

Every pupil in school is required to take spelling. The neglect of spelling in the high school accounts, in a large measure, for the wail that every year goes up from the colleges over the woful condition of the spelling of college students. Every pupil in the high school is also required to join one of the three classes in Current Events. These classes take one of the spelling periods each week, and the time is devoted to the discussion of passing events. *Current Events*, a weekly non-partisan paper, published at Springfield, Mass., at 20 cents a year or 10 cents a half year in clubs, is used. This little paper has a larger circulation than any other school paper in the world and ought to be used by every teacher and read by every boy and girl in America.

The situation of Cary High School—right in the educational as well as the geographical center of the State and almost in the suburbs of the State capital—is a greater advantage than is commonly supposed. Within a radius of thirty miles from Cary are located the A. and M. College, Wake Forest, Trinity, the State University, Meredith College, St. Mary's, Peace Institute, and the Durham Conservatory of Music. These institutions have put us under obligation to them in many ways, as in sending us speakers from time to time and permitting us to consult their well-equipped libraries. The State capital affords an opportunity of seeing the State's public buildings, the State Fair, the Legislature in session, etc.

Students, 1909-1910

Adams, Anna	Cooper, Ernest
Adams, Frances	Cooper, Frank
Adams, Herman	Cooper, George
Adams, Lucile	Cooper, Lovie
Adams, Gussie	Cooper, Susie
Adams, Henry	Covington, G. P.
Adams, Mabel	Covington, W. B.
Atkins, Elsie	Cox, P. L.
Atkins, Fred.	Crocker, Maud
Atkins, Ray	
	Doub, L. A.
Bailey, Odelia	Drake, W. M.
Barrett, J. D.	
Beach, Ben.	Eatman, Clive
Beach, Estelle	Eatman, Glenn
Beach, Susie	Eatman, Marvin
Beasley, Annie	Eatman, Mary
Benton, Burtis	Edwards, J. R.
Benton, Howard	
Benton, Lenna	Farrar, W. G.
Benton, Whitson	Fisher, Alma
Blackwell, J. B.	Fisher, Edgar
Blake, Arthur	Fisher, Henry
Blake, Ruby	Fisher, Ralph
Blake, Sarah	Fleming, A. L.
Bonner, Fannie	Fleming, John
Booker, Baxter	Fleming, Mildred
Branton, Raymond	Fleming, Myrtha
Breeze, Mary	Fleming, Reuben
Breeze, Ruth	Fleming, Ruth
Breeze, Sallie	Franklin, Bessie
Bullock, Annie	Franklin, C. W.
Bullock, Ruth	Franklin, Lessie
Byrd, C. E.	Franklin, Zadie
Campbell, J. B.	Glover, Lonnie
Carpenter, C. J.	Glover, Luna
Chappell, Albert	Glover, Maud
Chappell, Joseph	Glover, Richard
Chappell, Laura	Glover, Rommie
Clevenger, Edna	Gray, Eugenia
Cook, Alma	Green, C. J.
Cooper, Allie	

Hall, Annie	Jones, David
Hall, Bonner	Jones, Edwin
Harris, Clarence	Jones, Garland
Harris, Johnny	Jones, Hervey
Harrison, E. B.	Jones, Johnny
Harward, P. C.	Jones, Katie
Herndon, J. M.	Jones, Lee
Herndon, W. G.	Jones, Mautell
Hester, J. R.	Jones, Nora
Hilliard, R. F.	Jones, Troy
Hines, B. L.	Jones, Tyree
Holland, S. O.	Jordan, Carlos
Holleman, Brogden	Jordan, Ellie
Holleman, Carson	Jordan, Lillie
Holleman, Carter	Jordan, Lula Helen
Holleman, Cleo	Jordan, Mina
Holleman, Dare	
Holleman, Grace	King, M. E.
Holleman, Leonard	Knight, Cassie
Holleman, Norman	Knight, Henry
Holleman, Terrene	Knight, Lucy
Horton, R. L.	Knight, Mary
House, Alpha	Knight, Rachel
House, Ila	
Howell, Maggie	Lassiter, Ila
Hunter, Alsey	Lassiter, J. W.
Hunter, John	Lassiter, Iva
Hunter, Isaac	Lassiter, Lovie
Hunter LaRue	Lassiter, Nina
Hunter, Eva	Luther, Alsey
Hurst, Frank	Luther, Millard
Hurst, Fred.	
Hurst, Lena	
	Maynard, George
Ivey, Hannah	Maynard, John
Ivey, Rachel	Maynard, Hattie
Ivey, Thaddeus, Jr.	Maynard, Luther
	Maynard, Katie
Jackson, Klipstein	Middleton, Robt. Lee
Johnson, Ethel	Middleton, Lucy
Johnson, Howard	Middleton, Rachel
Johnson, Fannie	Mitchell, G. W.
Johnston, Malcus	Mitchell, Noland
Jones, C. W.	Moore, Elsie
	Moore, Percy

Morgan, Hattie May	Richardson, Norwood
Morrison, J. D.	Rogers, Mary
Murdock, Estis	
Muse, Blanche	Scott, Azzie
Muse, Hazel	Sears, Ruth
	Seymour, Lydia
Norris, Mary	Small, Clara
	Small, Cleo
Olive, Bunnie	Small, Dewey
Olive, W. W.	Small, Wilburn
	Smith, Mavis
Partin, Aldridge	Smith, Myrtle
Partin, Charity	Smith, Novella
Pearson, B. P.	Smith, W. F.
Pearson, Ruth	Spence, Hubert
Pegram, John D.	Stanton, Mack
Pegram, Worthy	Steadman, George
Pendergraft, Bessie	Steadman, Maurice
Pendergraft, Claude	Steadman, Willie
Pendergraft, Leon	Stephens, Ernest
Pendergraft, Levi	Stephenson, Catherine
Pendergraft, Mary	Stephenson, Charles
Pendergraft, Pearl	Stephenson, Eva
Pendergraft, W. R.	Stephenson, Irene
Penny, E. R.	Stephenson, Lena
Pleasants, Clarence	Stephenson, Mary B.
Pleasants, David	Stephenson, Rebecca
Pleasants, May	Stone, Lola
Pleasants, Milton	Stone, Ralph
Pleasants, Rachel	
Pool, Carrinna	Tally, B. T.
Powell, George	Templeton, Elva
Powell, Robert	Templeton, Grace
Powell, Willie	Templeton, Hugh
Prince, Florence	Thornton, N. B.
Prince, Frank	Tilly, Bertha
Prueitt, J. L.	Tolly, Douglas
Prueitt, Ruth	Tolly, Jesse
	Tolly, Walsey
Ranes, Carlessie	
Ranes, Minnie	Upchurch, E. E.
Reddish, Mary	Upchurch, Eunice
Redfearn, J. D.	Upchurch, H. C.
Redfearn, W. T.	Upchurch, Frank

Upchurch, John Lee	Wheeler, Mera
Upchurch, Lenora	Wood, Elizabeth
	Wood, Lovie
Varner, Maggie	Woodall, Eugenia
	Woodlief, Amos
Waldo, Nannie	Woodlief, Needham
Waldo, Owen	Womble, Willine
Weathers, Bahnson	
Weathers, H. H.	Yarborough, Ada
Wellons, Lizzie May	Yarborough, Bayard
Wilder, A. B.	Yarborough, Elsie
Wilder, Jamie	Yarborough, Frank
Wilder, Xennie	Yarborough, Mae
Wilkinson, Fred.	Yates, Annie Lee
Williams, Addie	Yates, Carson
Williams, Margaret	Yates, Gaynelle
Williams, McKinley	Yates, O. R.
Williams, T. L.	Yates, O. W.

PIANOS AND ORGANS

of the very best makes sold on easy terms at prices that cannot be beaten, quality considered. The Famous SHONINGER PIANOS sold by us at prices and terms that will surprise you.

DARNELL & THOMAS

RALEIGH, N. C.

Alfred Williams & Co.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Headquarters in North Carolina

for all Kinds of

BOOKS

A full line of second-hand books always on hand at one half regular price. We sell at publishers' prices.

Mail orders given prompt attention.

Give us your order.

Agents for Public School Books in North Carolina.

Agents for EASTMAN KODAKS.

Waldo Drug Company

CARY, N. C.

DRUGS, PRESCRIPTIONS

Nice Line of Stationery
Toilet Articles, etc.

Up-to-date Soda
Fountain.

AN INVITATION

We cordially invite you to make our store your headquarters, where you will find a select stock of *Millinery, Dry Goods, Notions, Carpets, Matting* and Rugs. We also have exclusive sale of *American Beauty Corsets, Godman and Crossett Shoes*—on all of which we will give you the lowest possible price.

We handle a full line of *School Books, Pencils* and *Tablets*.

Give us a chance to show you our goods.

Respectfully yours,

C. R. SCOTT & SON

CARY, N. C.

Z. V. JOHNSON & SON
UNDERTAKERS

CARY, N. C.

We carry a full line of Caskets, Coffins, Robes and General Burial Supplies.

Wagons and Buggies made and repaired. General repair shop in wood and iron, bicycles, guns, etc.

Come to see us. We are headquarters for

DRY GOODS

Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Furnishing Goods, Groceries and Queensware. We sell as cheap as the cheapest. We thank you for your past patronage and solicit your future trade.

W. D. JONES, CARY, N. C.

Thomas A. Partin Company

A LADIES' STORE OF

READY-TO-WEAR GARMENTS

Novelties and Dry Goods

Agents for the "CB" and "PN" CORSETS

THOMAS A. PARTIN COMPANY

131 Fayetteville Street, RALEIGH, N. C.

(Next to new Masonic Temple.)

Clothiers and Gent's Furnishers

Whiting & Horton
RALEIGH, N. C.

Make our store your headquarters when in the city.

F. R. GRAY,
President

M. B. DRY,
Vice-President.

N. C. HINES,
Cashier

THE BANK OF CARY, CARY, N. C.

While in Cary deposit your money in The Bank of Cary.

Burglary and Fire Insurance and
Conservatism Protect Our Patrons.

FOUR PER CENT PAID ON TIME DEPOSITS.

INTEREST COMPOUNDED QUARTERLY.

Wake Forest College

THE SEVENTY-SIXTH SESSION will begin September 6, 1910. Sixteen independent "Schools," embracing the Sciences, Languages, Mathematics, Philosophy, Bible, Law, Education, Medicine (two years).

EXPENSES MODERATE

** For catalogue or special information
Address*

President, W. L. POTEAT, Wake Forest, N. C.

Dobbin-Ferrall Company

At Tucker Store

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**Dry Goods of all Kinds, Ready-to-Wear
Garments, Shoes, etc., Carpets
Curtains and Draperies**

We sell better goods at lower prices than any other store. We always have what you cannot find elsewhere.

**We give Dobbin & Ferrall Co.'s Gold Trading Stamps
(registered) with every cash purchase.
One stamp for every 10c.**

COME TO SEE US

We can furnish all your wants in Men's and Young Men's Wear. Complete line in all departments.

If you want a suit made by special order, we have a splendid line of woollens. Look them over; prices are right.

If you want the best attention, best clothes, best prices, best and most complete line to select from, come to

J. Rosengarten Company

214 Fayetteville Street, RALEIGH, N. C.

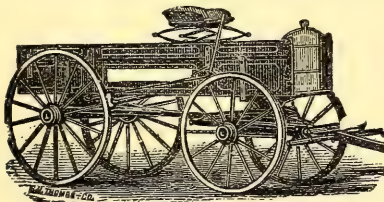
Capital City Phone 397.

R. J. HARRISON, *President*

F. R. GRAY, *Vice-Pres.*

F. T. WARD, *Sec. & Treas.*, Raleigh, N. C.

The Harrison Wagon Company



Manufacturers of

WAGONS, CARTS AND PLOWS

REPAIR WORK OF ALL KINDS
AT REASONABLE RATES.

Office: Raleigh, N. C.

Works: Cary, N. C.

F. R. GRAY & BROTHER, Cary, N. C.

We carry a full line of Notions, Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Pants, Men's Underwear, Tobacco, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Plow Castings and Farming Utensils. From our warehouse we can furnish you Cotton-Seed Meal and Hulls, Corn, Oats, Hay, Fertilizers, etc.

Cold Drinks Dispensed at Our Up-to-date Soda Fountain

J. H. Stone & Company

Railroad Street, CARY, N. C.

DEALERS IN

Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes and General Groceries

The cheap cash store of the town. Come
once and you will come again.

Thomas H. Briggs & Sons

RALEIGH, N. C.

The Big Hardware Men

Stoves, Tinware, Nails, Iron, Steel, Paints, Oils
Glass, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Lime, Plaster
Cement, Clay, Chimney Pipe

Best Goods

Lowest Prices

Square Dealings

STOVES AND RANGES

Cross & Linehan Company

234-236 Fayetteville Street, RALEIGH, N. C.
(New Tucker Building.)

Clothing, Men's Furnishers and Outfitters

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and
see us during your visit to our city. We will en-
deavor to make your stay pleasant.

CHARLES B. PASMORE

WITH

Boylan-Pearce Company

206 Fayetteville Street, 208 Salisbury Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

The largest and best-selected stock of Dry Goods, Notions, Carpets, Millinery, Tailor-Made Suits, Cloaks and Capes shown in the city of Raleigh. We cordially invite you to visit our store when in our city. Samples gladly furnished upon request for same. Mail orders filled same day received.

Boylan-Pearce Company

B. P. S. Paint Best Paint Sold

Covers more than any Paint made.

BUG DEATH Sure death to potato bugs.
Non-poisonous and is a plant food.

"ALL RIGHT" COOK STOVES AND RANGES

TOBACCO FLUES A SPECIALTY

Headquarters for Hardware of every kind. Best goods; lowest prices. Your money back if not satisfied. Call and see us.

HART-WARD HARDWARE COMPANY

RALEIGH, N. C.

*CARY PUBLIC
HIGH
SCHOOL*

1911

CATALOGUE
OF
Cary Public High School
CARY, NORTH CAROLINA
1910-1911

Announcements of Cary Public High School
1911-1912



I. School Committee

C. W. SCOTT, *Chairman.*

F. R. GRAY, *Secretary.*

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON.

II. Calendar 1911-1912

Fall Term opens August 28, 1911.

Fall Term closes December 22, 1911.

Spring Term opens January 1, 1912.

Spring Term closes April 26, 1912.

Graduating Class 1911

Top row, from reader's left to right—Ethel Britt, H. C. Benton, I. J. Hunter.

Middle row, from left to right—P. C. Harward, Myrtle Smith, H. C. Upchurch, Katie Maynard, G. V. Stephens, Florence Burch.

Bottom row, from left to right—Eva Hunter, Bahnson Weathers, Fannie Bonner, J. R. Hester, Alma Fisher, C. E. Byrd, Mary Belle Stephenson, Mavis Smith, T. Ivey, Jr. (not present).



GRADUATING CLASS 1911

III. Officers and Instructors

Session, 1911-1912

- I. M. B. DRY, Principal.
- II. MRS. SARAH LAMBERT BLALOCK, Lady Principal.
- III. C. W. SCOTT, Chairman School Committee.
- IV. M. B. DRY, M.A. (Wake Forest College, 1896),
Mathematics, Science.
- V. C. L. BIVENS, B.A. (Trinity College, 1909),
English, History.
- VI. MISS JULIA PASMORE (N. C. Normal and Industrial College),
Latin, Mathematics.
- VII. MISS NORA CARPENTER (N. C. Normal and Industrial College),
Science, Domestic Science.
- VIII. MISS LYDIA YATES (Oxford Seminary),
Grammar Grades.
- IX. MISS ESTELLE YARBOROUGH (Littleton Female College),
Primary Grades.
- X. MISS IRMA ELLIS (N. C. Normal and Industrial College),
Primary Grades.
- XI. MRS. SARAH LAMBERT BLALOCK (Meredith College),
Instrumental Music, Expression.
- XII. MISS ANNIE WHITMORE (So. Conservatory of Music),
Vocal Music.
- XIII. MRS. W. T. LYNN, Matron Girls' Dormitory.
- XIV. MRS. S. S. WOOD, Matron Boys' Dormitory.

IV. Commencement, 1911

- APRIL 26, 8 P. M. Annual Musical Concert.
APRIL 27, 3 P. M. Exercises by Primary Department.
APRIL 27, 8 P. M. Annual Debate.
APRIL 28, 11 A. M. Annual Address by Prof. M. C. S.
Noble.
APRIL 28, 12 M. Graduating Exercises.
APRIL 28, 3 P. M. Contest in Declamation and Recitation.
APRIL 28, 8 P. M. Play by Elocution Class.

Winners of Medals

Scholarship Medal.....	Myrtle Smith
Debater's Medal.....	H. C. Upchurch
Declaimer's Medal	H. C. Benton
Reciter's Medal.....	Mary Reddish
Clay Improvement Medal.....	J. H. Wheeler
Calhoun Improvement Medal	Malcus Johnson

Graduating Class, 1911

H. C. BENTON.....	<i>President</i>
ETHEL BRITT	<i>Secretary</i>
FANNIE BONNER.	THADDEUS IVEY, JR.
FLORENCE BURCH.	KATIE MAYNARD.
C. E. BYRD.	MYRTLE SMITH.
ALMA FISHER.	MAVIS SMITH.
P. C. HARWARD.	G. V. STEPHENS.
J. R. HESTER.	MARY BELLE STEPHENSON.
ISAAC HUNTER.	H. C. UPCHURCH.
EVA HUNTER.	BAHNSON WEATHERS.

CATALOGUE OF CARY PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL

V. Foreword

1. A Look Backward The Cary High School is not a new enterprise, but has an honorable history extending over more than a dozen years. Under the guiding hand of Prof. E. L. Middleton, its head for a decade or more, the school came to occupy a foremost place among the private preparatory schools of the State. When the General Assembly of 1907 enacted a law providing for a system of public high schools for North Carolina, the Cary High School was converted into the Cary Public High School, which enjoys the distinction of being the first high school established under the new law. As such, it has now been in operation for four years and has steadily grown in patronage and efficiency.

2. Who Can Enter The rules of the State Superintendent admit those who have completed the course of study for public high schools issued from his office. The first seven grades in this catalogue cover this course. Applicants must stand examinations on entering, or bring certificate from last teacher saying the course has been satisfactorily completed.

All public-school teachers of whatever age, and students over twenty-one years of age, who pledge to teach are entitled to tuition. Others over twenty-one years of age must pay tuition.

3. Outside Patronage The County Board of Education allows the school Committee to receive pupils from territory outside of Wake County. This is allowed in all public high schools. These pupils receive every advantage formerly given by the school under private management.

4. When to Enter It is important to begin at the opening, just as important as to begin a crop on time. The pupil who starts a few weeks late is often handicapped in his work for the whole term. Begin at the first and plan for the entire school year.

VI. The Faculty

The school committee exercises great care in the selection of teachers. The Principal has had fifteen years' experience at the head of a boarding school, three years at Cary, and twelve years as principal of Wingate High School.

Mr. Bivens has been known to the Principal from childhood. He is a young man of clean life, studious in disposition, pleasing in manners and well equipped from the standpoint of scholarship for the position which he fills. He is an honor-graduate of Trinity College. He has taught with us the last two sessions with great satisfaction to pupils and patrons.

Misses Pasmore and Ellis are known to our people, having taught in the school for several years, and because of their experience and ability were re-elected for another year.

Misses Yates and Yarborough did satisfactory work in their departments last year, and have been re-elected.

Mrs. Blalock is a graduate from Meredith College in both music and elocution, and has had two years of successful experience in teaching music.

Miss Carpenter, the Science teacher, is a graduate of the Normal and Industrial College and comes highly recommended.

VII. Some Ideals of What We Want

- 1. Patrons** Who are willing to co-operate with us in our work. Those who have the courage to see and write to teachers regarding any dissatisfaction rather than backbite and malign a worthy institution.
- 2. Boys** Of good habits who want an education and are willing to work for it. Boys who see the great possibilities lying before men of the rising generation.
- 3. Girls** Who realize the true nobility of womanhood. Girls who are willing to live in woman's sphere and work faithfully to prepare themselves for the noble callings now open to women.

VIII. What We Do

- 1. For the Heart** Only teachers of recognized Christian character are employed. In no case is any influence allowed which might draw a pupil away from his church moorings. As far as possible, the wholesome influence of a Christian home is thrown around our students. While character is being formed, and impressions for life are being made, the Christian teacher has open to him a most wonderful field of usefulness.

The young men hold every week a prayer meeting. It is well attended, and useful Christian workers have been developed. Nearly all students attend the regular church prayer meetings at the churches. The school is opened every morning with devotional exercises.

Cary has a Methodist and a Baptist church, with regular services at each. Pupils are expected to attend the services of these churches and Sunday-school regularly.

- 2. For the Hand** It is our plan to cultivate our students physically as well as mentally and morally. Otherwise the best results in the classroom and in after life cannot be realized. To this end, we have baseball grounds and tennis courts, and students are encouraged to take sufficient outdoor exercise. A few match games are allowed, but our team has never been allowed to be away except to return the same day, and unless accompanied by one of the teachers or some other responsible person.

- 3. For the Head** In all our work we have three ends in view: to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. For a teacher to educate a pupil he must lead him, not drive him; draw out his mental powers rather than pour in a heterogeneous mass of information. Pupils are encouraged to do as much original thinking as possible. In addition to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains in laying good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college. Frequent and thorough drills are given in spelling, reading and writing. In English Grammar, pupils are trained in the correct use of the language by frequent exercises in written work. When the pupil has acquired a thorough knowledge of the technical principles of grammar, the critical study of English classics is emphasized.

IX. What We Are and What We Have

1. Location The location is both healthful and beautiful. The moral atmosphere of the town of Cary is hardly excelled anywhere. The society in the town will be elevating and stimulating to the youth that attend the institution. No better railroad facilities could be furnished in the State—just at the junction of the Seaboard and Southern railways, eight miles west of Raleigh.

2. Health Cary is far removed from malarial regions and has excellent water. Few towns can show a better health record.

3. Buildings In the most attractive part of the town, and surrounded by a beautiful campus of oaks, is our school building. On the first floor, there are seven large and well-lighted classrooms, four of which may be easily converted into an auditorium. Besides these, there are rooms for library, office, kitchen, and four music-rooms. On the second floor are dormitories for thirty-four boys, and two literary society halls. On the northeast corner of the campus is the Matron's Home, where the boys get their meals.

4. Equipment The entire building is furnished with suitable furniture and equipment. The classrooms have folding desks, charts and maps. The music-rooms are furnished with four pianos, and the dormitory rooms with neat and comfortable furniture. The kitchen is provided with a complete outfit of modern cooking utensils, and is the most attractive room in the building. The science-room is furnished with a complete outfit of laboratory apparatus for teaching physics, chemistry, botany, etc. The literary societies have beautifully furnished halls, and these are the pride of the school.

X. General Culture

1. Literary Societies The Clay and Calhoun societies for young men, and the Browning Society for girls, meet once a week for exercises in debate, composition and elocution. All members are required to take part in the exercises. The good to be derived from this work cannot be overestimated. It gives a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing in public one's thoughts—a power not possessed by many people. It gives a broader view of men and things, and as an educator it has no superior.

2. Library A library of about six hundred volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon, and others.

Students have access to the daily papers and the magazines.

XI. What Our Pupils Do

We have two general ends in view: one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life.

By the elective system which we have adopted (see page 12) pupils can choose those studies which bear most directly upon their life work. For those contemplating a profession, the Classical Course may be chosen; for those who expect to lead an agricultural life, the Scientific Course doubtless is to be preferred; while for those having in view a business career, the English Course is perhaps the best.

XII. Record of Work

- 1. Examinations** We require, at the end of each quarter, written examinations of all pupils on studies gone over during the quarter.

These examinations are preceded by a thorough review of the quarter's work. A record is kept of work on recitations, and an average mark is secured from these two sources. These examinations must be stood or the pupil take zero in making our averages.

- 2. Reports** We send reports at the end of each quarter. We keep all parents informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children, and we ask for their co-operation.

- 3. Promotions** Our standards will be kept high. Pupils to pass from one year or grade to the next must average eighty per cent on their respective studies, and all examinations must be passed.

- 4. Honors** At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 92.5 on scholarship, 95 on attendance, and 95 on deportment.

To be entitled to honorable mention a pupil must make the above marks on scholarship and deportment.

A gold medal is given by the Principal to the pupil in the high school making the highest scholarship during the year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year, and must carry at least four studies each quarter.

The literary societies give medals for excellence in debate, declamation and recitation.

- 5. Graduation** In the course of study there are six departments: Latin, English, Mathematics, History, Science, and French. To receive a certificate of graduation, a pupil must have completed one of the following courses:

(1) *Classical*.—Required: Latin, English, Mathematics. Elective: History or Science (through the Sophomore year) or French.

(2) *Scientific*.—Required: Science. Mathematics, English (through the Junior year). Elective: Latin (through the Sophomore year) or History (through the Junior year).

(3) *English*.—Required: English, History, Science (through the Junior year). Elective: Mathematics (through the Junior year) or Latin (through the Sophomore year).

Deficits on work of the Junior year must be made up during the first quarter of the Senior year, and deficits during Senior year must be made up promptly. All deficits below 75 must be made up by special examination and cannot be redeemed by good marks in another quarter. Deportment must average 85, and any pupil receiving below 75 during any quarter will be barred from Senior Class.

XIII. Special Departments

1. Music Music has long since come to be a necessity to a civilized people. It is the most extensively cultivated and the most generally appreciated of all the fine arts. A thorough course in music will certainly carry with its manual training mental and heart training also. Many now study music who never expect to teach or become performers, because of the enlarged capacity to enjoy good music that comes from such a course of study.

2. Elocution Elocution is no longer considered a mere pastime study. The eyes of the people have been opened to see not only the beauty and grandeur, but the practical importance of true ex-

pression. And the time rapidly approaches when the inelegant speaker will be compelled to withdraw from the field to make room for the man who cultivates both brain and body.

3. Domestic Science Domestic Science, or the science of cooking, has been taught in a few of our city high schools for several years, but so far has not been taught in the rural village high schools to any appreciable extent because of the limited income and the inability to secure adequately trained teachers. The subject is now forcing itself upon the attention of our educational leaders and will soon receive the same emphasis as agriculture in our rural high schools. The services of a thoroughly trained teacher has been secured for this department next year.

Heretofore these special departments have not counted toward graduation, but beginning with next session, pupils completing a prescribed course in Music may substitute it for any elective mentioned in this catalogue, while a year of satisfactory work in Elocution or Domestic Science may take the place of a year of any elective.

XIV. Course of Study

(1) *Primary.*

FIRST GRADE.

1. Phonics.
2. Howell's Primer.
3. First Reader—Graded Classics.
4. Hiawatha Primer—Spring Term.
5. Science Reader, Book I—Spring Term.
6. Spelling, Part I (Griffin and Foust).
7. Language—Oral Reproduction of Stories.

8. Number Work—Counting—Reading and Writing Numbers.
9. Drawing.
10. Handwork—Paper Cutting, etc.
11. Writing.

SECOND GRADE.

1. Second Reader—Graded Classics.
2. Grimm's Fairy Tales.
3. Science Reader, Book II.
4. Robinson Crusoe.
5. Fifty Famous Stories Retold.
6. Spelling, Part II (Griffin and Foust).
7. Number Work—Simple Addition and Subtraction.
8. Language—Oral and Written Reproductions.
9. Drawing.
10. Writing.

THIRD GRADE.

1. Third Reader—Graded Classics.
 2. Life of R. E. Lee (Williamson). Fall Term.
Story of Ulysses. Spring Term.
 3. Spelling, Part III (Griffin and Foust).
 4. Primary Arithmetic, pages 109-203 (Colaw and Ellwood).
 5. Language Work—with Pencil and Pen.
 6. Physiology, Book I (Culler). Fall Term.
 7. Geography—Home Geography and Oral Instruction.
 8. Drawing (Webb and Ware II).
 9. Writing.
- (2) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE.

1. Fourth Reader—Classics, Old and New.
2. Beginners' U. S. History. Spring Term.

3. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).
4. Spelling, Part IV (Griffin and Foust).
5. English Grammar, pages 1-70 (Hyde).
6. Geography (Tarr and McMurray).
7. Primary Arithmetic Completed (Colaw and Ellwood).
8. Drawing (Webb and Ware III).
9. Writing.

FIFTH GRADE.

1. The Story of the Old North State (Connor).
2. Primary History of United States (White).
3. Spelling, Part V (Griffin and Foust).
4. Elementary Geography (Maury).
5. English Grammar, Book I (Hyde).
6. Intermediate Arithmetic, to Percentage (Colaw and Duke).
7. Drawing (Webb and Ware IV).
8. Writing.

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Spelling, Part VI (Griffin and Foust).
2. English Grammar—Our Language II (Smith).
3. Makers of American History.
4. Complete Geography, to Europe (Maury).
5. Intermediate Arithmetic, Completed and Reviewed (Colaw and Duke).
6. Physiology, Book II (Culler). Spring Term.
7. Writing.

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Spelling—Reviewed and Completed (Griffin and Foust).
2. English Composition (Sykes).
3. English Grammar, Part I (Buehler).
4. Higher History U. S. (Chambers).

5. Arithmetic, through Compound Quantities (Colaw and Ellwood).
6. Complete Geography—Completed and Reviewed (Maury).
7. Science—Agriculture (Burkett, Stevens and Hill).
Fall Term.
8. Writing.

(3) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

English—Writing, Spelling (Branson), English Composition (Sykes), Grammar, Part II (Buehler); Reading on Class *Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and as parallel *Arabian Nights*, *Franklin's Autobiography*, and *Evangeline*.

Mathematics—Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood) to Powers and Roots; Algebra—First Course (Wells); Science of Accounts (Allen).

History—Ancient History (West); North Carolina History (Hill), Fall Term; Civil Government (Peele), Spring Term.

Latin—Essentials of Latin (Pearson); Exercises in Composition.

Science—Physiology, Book III (Culler), Fall Term.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

English—Spelling (Branson); English Composition; Reading on Class *Snowbound*, *Merchant of Venice*, and Poe's Poems, and as parallel *Last of the Mohicans*, *Scarlet Letter*, and *Courtship of Miles Standish*.

Mathematics—Arithmetic (Colaw and Ellwood) — Completed and Reviewed; High School Algebra to Theory of Exponents (Wells).

History—Modern History (West).

Latin—Grammar, Completed and Reviewed, Fall Term; Introduction to *Cæsar* (Brittain); *First Book of Cæsar*. Spring Term.

Science—Physical Geography (Tarr), Spring Term.

JUNIOR YEAR.

English—High School Word Book (Sandwick and Bacon); Composition and Rhetoric (Lockwood and Emerson); Reading on Class *Julius Cæsar* and *First Bunker Hill Oration*, and as parallel *Ancient Mariner*, *Silas Marner* and *Twice-Told Tales*.

Mathematics—Algebra completed (Wells).

History—English History (Montgomery).

Latin—*Cæsar's Gallic Wars*, Books II, III and IV (Allen and Greenough), Fall Term; Prose Composition (Pearson); *Cicero's Four Orations Against Catiline* (Allen and Greenough). Spring Term.

Science—Botany (Bailey), Fall Term; Agriculture (Soule and Turpin), Spring Term.

SENIOR YEAR.

English—High School Word-Book completed (Sandwick and Bacon); Handbook of Composition (Woolley); English Literature (Halleck); Reading on Class *Sir Roger de Coverly*, *Macbeth*, *Life of Johnson*, *Milton's Minor Poems*, and as parallel *Ivanhoe*, *Vicar of Wakefield*, *Pilgrim's Progress*, *Washington's Farewell Address*.

Mathematics—Plane and Solid Geometry (Wells).

History—High School History of United States (Adams and Trent).

Latin—*Virgil's Æneid*, Six Books (Bennett); Prose Composition (Pearson); Critical Study of Syntax and Prosody.

French—Grammar (Fraser and Squair).

Science—First Course in Physics (Millikan and Gale), Fall Term; Chemistry (Ostwald and Morse), Spring Term.

XV. Expenses

	<i>Per Term</i>
Grammar Grades	\$12.00
Freshman and Sophomore years.....	14.00
Junior and Senior years	16.00
Music—half-hour lessons alternate days	11.25
Use of piano for practice, one hour daily.....	2.25
Use of piano for practice, two hours daily.....	4.50
Elocution—Private lessons	11.25
Elocution—Classes of two	6.75

XVI. Terms

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance. *No deduction will be made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more. All pupils must enter for a whole term or the remainder of a term, unless previous arrangements are made to the contrary. The entrance of a pupil will be considered as an acceptance of these terms.*

The school is not a private enterprise. All accounts must be settled in full on or before January 1st and June 1st.

No pupil whose bills for the previous session have not been paid will be allowed to take music, elocution, etc., till satisfactory arrangements have been made with the School Board.

The above rates are for all, and not subject to discounts.

Ministerial students, properly endorsed by their churches, will receive free tuition from outside of Wake County.

XVII. Board

1. Boys' Dormitory The dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mattress with springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, matches, etc.

The room rent is \$1.50 a month, which includes fuel, lights, etc. The cost of table board is \$9 per month, or \$6 from Monday to Friday. Room rent from Monday to Friday is \$1 per month.

Night latches have been placed upon all the doors, and each pupil is required to deposit 25 cents for his key, which sum will be returned when the key is delivered up.

Pupils in these dormitories are allowed to remain in their rooms for study. The Principal reserves the right, however, to remove any boy from the dormitory to the schoolrooms for indolence or disorder. One of the teachers has a room in the dormitory and keeps order at night.

2. Browning Hall This home for girls is presided over by Mrs. Lynn, who for several years has successfully managed private boarding houses for girls. The building is neatly and comfortably furnished. The girls must keep their rooms neat, and be quiet and studious in their rooms during study hours. The girls must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and necessary toilet articles, such as soap, matches, comb and brush, etc.

The cost of board here is \$10 per school month. Board from Monday to Friday is \$7 per month, or

from Sunday evening to Friday, \$7.50. These rates include room, fuel, lights, etc.

All parents may rest assured that their daughter's every interest will be carefully looked after. One of the lady assistants, Mrs. Blalock, will room in the dormitory and have charge of the girls.

3. Private Families When the dormitories are filled, satisfactory arrangements can be made for board with private families. Boys and girls must have different boarding places. Our charges are as low as can be arranged with present prices for groceries. These charges cover all expenses except washing, but each pupil will be required to furnish a pair of blankets or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow cases. Arrangements can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week. The Principal will arrange board when notified by parents.

Board in private families..... \$10.50

Board from Monday until Friday..... 7.50

Board is payable at end of each month, with no deductions for less than one week.

XVIII. Miscellaneous

1. Classes will be formed at the beginning of each term, and pupils entering late must join classes already formed.

2. Parents should not allow their children to be at home for trivial cause. Local pupils must remain in school until regular time of dismissal, except for providential reasons.

3. Students are not expected to idle away their time down town, around the depots and places of business. When they need recreation they must seek it in other ways.

4. Parents should always write to the Principal when a favor is to be asked for their children, or when any complaint is made.

5. All boarding pupils before leaving Cary must get permission from the Principal. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their home, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal. If parents of boys wish special restrictions for their sons they should notify the Principal.

6. All boarding pupils will be responsible to the Principal for their conduct out of school, as well as while at the school building.

For further information, address

M. B. DRY, *Principal*.

CARY, N. C.

XIX. Rules

No school can make all needed rules at one time. We add below a few general rules for next term.

1. Boys must be gentlemanly, and girls ladylike, in their relations with teachers, students and landlords.

2. After time for study hour, all must go to their rooms and remain there in study until time for retiring, except for public worship and other approved public meetings.

3. No pupil must leave Cary without permission from the Principal or his representative. Girls and boys under eighteen years must get written permission from parents for any such absence, except to their homes.

4. There must be no boisterous conduct or amusement sufficient to disturb any one in boarding houses.

5. No form of immorality, such as drinking, cursing, playing cards, etc., will be tolerated. The first offense may be sufficient ground for expulsion.

6. No form of hazing is allowed.

7. Boys must not loaf on streets, in stores or at railroad depôts.

8. Girls must keep off streets, except for necessary exercise, and then in approved places and under proper chaperonage.

9. There must be no written communication between boarding girls and the boys of the school or village.

10. Girls are not allowed to have the company of young men in walks or at boarding places.

11. All pupils must be studious and orderly in school-rooms.

12. Giving or receiving aid on examinations will be ground for heavy demeriting or suspension.

XX. Special Notes

The school is now offering three years in Science—a half year each in Physiology, Physical Geography, Botany, Agriculture, Physics, and Chemistry.

Beginning with next session, the course in Mathematics will include Solid Geometry as well as Plane.

The school now owns about \$400 worth of apparatus for teaching Science, and Domestic Science.

Arrangements have been made with Miss Annie Whitmore, of Durham, to teach Vocal Music. She is a graduate of the Durham Conservatory of Music in both voice and instrumental music.

A teacher has been employed to give her whole time to Domestic Science and the other high school sciences.

Mrs. Sarah Blalock will have charge of the girls at Browning Hall, and the rules of the school will be strictly enforced.

Next session, more attention will be given to track athletics than formerly. A good beginning was made last spring.

Pupils in the dormitories will be held responsible for all damage to school property in their rooms.

The following changes have been made in textbooks for next session: West's Ancient History, and West's Modern History in place of Myers' General History; Millikan and Gale's First Course in Physics in place of Higgins' Lessons in Physics; Halleck's History of English Literature instead of Moody and Lovett's First Review of English Literature; Wells' Plane and Solid Geometry instead of Wells' Plane Geometry. The new books added are Sykes' Elementary English Composition, in the seventh and eighth grades; Howell's Primer, in the first grade; With Pencil and Pen, in third grade; Fifty Famous Stories Retold, in second grade. Montgomery's English History has been transferred from the eighth grade to the tenth, while West's Ancient History has been put in the eighth, and West's Modern History in the ninth. Two years will be given to Colaw and Duke's Intermediate Arithmetic instead of one. Colaw and Ellwood's Advanced Arithmetic will be taken up in the seventh grade instead of the sixth, and completed in the ninth.

The school is exceedingly fortunate in being able to retain the services of Mrs. W. T. Lynn and Mrs. S. S. Wood as matrons of the two dormitories for next session. They have given entire satisfaction.

The school will have a faculty of nine teachers next session with college training and successful experiences in teaching. With this strong teaching force, and with the added equipments noted elsewhere in this catalogue, the school, we think, offers exceptional advantages to boarding pupils.

Last session 118 high school pupils were enrolled. There were 90 boarders from fourteen counties in North Carolina and South Carolina. The Graduating

Class numbered eighteen, of whom nine were boys and nine girls. Nearly all of these will enter college this fall.

If our friends into whose hands this catalogue falls will send us the names and addresses of any boys and girls who contemplate entering a high school soon, or of parents who might be induced to patronize Cary High School, the kindness will be appreciated.

Every pupil in school, of whatever grade, is required to take spelling, and every pupil in the high school must join one of the four classes in Current Events.

The situation of Cary High School—right in the educational as well as the geographical center of the State and almost in the suburbs of the State Capital—is a greater advantage than is commonly supposed. Within a radius of thirty miles from Cary are located the A. and M. College, Wake Forest, Trinity, the State University, Meredith College, St. Mary's, Peace Institute, and the Durham Conservatory of Music. These institutions have put us under obligation to them in many ways, as in sending us speakers from time to time and permitting us to consult their well-equipped libraries. The State Capital affords an opportunity of seeing the State's public buildings, the State Fair, the Legislature in session, etc.

Students, 1910-1911

Abernethy, H. M.	Blake, Sarah
Adams, Lucile	Blake, Coy
Adams, Herman	Bonner, Fannie
Adams, Anna	Booker, W. B.
Adams, Frances	Branton, Raymond
Adams, Mabel	Branton, Ralph
Adams, Henry	Breeze, Mary
Adams, Annie	Breeze, Sallie
Arnold, D. C.	Breeze, Ruth
Atkins, Vita	Breeze, Robert
Atkins, Ray	Britt, Ethel
Atkins, Fred	Bryant, Mac
Atkins, Elsie	Burch, Florence
	Burnette, Myrtle
Bagwell, Neta	Burnette, Thelma
Bagwell, Maud	Burnette, Vera
Bailey, Odelia	Burt, C. H.
Banks, Alice	Butt, Ethel
Banks, Celestia	Butt, Willie
Barbee, Lyda	Butt, Mary Louise
Barrett, J. D.	Byrd, C. E.
Beach, Estelle	
Beach, Ben	Carpenter, Eva
Beach, Susie	Carpenter, Grace
Beach, Bertha	Chappell, Joseph
Beasley, Annie	Chappell, Laura
Belk, R. A.	Chappell, Albert
Benton, H. C.	Clevenger, Edna
Benton, Lenna	Cook, Alma
Benton, Whitsun	Cook, Ernest
Benton, Burtis	Cook, Ira
Blake, Arthur	Cook, Agnes
Blake, Rubie	Cooper, Elaine

Cooper, Evelyn	Hall Annie
Cooper, Frank	Hall, Bonner
Cooper, Lovie	Hamilton, Turner
Cooper, Susie	Hamilton, Lula Lee
Covington, G. P.	Harris, H. B.
Crews, R. F.	Harris, Clarence
Crocker, Maud	Harris, Johnny
Currie, E. D.	Harward, P. C.
Eatman, Glenn	Herndon, W. G.
Eatman, Clive	Herndon, J. M.
Eatman, Mary	Herndon, M. D.
Edwards, J. R.	Hester, J. R.
Edwards, Nell	Hilliard, R. F.
Farmer, S. F.	Holleman, Carter
Farrar, Elector	Holleman, Leonard
Fisher, Alma	Holleman, Norman R.
Fisher, Ralph	Holleman, Grace
Fisher, Henry	Holleman, Carson
Fisher, Edgar	Holleman, Cleo
Franklin, Bess	Holleman, Terrence
Franklin, Zadie	Holleman, Brogden
Franklin, Garland	Holleman, Dare
Franklin, Tessie	Holleman, Norman
Glover, Early	House, W. C.
Glover, Everett	House, Ila
Glover, Maud	House, Alpha
Glover, Luna	House, Herbert
Glover, Lonnie	Howard, W. A.
Glover, Rommie	Howell, Maggie
Glover, Richard	Hunter, E. W.
Glover, Ollie	Hunter, Bessie
Goodwin, Irving	Hunter, Eva
Gray, Eugenia	Hunter, R. W.
Gulley, W. R.	Hunter, I. J.
	Hunter, John

Hunter, Alsey	Lassiter, Nina
Hurst, Lena	Luther, Millard
Hurst, Fred	Luther, Alsey
Hurst, Frank	Luther, Oscar
Ivey, Thaddeus, Jr.	Marks, W. C.
Ivey, Rachel	Marks, P. M.
Ivey, Hannah	Maynard, Katie
Jackson, Klipsteine	Maynard, J. T.
Jackson, Dorris	Maynard, George
Johnson, J. E.	Maynard, Hattie
Johnson, R. M.	Maynard, Luther
Jones, Lillian	Medlin, Mattie
Jones, Hervey	Medlin, Charlie
Jones, Troy	Middleton, Robert Lee
Jones, Garland	Middleton, Lucy
Jones, Lee	Middleton, Rachel
Jones, Elizabeth	Mitchell, Ona
Jones, Johnny	Mitchell, G. W.
Jones, Tyree	Mitchell, Noland
Jones, Edwin	Morgan, Andrew
Jones, Katie	Morgan, Lynda
Jones, Mautelle	Morgan, Hattie May
Jones, Nora	Moore, Percy
Jones, F. T.	Moore, Elsie
Jones, C. W.	Moore, Edith
Jordan, Lily	Morrison, J. D.
Jordan, Lula Helen	Murdock, Estis
Jordan, Raymond	Muse, Blanche
Jordan, Mina	Muse, Hazel
Jordan, Ellie	Nichols, F. M.
King, M. E.	Nichols, Lida
Lassiter, Lovie	Olive, W. W.
Lassiter, Iva	Olive, Bunnie
	Olive, Bessie

Partin, A. S.	Sears, J. L.
Partin, Charity	Seymour, Lydia
Pearce, B. B.	Seymour, Swannie
Pearson, Ruth	Small, Clara
Pendergraft, W. R.	Small, Dewey
Pendergraft, Claud	Small, Clio
Pendergraft, Pearl	Small, Wilburn
Pendergraft, Levy	Small, Foy
Pendergraft, Bessie	Smith, Myrtle
Pendergraft, Leon	Smith, Mavis
Penny, E. R.	Smith, Everette
Penny, J. E.	Smith, H. P.
Perry, Fred	Sorrell, Ollie
Perry, Earl	Sorrell, Ruby
Perry, Ulus	Spence, Herbert
Pipkin, Lassie	Spivey, W. B.
Pipkin, Anna	Steadman, Willie
Pipkin, Margaret	Steadman, George
Pipkin, Gladys	Steadman, Maurice
Pipkin, Cora	Stephens, G. V.
Pleasants, Clarence	Stephens, Ernest
Pleasants, May	Stephenson, Mary Belle
Pleasants, David	Stephenson, Lena
Pleasants, Virgie	Stone, Lola
Pleasants, Pat	Stone, Lula
Pleasants, Vernon	Stone, Ralph
Pleasants, Rachel	Strayhorn, Margaret
Pleasants, Philip	Strayhorn, Susie May
Prince, Florence	Strother, Frank
Prince, Frank	Strother, Dawson
Proctor, Mabel	Strother, Helen
Puckett, William	Templeton, Hugh
Reddish, Mary	Templeton, Elva
Richardson, Norwood	Templeton, Grace
Scott, Azzie	Thompson, R. E.

Thornton, N. B.	Wilkinson, Fred
Tolley, Douglas	Williams, H. P.
Tolley, Walter	Williams, Irene
Tolley, Jesse	Williams, Addie
Tolley, Ora	Williams, McKinley
	Winburn, M. C.
Upchurch, H. C.	Winfield, Susie
Upchurch, H. K.	Wood, Lovie
Upchurch, Vivian	Wood, Elizabeth
Upchurch, Frank	Wood, Dorothy
Upchurch, John Lee	Woodlief, Amos
	Woodlief, Needham
Varner, Agnes	Woodward, Pauline
Varner, Maggie	
	Yarborough, Lenna
Waldo, Owen	Yarborough, Mae
Waldo, Robert	Yarborough, N. B.
Waldo, Nannie	Yarborough, Frank
Weathers, Bahnson	Yarborough, Elsie
Wellons, Lillie May	Yarborough, Ada
Wheeler, J. H.	Yates, G. N.
Wilder, A. B.	Yates, Gaynelle
Wilder, Xennie	Yates, Carson
Wilder, Jamie	Yates, Annie Lee
Wilder, Blanche	Yates, Lottie

Total for the session, 316.

Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Company

EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS IN

JEWELRY, CUT GLASS SILVERWARE

We are agents for Howard and all other American
Watches.

128 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

C. R. SCOTT & SON

THE ONLY EXCLUSIVE

Dry Goods, Notions and Millinery

STORE IN TOWN

We are exclusive agents for American Beauty Cor-
sets, Goodman, and Crosset Shoes. We also have an
up-to-date line of Trunks, Suit Cases and Hand Bags.

Give us a chance and we will save you money.

We will always give you a cordial welcome.

C. R. SCOTT & SON

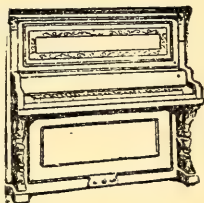
CARY, NORTH CAROLINA

Pianos, Player Pianos

Organs

OF THE VERY BEST MAKE
SOLD ON EASY TERMS AND
AT PRICES THAT CANNOT
BE EQUALED BY ANY
OTHER FIRM.

Same great bargains in slightly
used and rebuilt pianos.



Write for our Free Catalogue.

DARNELL & THOMAS

RALEIGH, N. C.

B. P. S. Paint Best Paint Sold

Covers more than any Paint made.

Bug Death Sure death to potato bugs.
Non-poisonous, and is a plant-food.

"ALL RIGHT" COOK STOVES AND RANGES

TOBACCO FLUES A SPECIALTY.

Headquarters for Hardware of every kind. Best
goods; lowest prices. Your money back if not satis-
fied. Call and see us.

Hart-Ward Hardware Company

RALEIGH, N. C.

CHARLES B. PASMORE

WITH

Boylan-Pearce Company

206 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, 208 SALISBURY STREET

RALEIGH, N. C.

The largest and best-selected stock of Dry Goods, Notions, Carpets, Millinery, Tailor-Made Suits, Cloaks and Capes shown in the city of Raleigh.

We cordially invite you to visit our store when in our city.

Samples gladly furnished upon request for same.

Mail orders filled same day received.

BOYLAN-PEARCE COMPANY

THOMAS H. BRIGGS & SONS

RALEIGH, N. C.

“The Big Hardware Men”



Stoves, Tinware, Nails, Iron, Steel, Paints, Oils

Glass, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Lime, Plaster

Cement, Clay, Chimney Pipe.

Best Goods. Lowest Prices. Square Dealings.

STOVES AND RANGES.

❧ Come to See Us ❧

We can furnish all your wants in Men's and Young Men's Wear. Complete line in all departments.

If you want a suit made by special order, we have a splendid line of woolens. Look them over; prices are right.

If you want the best attention, best clothes, best prices, best and most complete line to select from, come to

J. Rosengarten Company

214 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

Capital City Phone 397.

Wake Forest College

THE SEVENTY-SEVENTH SESSION

WILL BEGIN SEPTEMBER 5, 1911

Sixteen independent "schools," embracing the Sciences,
Languages, Mathematics, Philosophy, Bible,
Law, Education, Medicine (two years).

EXPENSES MODERATE

For catalogue or special information, address

Secretary E. B. EARNSHAW, Wake Forest, N. C.

Kings Business College

INCORPORATED

Capital Stock \$30,000

No Vacation

Enter Any Time

It is a conceded fact, known everywhere in North Carolina by those who are informed, that KING'S is the SCHOOL—THE RIGHT SCHOOL, viewed from every standpoint of merit and worthiness. The best faculty, best equipment, the largest. More graduates in positions than all other schools in the State. So get the best. It is cheapest. Write to-day for our SPECIAL OFFERS, NEW CATALOGUE, and full information. Address

KING'S BUSINESS COLLEGE

Raleigh, N. C., or Charlotte, N. C.

We also teach Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Penmanship, etc., by mail. Send for our Home Study circular.

Cross & Linehan Company

234-236 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

(New Tucker Building)

Clothing, Men's Furnishers and Outfitters

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and see us during your visit to our city. We will endeavor to make your stay pleasant.

G. S. Tucker & Co.

Furniture Dealers

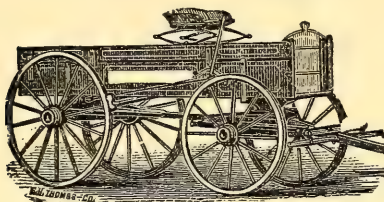


Our stock of Furniture and House Furnishings is complete, and our prices are within the reach of all. Come and look at our stock and see if there isn't something that will add comfort as well as looks to your home.

RALEIGH, N. C.

R. J. HARRISON, *President* F. R. GRAY, *Vice-Pres.*
F. T. WARD, *Sec. & Treas.*, Raleigh, N. C.

Harrison Wagon Company ***Cary, North Carolina***



Harrison's Wagons are Known All Over the South

We give the best material, workmanship and the most attractive finish that can be had in a wagon.

Log Carts and Trucks of all sizes.

Harrison's Cultivators and Harrows cannot be excelled.

Meredith College

One of the few colleges for women in the South that gives an A.B. degree representing four years of genuine college work according to the standard colleges.

Diplomas awarded those who complete the course in the School of Elocution, Art, or Music.

Library facilities excellent.

Systematic training in physical education, under director; courts for basketball and tennis.

Boarding Club, where, by about half an hour of light domestic service daily, students save from \$52 to \$60 a year.

Students not offering the necessary units may prepare in Meredith Academy.

Believed to be the cheapest college for women of its grade in the South.

For catalog, quarterly bulletin, or fuller information, address

RICHARD TILMAN VANN, President, Raleigh, N. C.

Clothiers and Gents' Furnishers

Whiting & Horton
RALEIGH, N. C.

Make our store your headquarters when in the city.

COME TO SEE US

We are headquarters for Dry Goods, Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Furnishing Goods, Groceries and Queensware.

Market with Fresh Meats, Oysters and Fish in Season.

We sell as cheap as the cheapest.

JONES & JONES, Cary, N. C.

A Ladies' Store of
Ready-to-Wear Garments
Novelties and Dry Goods

Agents for the "CB" and "PN" Corsets.

A guarantee goes with every purchase.

Thomas A. Partin Company

131 Fayetteville Street, RALEIGH, N. C.

(Next to new Masonic Temple)

Z. V. JOHNSON & SON

UNDERTAKERS

CARY, N. C.

We carry a full line of Caskets, Coffins, Robes and General Burial Supplies.

Wagons and Buggies made and repaired. General repair shop in wood and iron, bicycles, guns, etc.

Welcome to Raleigh and our store, where you will find the largest stock of Shoes and Hosiery in the city to make your selection from. Latest Styles; Lowest Prices.

Hunter-Rand Company

DRY GOODS, NOTIONS AND SHOES

210 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

CHINA, TOYS, DOLLS, STATIONERY,

Pictures, Bric-a-brac, Glass and

Cooking Utensils

BEST LINE IN THE CITY

THE J. D. RIGGAN COMPANY

132 Fayetteville Street, RALEIGH, N. C.

JOHN P. HAYES

124½ Fayetteville Street, RALEIGH, N. C.

Photographer

Money saved you every sitting made at my gallery.
Work as good as the best guaranteed.

F. R. GRAY, *President*

M. B. DRY, *Vice-President*

THE BANK OF CARY, Cary, N. C.

While in Cary, deposit your money in The Bank of Cary.

*Burglary and Fire Insurance and
Conservatism Protect Our Patrons*

**FOUR PER CENT PAID ON TIME DEPOSITS. INTEREST
COMPOUNDED QUARTERLY**

J. C. WALKER, The Cash Grocer

Will be glad to have you call. I propose to keep what you want, and to sell to you as low as the lowest. This is the place for Groceries, Notions and Shoes. Call to see me, and you will be convinced that the "Cash Grocer" is the place to trade.

A full line of School Books, Pencils and Tablets.

J. C. WALKER, THE CASH GROCER

RAILROAD STREET, CARY, N. C.

F. R. GRAY AND BROTHER, Cary, N. C.

We carry a full line of Notions, Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Pants, Men's Underwear, Tobacco, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Plow Castings and Farming Utensils. From our warehouse, we can furnish you Cottonseed Meal and Hulls, Corn, Oats, Hay, Fertilizers, etc.

A nice line of Tablets, Pencils and all kinds of Stationery.

Cold Drinks dispensed at our up-to-date Soda Fountain.

E. O. WALDO DRUG CO.

CARY, N. C.

Drugs, Prescriptions

Nice line of Stationery, Toilet Articles, etc.

Up-to-date Soda Fountain.

OXFORD COLLEGE

OXFORD, N. C.

Founded in 1850.

Literary, Music, Art, Business and Teaching Courses

B.A. Course extended by one full year's work.

Bachelor of Science Course omits Latin after *Cæsar*, Mathematics after Algebra, and French, after first year, but retains full English, Science, History and Moral Philosophy courses, and is made as practical as possible.

Specialists at head of all departments, representing some of the great universities and standard colleges, such as Vassar College, New York; Smith College, Massachusetts; Institute of Applied Music, of New York; the Cincinnati Conservatory, and the National Academy of Arts, and Students' Art League, of New York.

Board and full literary tuition, per year, \$166.

Illustrated catalogues ready, apply for one.

F. P. HOBGOOD, *President*

ALFRED WILLIAMS & CO.

RALEIGH, N. C.

HEADQUARTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA

FOR ALL KINDS OF

BOOKS

We carry a stock of second-hand books at one-half the regular price.

We sell new books at publishers' prices.

Mail orders given prompt attention.

Give us your order.

Agents for Public School Books in North Carolina.

Write for price list of 50 cent fiction.

AGENTS FOR EASTMAN KODAKS.

ELON COLLEGE

(Co-educational)

Delightfully situated in the hill country.

Unsurpassed in healthfulness. Modern equipment; steam heat; electric lights; baths; sewerage; with all the advantages, and none of the disadvantages, of city life.

An ideal institution for the education of young men and young women, with twenty-one years of successful history behind it.

A high-grade college, whose graduates are admitted without examination to the graduate departments of the great universities.

Maintains also Music, Art, Expression, Commercial, and Preparatory Departments.

Four courses leading to degrees.

Special normal courses for teachers, approved and endorsed by State Superintendent Joyner and your County Superintendent.

Terms moderate—\$132 to \$187 per session of ten months.

For catalogue or other information, address (mentioning this catalog)

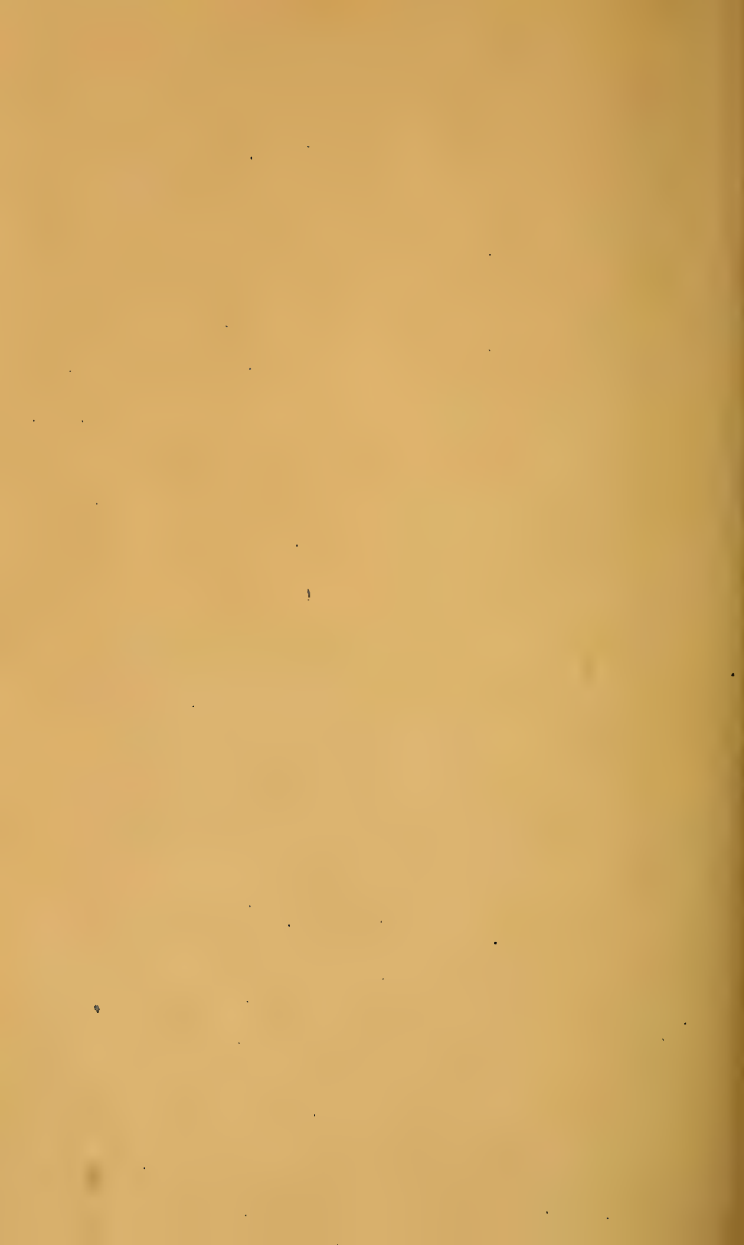
W. A. HARPER, *President*

ELON COLLEGE, N. C.

Cary Public

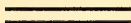
High School





CATALOGUE
OF
Cary Public High School
CARY, NORTH CAROLINA
1911-1912

Announcements of Cary Public High School
1912-1913



RALEIGH
COMMERCIAL PRINTING Co.
1912

I. School Committee

C. W. SCOTT, *Chairman.*

F. R. GRAY, *Secretary.*

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON.

II. Calendar 1912-1913

Fall Term opens September 2, 1912.

Fall Term closes December 20, 1912.

Spring Term opens December 30, 1912.

Spring Term closes April 25, 1913.

Graduating Class 1912

Top row, from reader's left to right—N. B. Yarborough,
Lenna Benton, J. H. Wheeler.

Middle row, from left to right—Xennie Wilder, Ruth
Pearson, Azzie Scott, F. M. Nichols, Maud Bagwell,
Mary Reddish.

Bottom row, from left to right—Ralph Fisher, Lydia
Seymour, J. D. Barrett, Odelia Bailey, Malcus Johnston.



GRADUATING CLASS 1912.

III. Officers and Instructors

Session, 1912-1913

- I. M. B. DRY, Principal.
- II. MRS. SARAH LAMBERT BLALOCK, Lady Principal.
- III. C. W. SCOTT, Chairman School Committee.
- IV. M. B. DRY, M.A. (Wake Forest College, 1896),
Mathematics, Science.
- V. C. L. BIVENS, B.A. (Trinity College, 1909),
English, History.
- VI. MISS JULIA PASMORE (N. C. Normal and Industrial College), Latin, Mathematics.
- VII. MISS LYDIA YATES (Oxford Seminary), Grammar Grades.
- VIII. MISS ESTELLE YARBOROUGH (Littleton Female College), Primary Grades.
- IX. MISS IRMA ELLIS (N. C. Normal and Industrial College), Primary Grades.
- X. MRS. SARAH LAMBERT BLALOCK (Meredith College), Instrumental Music, Elocution.
- XI. MRS. W. T. LYNN, Matron Girls' Dormitory.
- XII. MRS. S. S. WOOD, Matron Boys' Dormitory.

IV. Commencement, 1912

- APRIL 24, 3 P. M. Elocution Recital.
APRIL 24, 8 P. M. Annual Musical Concert.
APRIL 25, 3 P. M. Exercises by Primary Department.
APRIL 25, 8 P. M. Annual Debate.
APRIL 26, 11 A. M. Annual Address, by Hon. J. Bryan
Grimes.
APRIL 26, 12 M. Graduating Exercises.
APRIL 26, 3 P. M. Contest in Declamation and Recitation.
APRIL 26, 8 P. M. Play by Elocution Class.

Winners of Medals

Scholarship Medal.....	Annie Adams
Debater's Medal.....	M. G. Eatman
Declaimer's Medal.....	J. D. Barrett
Reciter's Medal.....	Azzie Scott
Clay Improvement Medal.....	M. G. Eatman
Calhoun Improvement Medal.....	W. G. Herndon

Graduating Class, 1912

J. D. BARRETT.....	<i>President</i>
RUTH PEARSON	<i>Secretary</i>

MAUD BAGWELL.
ODELIA BAILEY.
LENNA BENTON.
R. L. FISHER.
R. M. JOHNSTON.
F. M. NICHOLS.

MARY REDDISH.
AZZIE SCOTT.
LYDIA SEYMOUR.
J. H. WHEELER.
XENNIE WILDER.
N. B. YARBOROUGH.

CATALOGUE

OF

CARY PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL

V. Foreword

1. A Look Backward The Cary High School is not a new enterprise, but has an honorable history extending over more than a dozen years.

Under the guiding hand of Prof. E. L. Middleton, its head for a decade or more, the school came to occupy a foremost place among the private preparatory schools of the State. When the General Assembly of 1907 enacted a law providing for a system of public high schools for North Carolina, the Cary High School was converted into the Cary Public High School, which enjoys the distinction of being the first high school established under that law. As such, it has now been in operation for five years, and has steadily grown in patronage and efficiency.

2. Who Can Enter The rules of the State Superintendent admit free from tuition those who have completed the course of study for public high schools issued from his office. The first seven grades in this catalogue cover this course. Applicants must stand examinations on entering, or bring certificate from last teacher saying the course has been satisfactorily completed.

All public-school teachers of whatever age, and students over twenty-one years of age, who pledge to teach are entitled to tuition. Others over twenty-one years of age must pay tuition.

3. Outside Patronage The County Board of Education allows the School Committee to receive pupils from territory outside of Wake County. This is allowed in all public high schools. These pupils receive every advantage formerly given by the school under private management.

4. When to Enter It is important to begin at the opening, just as important as to begin a crop on time. The pupil who starts a few weeks late is often handicapped in his work for the whole term. Begin at the first and plan for the entire school year.

VI. The Faculty

The School Committee exercises great care in the selection of teachers. The Principal has had sixteen years' experience at the head of a boarding school—four years at Cary and twelve years as principal of Wingate High School.

Mr. Bivens has been known to the Principal from childhood. He is a young man of clean life, studious in disposition, pleasing in manners and well equipped from the standpoint of scholarship for the position which he fills. He is an honor-graduate of Trinity College. He has taught with us the last three sessions with great satisfaction to pupils and patrons.

Misses Pasmore and Ellis are known to our people, having taught in the school for several years, and because of their experience and ability are re-elected for another year.

Misses Yates and Yarborough, having done satisfactory work in their departments the last two years, have been re-elected.

Mrs. Blalock gave such general satisfaction last session, not only as a teacher of music and elocution, but as manager of the girls' dormitory, that she was re-

elected long before the close of the session, at the earnest request of patrons. She is a graduate from Meredith College in both music and elocution.

VII. Some Ideals of What We Want

- 1. Patrons** Who are willing to co-operate with us in our work. Those who have the courage to see and write to teachers regarding any dissatisfaction rather than backbite and malign a worthy institution.
- 2. Boys** Of good habits who want an education and are willing to work for it. Boys who see the great possibilities lying before men of the rising generation.
- 3. Girls** Who realize the true nobility of womanhood. Girls who are willing to live in woman's sphere and work faithfully to prepare themselves for the noble callings now open to women.

VIII. What We Do

- 1. For the Heart** Only teachers of recognized Christian character are employed. In no case is any influence allowed which might draw a pupil away from his church moorings. As far as possible, the wholesome influence of a Christian home is thrown around our students. While character is being formed, and impressions for life are being made, the Christian teacher has open to him a most wonderful field of usefulness.

The young men hold every week a prayer meeting. It is well attended, and useful Christian workers have been developed. Nearly all students attend the regular church prayer meetings at the churches. The school is opened every morning with devotional exercises.

Cary has a Methodist and a Baptist church, with regular services at each. Pupils are expected to attend the services of these churches and Sunday schools regularly.

- 2. For the Hand** It is our plan to cultivate our students physically as well as mentally and morally. Otherwise the best results in the classroom and in after life cannot be realized. To this end, we have baseball grounds and tennis courts, and students are encouraged to take sufficient outdoor exercise. A few match games are allowed, but our team is never allowed to be away except to return the same day, and unless accompanied by one of the teachers or some other responsible person.

- 3. For the Head** In all our work we have three ends in view: to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. For a teacher to educate a pupil he must lead him, not drive him; draw out his mental powers rather than pour in a heterogeneous mass of information. Pupils are encouraged to do as much original thinking as possible. In addition to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains in laying good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college. Frequent and thorough drills are given in spelling, reading and writing. In English Grammar, pupils are trained in the correct use of the language by frequent exercises in written work. When the pupil has acquired a thorough knowledge of the technical principles of grammar, the critical study of English classics is emphasized.



GIRLS' ATHLETIC CLUB.

IX. What We are and What We Have

1. Location The location is both healthful and beautiful. The moral atmosphere of the town of Cary is hardly excelled anywhere. The society in the town will be elevating and stimulating to the youth that attend the institution. No better railroad facilities could be furnished in the State—just at the junction of the Seaboard and Southern railways, eight miles west of Raleigh.

2. Health Cary is far removed from malarial regions and has excellent water. Few towns can show a better health record.

3. Buildings In a most attractive part of the town, and surrounded by a beautiful campus of oaks, is our school building. On the first floor there are seven large classrooms, four of which may be easily converted into an auditorium. Besides these, there are rooms for library, office, kitchen, and four music rooms. On the second floor are dormitories for thirty-four boys, and two literary society halls. On the northeast corner of the campus is the Matron's Home, where the boys get their meals.

4. Equipment The entire building is furnished with suitable furniture and equipment. The classrooms have folding desks, charts and maps. The music rooms are furnished with four pianos, and the dormitory rooms with neat and comfortable furniture. The kitchen is provided with a complete outfit of modern cooking utensils, and is the most attractive room in the building. The science room is furnished with a complete outfit of laboratory apparatus for teaching physics, chemistry, botany, etc. The literary societies have beautifully furnished halls, and these are the pride of the school.

X. General Culture

1. Literary Societies The Clay and Calhoun societies for young men, and the Browning Society for girls, meet once a week for exercises in debate, composition and elocution. All members are required to take part in the exercises. The good to be derived from this work cannot be overestimated. It gives a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing in public one's thoughts—a power not possessed by many people. It gives a broader view of men and things, and as an educator it has no superior.

2. Library A library of about six hundred volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon, and others.

Students have access to the daily papers and the magazines.

XI. What Our Pupils Do

We have two general ends in view: one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life.

By the elective system which we have adopted (see page 12) pupils can choose those studies which bear most directly upon their life work. For those contemplating a profession, the Classical Course may be chosen; for those who expect to lead an agricultural life, the Scientific Course doubtless is to be preferred; while for those having in view a business career the English Course is perhaps the best.

XII. Record of Work

- 1. Examinations** We require, at the end of each quarter, written examinations of all pupils on studies gone over during the quarter.

These examinations are preceded by a thorough review of the quarter's work. Written tests are also given every two or three weeks, and pupils who average 90 on these are excused from the regular examinations.

- 2. Reports** We send reports at the end of each quarter. We keep all parents informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children, and we ask for their co-operation.

- 3. Promotions** Our standards will be kept high. Pupils to pass from one year or grade to the next must average eighty per cent on their respective studies, and all examinations must be passed.

- 4. Honors** At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 92.5 on scholarship, 95 on attendance, and 95 on deportment.

To be entitled to honorable mention, a pupil must make the above marks on scholarship and deportment.

A gold medal is given by the Principal to the pupil in the high school making the highest scholarship during the year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year, and must carry at least four studies each quarter. For next session a medal will be awarded to the best performer in music, and one will be given by the music teacher for the best work done in music during the year.

The literary societies give medals for excellence in debate, declamation, and recitation.

5. Graduation In the course of study there are six departments: Latin, English, Mathematics, History, Science, and French. To receive a certificate of graduation, a pupil must have completed one of the following courses:

(1) *Classical*.—Required: Latin, English, Mathematics. Elective: History or Science (through the Sophomore year) or French.

(2) *Scientific*.—Required: Science, Mathematics, English (through the Junior year). Elective: Latin (through the Sophomore year) or History (through the Junior year).

(3) *English*.—Required: English, History, Science (through the Sophomore year). Elective: Mathematics (through the Junior year) or Latin (through the Sophomore year).

Each of these courses requires the completion of Arithmetic.

Deficits on work of the Junior year must be made up during the first quarter of the Senior year, and deficits during Senior year must be made up promptly. All deficits below 75 must be made up by special examination and cannot be redeemed by good marks in another quarter. Deportment must average 85, and any pupil receiving below 75 during any quarter will be barred from Senior Class.

XIII. Special Departments

1. Music Music has long since come to be a necessity to a civilized people. It is the most extensively cultivated and the most generally appreciated of all the fine arts. A thorough course in music will certainly carry with its manual training mental and heart training also. Many now study music who

never expect to teach or become performers, because of the enlarged capacity to enjoy good music that comes from such a course of study.

2. Elocution Elocution is no longer considered a mere pastime study. The eyes of the people have been opened to see not only the beauty and grandeur, but the practical importance of true expression. And the time rapidly approaches when the inelegant speaker will be compelled to withdraw from the field to make room for the man who cultivates both brain and body.

Heretofore these special departments have not counted toward graduation but, beginning with next session, pupils completing a prescribed course in Music may substitute it for any elective mentioned in this catalogue, while a year of satisfactory work in Elocution may take the place of a year of any elective.

XIV. Course of Study

(1) *Primary.*

FIRST GRADE.

1. Phonics.
2. Writing.
3. Howell's Primer.
4. Howell's First Reader. 24
5. Graded Classics, I.
6. Reed's Primary Speller. 24
7. Language—Oral Reproduction of Stories.
8. Number Work—Counting—Reading and Writing Numbers.
9. Progressive Drawing, I.
10. Handwork—Paper Cutting, etc.
11. Hiawatha Primer (Holbrook).
12. Language Reader, I (Baker-Carpenter).
13. Grimm's Fairy Stories (Claxton).

SECOND GRADE.

1. Graded Classics, II.
2. Robinson Crusoe (McMurry).
3. Fifty Famous Stories Retold (Baldwin).
4. Reed's Primary Speller.
5. Number Work—Simple Addition and Subtraction.
6. Language—Oral and Written Reproductions.
7. Progressive Drawing, I.
8. Berry's Writing Books, I.
9. Language Reader, II (Baker-Carpenter).

THIRD GRADE.

1. Graded Classics, III.
2. Reed's Primary Speller.
3. Story of Ulysses (Cook).
4. Progressive Arithmetic I (Milne).
5. Language Work—With Pencil and Pen (Arnold).
6. Physiology—Oral Instruction.
7. Geography—Home Geography and Oral Instruction.
8. Progressive Drawing, II.
9. Berry's Writing Books, II.
10. Language Reader, III (Baker-Carpenter).

(2) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE.

1. Language Reader, IV (Baker-Carpenter).
2. Reed's Word Lessons.
3. Progressive Arithmetic, I (Milne).
4. Language Lessons, I (Hyde).
5. Primary Geography (Dodge).
6. Progressive Drawing, III.
7. Berry's Writing Books, III.
8. Primary Hygiene (Caldwell-Ritchie).

9. Heart of Oak Books, IV.
10. Bible Stories of Old Testament (Moulton).
11. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).

FIFTH GRADE.

1. Language Reader, II (Baker-Carpenter). 6
2. Primary History of United States (White).
3. Reed's Word Lessons. 12
4. Primary Geography (Dodge).
5. Language Lessons, I (Hyde).
6. Progressive Arithmetic, II (Milne).
7. Progressive Drawing, IV.
8. Berry's Writing Books, IV.
9. Primer of Hygiene (Ritchie-Caldwell).
10. Heart of Oak Books, V.
11. Makers of North Carolina History (Connor).
12. Song of Hiawatha.
13. Francillon's Gods and Heroes.

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Reed's Word Lessons.
2. Essential Studies in English, II (Robbins & Row).
3. Young People's History of North Carolina (Hill).
4. Comparative Geography (Dodge).
5. Progressive Arithmetic, II (Milne).
6. Primer of Sanitation (Ritchie).
7. Writing—Berry's Writing Books, V and VI.
8. Progressive Drawing, V.
9. Elements of Agriculture (Stephens, Burkett and Hill).
10. Language Reader, VI (Baker-Carpenter).
11. Hawthorne's Great Stone Face.
12. Brown's In the Days of the Giants.
13. Guerber's Story of the Greeks.

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Reed's Word Lessons.
2. Essential Studies in English, II (Robbins & Row).
3. Our Republic (Riley & Chandler).
4. Progressive Arithmetic, III (Milne).
5. Comparative Geography (Dodge).
6. Primer of Sanitation (Ritchie).
7. Berry's Writing Books, VII and VIII.
8. Progressive Drawing, VI.
9. Civil Government (Peele).
10. Story of Cotton (Brooks).
11. Irving's Rip Van Winkle.
12. Stories from English History (Warren).

(3) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

English—Writing, Spelling (Branson), English Composition (Sykes), Grammar, Part I (Buehler); Reading on Class *Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and as parallel *Arabian Nights*, *Franklin's Autobiography*, and *Evangeline*.

Mathematics—Progressive Arithmetic, III (Milne) to Powers and Roots; Algebra—First Course (Wells); Science of Accounts (Allen).

History—Ancient World (West).

Latin—Essentials of Latin (Pearson); Exercises in Composition.

Science—Human Physiology (Ritchie), Fall Term; Physical Geography (Tarr), Spring Term.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

English—Spelling (Branson); English Composition (Sykes); Grammar, Part II (Buehler); Reading on Class *Snowbound*, *Merchant of Venice*, and Poe's

Poems, and as parallel *Last of the Mohicans*, *Scarlet Letter*, and *Courtship of Miles Standish*.

Mathematics—Progressive Arithmetic, III (Milne), completed and reviewed; Algebra for Secondary Schools to Theory of Exponents (Wells).

History—Modern History (West).

Latin—Grammar, completed and reviewed, Fall Term; Introduction to *Cæsar* (Brittain), *First Book of Cæsar*, Spring Term.

Science—Botany (Bailey), Fall Term; Agriculture (Warren), Spring Term.

JUNIOR YEAR.

English—High School Word Book (Sandwick and Bacon); Composition and Rhetoric (Lockwood and Emerson); Reading on Class *Julius Cæsar* and *First Bunker Hill Oration*, and as parallel *Ancient Mariner*, *Silas Marner* and *Twice-Told Tales*.

Mathematics—Algebra completed (Wells).

History—English History (Walker).

Latin—*Cæsar's Gallic Wars*, Books II, III and IV (Allen and Greenough), Fall Term; Prose Composition (Pearson); *Cicero's Four Orations Against Catiline* (Allen and Greenough), Spring Term.

Science—Elements of Physics (Crew and Jones).

SENIOR YEAR.

English—High School Word Book completed (Sandwick and Bacon); Handbook of Composition (Woolley); English Literature (Halleck); Reading on Class *Sir Roger de Coverly*, *Macbeth*, *Life of Johnson*, *Milton's Minor Poems*, and as parallel *Ivanhoe*, *Vicar of Wakefield*, *Pilgrim's Progress*, *Washington's Farewell Address*.

Mathematics—Plane and Solid Geometry (Wells).

History—High School History of United States (Adams and Trent); Civics or review of English Grammar.

Latin—*Virgil's Æneid*, six books (Bennett); Prose Composition (Pearson); Critical Study of Syntax and Prosody.

French—Grammar (Fraser and Squair).

Science—Chemistry (Ostwald and Morse).

XV. Expenses

	<i>Per Term</i>
Grammar Grades	\$12.00
Freshman and Sophomore years.....	14.00
Junior and Senior years.....	16.00
Music—half-hour lessons alternate days.....	11.25
Use of piano for practice, one hour daily.....	2.25
Use of piano for practice, two hours daily.....	4.50
Elocution—Private lessons	11.25
Elocution—Classes of two.....	6.75

XVI. Terms

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance. *No deduction will be made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more. All pupils must enter for a whole term or the remainder of a term, unless previous arrangements are made to the contrary. The entrance of a pupil will be considered as an acceptance of these terms.*

The school is not a private enterprise. All accounts must be settled in full on or before January 1st and June 1st.

No pupil whose bills for the previous session have not been paid will be allowed to take music, elocution,

etc., till satisfactory arrangements have been made with the School Board.

The above rates are for all, and not subject to discounts.

Ministerial students, properly endorsed by their churches, will receive free tuition from outside of Wake County.

XVII. Board

1. Boys' Dormitory The dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mattress with springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, matches, etc.

The room rent is \$1.50 a month, which includes fuel, lights, etc. The cost of table board is \$9 per month, or \$6 from Monday to Friday. Room rent from Monday to Friday is \$1 per month.

Rooms are rented only to those who take their meals at the matron's home.

Night latches have been placed upon all the doors, and each pupil is required to deposit 25 cents for his key, which sum will be returned when the key is delivered up.

Pupils in these dormitories are allowed to remain in their rooms for study. The Principal reserves the right, however, to remove any boy from the dormitory to the schoolroom for indolence or disorder. One of the teachers has a room in the dormitory and keeps order at night.

2. Browning Hall This home for girls is presided over by Mrs. Lynn, who for several years has successfully managed private boarding houses for girls. The building is neatly and comfortably furnished. The girls must keep their rooms neat,

and be quiet and studious in their rooms during study hours. The girls must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and necessary toilet articles, such as soap, matches, comb and brush, etc.

The cost of board here is \$10 per school month. Board from Monday to Friday is \$7 per month, or from Sunday evening to Friday, \$7.50. These rates include room, fuel, lights, etc.

All parents may rest assured that their daughters' every interest will be carefully looked after. One of the lady assistants, Mrs. Blalock, rooms in the dormitory and keeps order.

3. Private Families When the dormitories are filled, satisfactory arrangements can be made for board with private families. Boys and girls must have different boarding places. Our charges are as low as can be arranged with present prices for groceries. These charges cover all expenses except washing, but each pupil will be required to furnish a pair of blankets or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow cases. Arrangements can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week. The Principal will arrange board when notified by parents.

Board in private families.....\$10.50

Board from Monday until Friday..... 7.50

Board is payable at end of each month, with no deductions for less than one week.

XVIII. Miscellaneous

1. Classes will be formed at the beginning of each term, and pupils entering late must join classes already formed.

2. Parents should not allow their children to be at home for trivial cause. Local pupils must remain in

school until regular time of dismissal, except for providential reasons.

3. Students are not expected to idle away their time down town, around the depots and places of business.

4. Parents should always write to the Principal when a favor is to be asked for their children, or when any complaint is made.

5. All boarding pupils, before leaving Cary, must get permission from the Principal. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their home, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal. If parents of boys wish special restrictions for their sons, they should notify the Principal.

6. All boarding pupils will be responsible to the Principal for their conduct out of school, as well as while at the school building.

For further information, address

M. B. DRY, *Principal*,
CARY, N. C.

XIX. Rules

No school can make all needed rules at one time. We add below a few general rules for next term.

1. Boys must be gentlemanly, and girls ladylike, in their relations with teachers, students and landlords.

2. After time for study hour, all must go to their rooms and remain there in study until time for retiring, except for public worship and other approved public meetings.

3. No pupil must leave Cary without permission from the Principal or his representative. Girls and boys under eighteen years must get written permission from parents for any such absence, except to their homes.

4. There must be no boisterous conduct or amusement sufficient to disturb any one in boarding houses.

5. No form of immorality, such as drinking, cursing, playing cards, etc., will be tolerated. The first offense may be sufficient ground for expulsion.

6. No form of hazing is allowed.

7. Boys must not loaf on streets, in stores or at railroad depots.

8. Girls must keep off streets, except for necessary exercise, and then in approved places and under proper chaperonage.

9. There must be no written communication between boarding girls and the boys of the school or village.

10. Girls are not allowed to have the company of young men in walks or at boarding places.

11. All pupils must be studious and orderly in school-rooms.

12. Giving or receiving aid on examinations will be ground for heavy demeriting or suspension.

XX. Special Notes

The school is now offering four years in Science—a half year each in Physiology, Physical Geography, Botany, and Agriculture, and a year each in Physics and Chemistry.

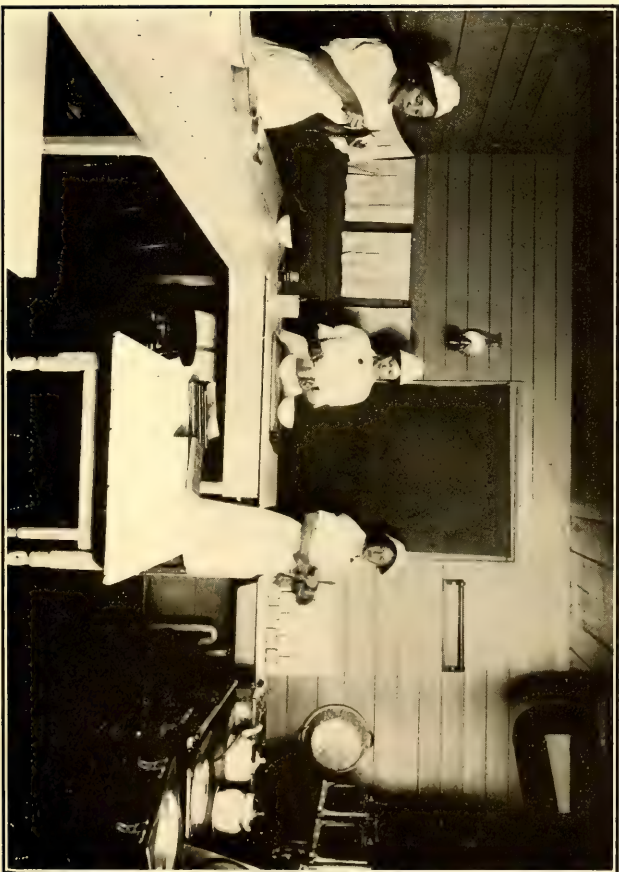
The school owns about \$400 worth of apparatus for teaching Science and Domestic Science.

Owing to some changes in our plans, we are compelled to drop Domestic Science for session 1912-1913. The work will be taken up again session 1913-1914.

Pupils in the dormitories will be held responsible for all damage to school property in their rooms.

The school is exceedingly fortunate in being able to retain the services of Mrs. W. T. Lynn and Mrs. S. S. Wood as matrons of the two dormitories for next session. They have given entire satisfaction.

Last session 119 high-school pupils were enrolled. There were 80 boarders from fourteen counties in



KITCHEN OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

North Carolina and South Carolina. The Graduating Class numbered fourteen. Nearly all of these will enter college this fall.

If our friends into whose hands this catalogue falls will send us the names and addresses of any boys and girls who contemplate entering a high school soon, or of parents who might be induced to patronize Cary High School, the kindness will be appreciated.

Every pupil in school, of whatever grade, is required to take spelling, and every pupil in the high school must join one of the four classes in Current Events.

The situation of Cary High School—right in the educational as well as the geographical center of the State and almost in the suburbs of the State capital—is a greater advantage than is commonly supposed. Within a radius of thirty miles from Cary are located the A. and M. College, Wake Forest, Trinity, the State University, Meredith College, St. Mary's, Peace Institute, and the Durham Conservatory of Music. These institutions have put us under obligation to them in many ways, as in sending us speakers from time to time, and permitting us to consult their well-equipped libraries. The State capital affords an opportunity of seeing the State's public buildings, the State Fair, the Legislature in session, etc.

The following pupils did not miss a day from school the past session: Elementary School—Elsie Atkins, Ben Beach, Helen Dry, Edgar Fisher, Eugenia Gray, Mary Gray, Elsie Jackson, Katie Jones, Rachel Pleasants, Pat Pleasants, Foy Small, Elizabeth Wood, Lovie Wood, Ada Yarborough, Annie Lee Yates, Lottie Yates. High School—Ralph Fisher, Henry Fisher, Ila House, Maggie Howell, John Hunter, J. H. Wheeler, Xennie Wilder, N. B. Yarborough, Frank Yarborough, Lenna Yarborough, Carson Yates.

Students, 1911-1912**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.**

Adams, Henry	Branton, Ralph
Adams, Tillie	Breeze, Ruth
Adams, Frances	Breeze, Robert
Adams, Lena	Bryan, Mack
Atkins, R. L.	Butt, Willie
Atkins, Ray	Butt, Mary Louise
Atkins, Fred.	
Atkins, Elsie	Campbell, B. B.
Atkins, Robert	Cooke, Alma
	Cooke, Ira
Baker, Susie	Cooke, Agnes
Barbee, Lyda	Cooper, Evelyn
Barnes, William	Cooper, Elaine
Barnes, Ralph	Crocker, Maud
Beach, Estelle	Crews, R. F.
Beach, Ben	
Beach, Susie	Dry, Helen
Beach, Bertha	
Benton, Whitson	Eatman, Clive
Benton, Burtis	Eatman, Mary
Blake, Arthur	
Blake, Ruby	Faulkner, Susie
Blake, Sarah	Fisher, Edgar
Blake, Coy	Franklin, Zadie
Booth, Guy	Franklin, Tessie
Booth, Mabel	Franklin, Garland
Bradsher, J. R.	
Bradsher, Arthur	Glover, Maude
Bradsher, Dewey	Glover, Early
Bragassa, Ralph	Glover, Everett
Branton, Raymond	Gray, Eugenia
	Gray, Mary

Hall, Annie	Jones, Nora
Hall, Bonner	Jones, Sudie
Hamilton, Loula	Jones, Edwin
Hamilton, Turner	Jones, Mautell
Hargis, Tom	Jordan, Loula Helen
Harris, Clarence	Jordan, Raymond
Harris, Johnny	
Hill, Hazel	Lambert, Dandridge
Hines, Clyde	Lassiter, Iva
Holleman, Carter	Lassiter, Nina
Holleman, Leonard	Luther, Millard
Holleman, Norman	Luther, Alsey
Holleman, Grace	Luther, Oscar
Holleman, Dare	
Holleman, Brogden	Maynard, John
Holeman, Norman	Maynard, Luther
House, Alpha	Mitchell, Noland
House, Herbert	Morgan, Hattie May
Hunter, Alsey	Morgan, Andrew
Hurst, Fred.	Morgan, Lynda
Hurst, Lena	Morgan, William
Hurst, Frank	
	Olive, Bessie
Ivey, Hannah	Olive, Bunnie
	Olive, Lottie
Jackson, Klipstein	
Jackson, Doris	Parish, Louise
Jackson, Elsie	Partin, Charity
Jones, Hervey	Pendergraft, Pearl
Jones, Troy	Pendergraft, Claud
Jones, Garland	Pendergraft, Bessie
Jones, Elizabeth	Pendergraft, Hersie
Jones, Lee	Pendergraft, Leonard
Jones, Tyree	Pendergraft, Levy
Jones, Johnny	Perry, Fred.
Jones, Katie	Perry, Ulys

Perry, Earl	Strayhorn, Margaret
Perry, Donnie	Strayhorn, Susie May
Pipkin, Margaret	Strother, Frank
Pipkin, Cora	Strother, Dawson
Pipkin, Gladys	Strother, Helen
Pipkin, Paul	
Pipkin, Rosa	Templeton, Grace
Pleasants, Virgie	Thompson, Ira
Pleasants, Clarence	Thompson, Battle
Pleasants, David	Tolley, Douglas
Pleasants, Helen	Tolley, Walter
Pleasants, Rachel	Tolley, Jesse
Pleasants, Pat	Tolley, Ora
Pleasants, Vernon	Upchurch, Ada
Prince, Florence	Upchurch, Bennie
Prince, Frank	Upchurch, John Lee
Prince, Lonnie	
	Waldo, Lavine
Reavis, Myrtle	Waldo, Evelyn
Richardson, Norwood	Waldo, Ghita
Rogers, Artansie	Waldo, Owen
	Waldo, Nannie
	Waldo, Robert
Sears, Gervis	Wellons, Lillie Mae
Small, Dewey	Wilder, Jamie
Small, Clio	Williams, McKinley
Small, Wilburn	Wood, Elizabeth
Small, Foy	Wood, Lovie
Smith, Everette	Wood, Dorothy
Smith, Erdine	
Sorrell, L. L.	Yarborough, Ada
Stanton, Grady	Yates, Annie Lee
Steadman, George	Yates, Lottie
Steadman, Maurice	Young, Clarence
Stephens, Ernest	Young, Clyde
Stone, Ralph	Young, Herbert

HIGH SCHOOL.

Adams, Annie Mae	Goodwin, Irving
Adams, Mabel	Greene, W. V.
Bagwell, G. O.	Hargis, Harry
Bagwell, Maud	Hargis, Richard
Bagwell, Lena	Herndon, W. G.
Bailey, J. T.	Hilliard, R. F.
Bailey, Odelia	Holland, G. H.
Bailey, F. H.	Holleman, Cleo
Barrett, J. D.	Holleman, Terrene
Beasley, Annie	Honeycutt, Etta
Beddingfield, Louise	Horton, R. L.
Benton, Lenna	House, Ila
Bivens, Pat	Howell, Maggie
Booth, Alma	Hunter, E. W.
Breeze, Sallie	Hunter, John
Broughton, J. H.	
Butt, James	Ivey, Rachel
Butt, Ethel	
Byrd, C. E.	Jones, C. C.
	Jones, F. T.
Carpenter, Bertha	Jones, Lillian
Carpenter, Eva	Johnson, J. E.
Carpenter, Grace	Johnston, R. M.
Clark, W. E.	Jordan, Lily
Clevenger, Edna	
Currie, E. D.	Kelley, W. H.
	King, M. E.
Eatman, M. G.	
Edwards, J. R.	Lassiter, Lovie
Edwards, Nell	Lewter, W. A.
Ferguson, T. A.	Maynard, George
Fisher, Ralph	Marks, W. C.
Fisher, Henry	Middleton, W. R.

Muse, Blanche	Thompson, Orion
Muse, Hazel	Tucker, Essie
	Tucker, Margaret
Nichols, F. M.	
Nichols, J. T.	Upchurch, Vivian
Nichols, Lyda	Upchurch, Frank
Pearson, Ruth	Varner, Agnes
Pearson, J. A.	Varner, Maggie
Penny, J. E.	
Penny, Eunice	
Pleasants, Mae	Wheeler, J. H.
Pool, J. G.	Wilder, A. B.
Pool, W. L.	Wilder, Xennie
Proctor, Mabel	Williams, Irene
	Williams, Addie
	Williams, R. H.
Rallings, Maye	Womble, W. B.
Reddish, Mary	Woodall, Eugenia
	Woodlief, Amos
Scott, Azzie	Woodlief, Needham
Seymour, Lydia	Woodward, Pauline
Seymour, Swannie	Yarborough, Lenna
Small, Clara	Yarborough, Mae
Sorrell, J. J.	Yarborough, N. B.
Stone, Lola	Yarborough, Frank
Stone, Loula	Yarborough, Elsie
	Yates, G. N.
Taylor, Evelyn	Yates, Gaynelle
Templeton, Hugh	Yates, Carson
Templeton, Elva	Yates, I. C.
Thomas, Lura	Yates, Cuma
Thompson, J. P.	

Enrolled in Elementary School..... 189

Enrolled in High School..... 115

Total enrollment..... 304

Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Company

EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS IN

*Jewelry, Cut Glass
Silverware*

We are agents for Howard and all other American
Watches.

128 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

B. P. S. PAINT BEST PAINT
SOLD

Covers more than any Paint made.

Bug Death Sure death to potato bugs.
Non-poisonous, and is a plant-food.

"ALL RIGHT" COOK STOVES AND RANGES

TOBACCO FLUES A SPECIALTY.

Headquarters for Hardware of every kind. Best
goods; lowest prices. Your money back if not satis-
fied. Call and see us.

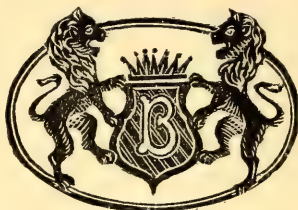
Hart-Ward Hardware Company

RALEIGH, N. C.

C. R. BOONE

DE LUXE CLOTHIER

**Guaranteed
Clothing
Shoes
Hats**



**Furnishings
Tailoring
for Men
and Boys**

OPPOSITE THE MARKET.

ALL PHONES 28.

226 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

Lowest prices and everything guaranteed.

"COME AND SEE"

IS ALL WE ASK.

Your railroad fare paid for when you buy your suit
from us.

Clothiers and Gents' Furnishers

Whiting & Horton
RALEIGH, N. C.

Make our store your headquarters when in the city.

THE BANK OF CARY, Cary, N. C.

While in Cary, deposit your money in
The Bank of Cary.

*Burglary and Fire Insurance and
Conservatism Protect Our Patrons*

**FOUR PER CENT PAID ON TIME DEPOSITS.
INTEREST COMPOUNDED QUARTERLY.**

Wake Forest College

Founded in 1834, Wake Forest College has grown to be one of the stronger colleges of the country. Endowment and equipment valued at more than half a million dollars. Faculty of twenty-two Professors, six Instructors, and twelve Assistants. Student body, four hundred and five. *Solid work in a wholesome environment at moderate cost.* Library of twenty thousand volumes, in charge of a skilled Librarian. Hospital in charge of a Trained Nurse, with the attendance of three college physicians. Gymnasium with compulsory attendance. Intercollegiate athletics. Intercollegiate debates. Literary Societies giving exceptional training in public speaking.

In addition to the usual college courses, three years in Law and two years in Medicine are offered.

SESSION BEGINS TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1912.

President WILLIAM LOUIS POTEAT

WAKE FOREST, ... NORTH CAROLINA

Meredith College

One of the few colleges for women in the South that confers an A. B. degree representing four years of genuine college work according to the standard of colleges belonging to the Association of Colleges of the Southern States.

Diplomas are awarded those who complete the course in the Schools of Elocution, Art and Music.

Library facilities excellent.

Systematic training in Physical Education, Courts for tennis and basket-ball.

Board and furnished room in Main Building, heat, light, literary tuition, fees for physician and nurse, and all minor fees, \$220.50; in the East Building and Cottages from \$47 to \$57 less.

Meredith Academy

Students not offering the necessary units for entrance may prepare in Meredith Academy, which is rated in the A Class of the accredited schools of the State University.

Both the College and the Academy are located in the center of Raleigh, near the capitol and leading churches, so that students have many opportunities for general culture, in addition to their regular work. For Catalogue, Quarterly Bulletins, or fuller information, address

R. T. VANN, President, Raleigh, N. C.

G. S. TUCKER & CO.

FURNITURE DEALERS

A Complete Stock of Furniture
and Housefurnishings

¶ Prices Within Reach of All

Come and look over our stock and see if there isn't something that will add comfort as well as looks to your home.

G. S. TUCKER & Co., Raleigh, N. C.

McKimmon Dry Goods Company

126 Fayetteville Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

This store is authority on Ladies' and Misses' Coat Suits, Dresses, Wraps, Separate Skirts, Waists, Undermuslins, Corsets, and all Ready-to-Wear Garments.

Silks, Dress Goods and Trimmings, Wash Goods, Notions, and a full stock of all articles carried in a first-class Dry Goods Store.

Write for samples. Mail orders given special attention and filled the day order is received.

A Ladies' Store of
Ready-to-Wear Garments
Novelties and Dry Goods

Agents for the "Gossard", "CB" and "PN" Corsets.
A guarantee goes with every purchase.

Thomas A. Partin Company

131 Fayetteville Street, - - RALEIGH, N. C.
(Next to New Masonic Temple.)

Welcome to Raleigh and our store, where you will find the largest stock of Shoes and Hosiery in the city to make your selection from. Latest styles; Lowest Prices.

Hunter-Rand Company

DRY GOODS, NOTIONS AND SHOES
210 FAYETTEVILLE STREET.

Cross & Linehan Company

234-236 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.
(New Tucker Building.)

Clothing, Men's Furnishers and Outfitters

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and see us during your visit to our city. We will endeavor to make your stay pleasant.

THOMAS H. BRIGGS & SONS

RALEIGH, N. C.

"The Big Hardware Men"



Stoves, Tinware, Nails, Iron, Steel, Paints, Oils,
Glass, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Lime, Plaster
Cement, Clay, Chimney Pipe.

Best Goods. Lowest Prices. Square Dealings.

STOVES AND RANGES

Alfred Williams & Co.

RALEIGH, N. C.

HEADQUARTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA
FOR ALL KINDS OF

BOOKS

We carry a stock of second-hand books at one-half the regular price.

We sell new books at publishers' prices.

Mail orders given prompt attention.

Give us your order.

Agents for Public School Books in North Carolina.

Write for price list of 50 cent fiction.

Agents for Eastman Kodaks.

CHARLES B. PASMORE

WITH

Boylan-Pearce Company

216 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, 218 SALISBURY STREET
RALEIGH, N. C.

The largest and best-selected stock of Dry Goods, Notions, Carpets, Millinery, Tailor-Made Suits, Cloaks, Curtains, etc., shown in the city of Raleigh.

We cordially invite you to visit our new store when in our city.

Samples gladly furnished upon request for same.

Mail orders filled same day received.

BOYLAN-PEARCE COMPANY

"THE STORE OF QUALITY"

This means that quality is always maintained. You can always feel assured, when buying from us, that you are getting the best. Our prices are right and always lower than other stores. We carry the largest stocks of Dry Goods of all kinds, Carpets, Rugs and Housefurnishings, Shoes, Millinery and Ready-to-Wear Garments for Ladies and Misses.

Dobbin-Ferrall Co.

123-125 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

North Carolina's Largest and
Leading Dry Goods Store

COME TO SEE ME

I am headquarters for Dry Goods, Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Furnishing Goods, Groceries and Queensware.

A NICE LINE OF TABLETS AND PENCILS.

I SELL AS CHEAP AS THE CHEAPEST.

M. T. JONES, CARY, N. C.

J. C. WALKER, The Cash Grocer

Will be glad to have you call. I propose to keep what you want, and to sell to you as low as the lowest. This is the place for Groceries, Notions and Shoes. Call to see me, and you will be convinced that the "Cash Grocer" is the place to trade.

A full line of School Books, Pencils and Tablets.

J. C. WALKER, THE CASH GROCER

RAILROAD STREET, CARY, N. C.

C. R. Scott & Son

CARY, N. C.

**The Only Exclusive Dry Goods,
Notions, Millinery and Shoe
Store in Town.**

We carry a nice line of Ladies' Coat Suits, Ladies' and Children's Wraps, Matting, Rugs, Trunks and Suit Cases.

In our Shoe Department you will find the well-known Crossett for men, and Selby's Fine Shoes for ladies.

Give us a chance and let us prove to you that we can save you money.

Make our store your headquarters while in town.

F. R. GRAY & BROTHER, Cary, N. C.

We carry a full line of Notions, Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Pants, Men's Underwear, Tobacco, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Plow Castings and Farming Utensils. From our warehouse, we can furnish you Cottonseed Meal and Hulls, Corn, Oats, Hay, Fertilizers, etc.

A nice line of Tablets, Pencils and all kinds of Stationery.

Cold Drinks dispensed at our up-to-date Soda Fountain

E. O. WALDO DRUG COMPANY

CARY, N. C.

DEALERS IN

Drugs, Medicines, Patent Medicines and Druggists' Sundries; Perfumery, all popular odors;

Toilet and Fancy Articles,

Combs, Brushes, etc.

**PRESCRIPTIONS CAREFULLY COMPOUNDED,
DAY OR NIGHT.**

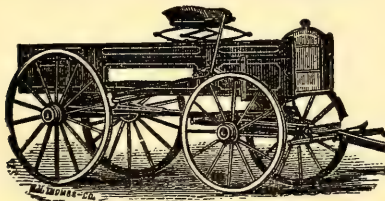
R. J. HARRISON, *President.*

F. R. GRAY, *Vice-Pres.*

F. T. WARD, *Sec. and Treas.,* Raleigh, N. C.

Harrison Wagon Company

Cary, North Carolina



Harrison's Wagons are Known All Over the South

We give the best material, workmanship and the most attractive finish that can be had in a wagon.

Log Carts and Trucks of all sizes.

Harrison Cultivators and Harrows cannot be excelled.

Z. V. Johnson & Son

UNDERTAKERS

Cary, North Carolina

We carry a full line of Caskets, Coffins, Robes and General Burial Supplies.

Wagons and Buggies made and repaired. General repair shop, in wood and iron, bicycles, guns, etc.

Oxford College

OXFORD, N. C.

Literary

Music

Expression



Art

Business

Teachers' Course

DEGREES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

GRADUATE IN ART

GRADUATE IN MUSIC

GRADUATE IN EXPRESSION

CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS COURSE

CERTIFICATE IN TEACHERS' COURSE

Ten standard unites of preparation required for entrance to the Freshman Class, these being four units less (one year's work lower) than are required for entrance to the Freshman Class of the male colleges. Students graduating from the High Schools of the State of ten grades admitted to the Freshman Class on certificate; those from High Schools of eleven grades admitted to the Sophomore Class on certificate.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Arranged for those not prepared to enter our College classes, consists of three years of High School work.

FACULTY.

The teachers represent the great Universities of the land. Two members of the faculty are B. A. graduates of Smith College, Massachusetts; one a graduate of Hollins College; one of the New York School of Expression. The Music teachers represent the Institute of Applied Music, New York City, and the great Music Schools of Chicago. The Art teacher represents in her preparation two years in the Art Schools of New York City and one year in the Studio of Noell, of Rome, Italy.

BOARD AND GENERAL EXPENSES for the school year is \$167.00. Music, Art, Expression, etc., extra. Apply for Illustrated Catalogue.

F. P. HOBGOOD, *President*





Cary Public High School



1913

CATALOGUE

OF

CARY PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL

Cary, North Carolina

1912-1913

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF CARY PUBLIC

HIGH SCHOOL

1913-1914



RALEIGH
M. J. CARROLL
PRINTING

School Committee

C. W. SCOTT, *Chairman.*

J. W. BENTON, *Secretary.*

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON.

Calendar 1913-1914

Fall Term opens September 1, 1913.

Fall Term closes December 19, 1913.

Spring Term opens December 29, 1913.

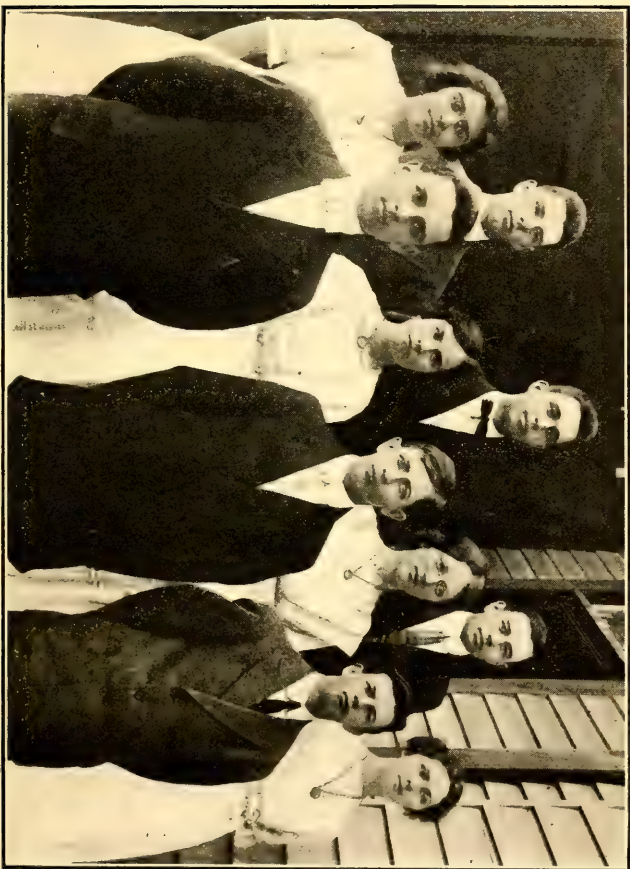
Spring Term closes April 17, 1914.

Graduating Class 1913

Top row, from reader's left to right—J. G. Pool,
Kemp Funderburk, M. G. Eatman.

Middle row, from reader's left to right—Nell Edwards,
Eva Carpenter, Pauline Woodward, Annie Adams.

Bottom row, from reader's left to right—W. G. Hern-
don, John Hunter, Hugh Templeton.



GRADUATING CLASS 1913.

Officers and Instructors

SESSION 1913-1914

1. M. B. DRY, Principal.
2. MISS ROBERTA OSBORNE, Lady Principal.
3. C. W. SCOTT, Chairman School Board.
4. M. B. DRY, A.M. (Wake Forest College, 1896),
Mathematics, Science.
5. R. L. TOWE, A.B. (Trinity College, 1913), English,
History.
6. MISS JULIA PASMORE (Greensboro Normal and
Industrial College), Latin, Arithmetic.
7. MRS. BETSY R. HUNTER (Oxford Seminary)'
Grammar Grades.
8. MISS FLOY LEACH (Greensboro Female College),
Grammar Grades.
9. MISS ESTELLE YARBOROUGH (Littleton Female
College), Primary Grades.
10. MISS IRMA ELLIS (Greensboro Normal and In-
dustrial College), Primary Grades.
11. MISS ROBERTA OSBORNE (Carson and Newman
College, Asheville School of Music, Conserva-
tory of Music, Ithaca, N. Y.), Instrumental
Music.
12. MRS. W. T. LYNN, Matron Girls' Dormitory.
13. MRS. S. S. WOOD, Matron Boys' Dormitory.

Commencement 1913

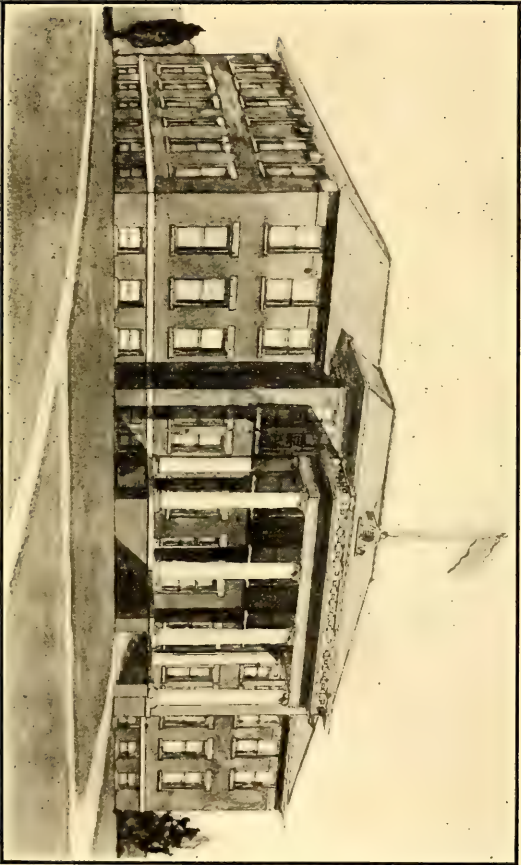
- April 11, 8 P. M. Annual Musical Concert.
April 23, 8 P. M. Irving and Lowell Recital.
April 24, 3 P. M. Primary Concert.
April 24, 8 P. M. Annual Debate.
April 25, 11 A. M. Annual Address, by Gov. Locke
Craig.
April 25, 12 M. Graduating Exercises.
April 25, 3 P. M. Declamation and Recitation Con-
test.
April 25, 8 P. M. Play by Elocution Class.

Winners of Medals

- Scholarship.....Allen Gardner
Debate.....Kemp Funderburk
Declamation.....J. M. Herndon
Recitation.....Maye Rallings
Music.....Swannie Seymour
Clay Improvement.....Carson Yates
Calhoun Improvement.....J. M. Herndon
Irving Improvement.....Rosalie Penny
Lowell Improvement.....Allen Gardner
Music Improvement.....Louise Beddingfield

Graduating Class 1913

- W. G. HERNDON, *Pres.*, R. F. D. 1, Morrisville, N. C.
EVA CARPENTER, *Sec.*, R. F. D. 1, Morrisville, N. C.
ANNIE ADAMS,....R. F. D. 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
M. G. EATMAN,.....Cary, N. C.
NELL EDWARDS,.....Neuse, N. C.
KEMP FUNDERBURK,.....R. F. D. 4, Monroe, N. C.
J. P. HUNTER,.....Cary, N. C.
J. G. POOL,.....R. F. D. 2, Raleigh, N. C.
H. B. TEMPLETON,.....Cary, N. C.
PAULINE WOODWARD.....R. F. D. 4, Raleigh, N. C.



NEW MAIN BUILDING.



CATALOGUE

OF

Cary Public High School

Foreword

Past Record The Cary High School is not a new enterprise, but has an honorable history. For nearly two decades it has occupied a foremost place among the secondary schools of the State. Even before 1896 when Prof. E. L. Middleton took charge, the school was doing a superior class of work under the intelligent guidance of such teachers as A. H. Merritt, Rev. Solomon Pool, W. L. Crocker, Rev. Jesse Page and the Misses Jones.

Growth For twelve years, from 1896 to 1908, the school was under the wise management of Prof. Middleton. Under his leadership the school building grew from a one or two-room structure to a building of sixteen rooms, besides dormitory rooms, and from a teaching force of two or three and a small boarding patronage to eight teachers and more than a hundred boarding students.

When the General Assembly of 1907 enacted a law providing for a system of public high schools for North Carolina, the Cary High School was converted into the Cary Public High School, which enjoys the distinction of being the first high school established under that law. As such, it has now been in operation for six years, and has steadily grown in patronage and efficiency.

New Building The school has recently entered upon a career of larger usefulness by voting a bond issue to the amount of \$25,000 for a new building. The county will add to this \$5,000, making the total amount available for buildings \$30,000. It is hoped to have the building under way by the middle of July and ready for occupancy some time during the fall term. (See page 8 for a fuller description.)

Who Can Enter The rules of the State Superintendent admit free from tuition in Wake county those who have completed the seven grades of the elementary school as outlined on pages 12-15 in this catalogue. Applicants must bring certificates from last teacher saying the course has been satisfactorily completed.

All public school teachers of whatever age are entitled to free tuition. All other pupils over twenty-one years of age must pay tuition. Pupils who are unprepared to do the work of the High School are required to pay tuition in the lower grades. (For rates of tuition see page 17.)

Outside Patronage The County Board of Education allows the School Committee to receive pupils from outside Wake county. These pupils receive every advantage formerly given under private management.

When to Enter It is important to begin at the opening, just as important as it is for a farmer to begin a crop on time. The pupil who starts a few weeks late is often handicapped in his work for the whole term. Begin at the first and plan for the entire school year.

What We Do

For the Heart The moral and religious welfare of the students is not neglected. Young men's prayer meetings are held once a week in the school building and most of the pupils with the teachers attend the weekly prayer services at the churches. Most of the teachers teach in the Sunday schools of the town, and regular attendance on the part of the pupils is insisted upon and expected; yet no one's religious belief is questioned or interfered with in any way.

For the Body The health record for the school is most gratifying. There has not been a death nor a severe case of sickness, not even a case of typhoid fever, among the pupils in the last five years.

The school management believes in athletics both for boys and girls and encourages all healthful sports among the pupils. Baseball and track athletics for boys and basketball and tennis for girls afford excellent opportunities for physical development. All boarding girls are required to take a daily walk. Wide open windows and plenty of fresh air are insisted upon at all times. No pupil who fails to make the pass mark on at least four of his studies is allowed to take part in any match game of ball or other form of athletics. This regulation last session proved a powerful stimulus to study in the case of some students.

For the Mind In all our work we have three ends in view: to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. For a teacher to educate a pupil he must lead him, not drive him; draw out his mental powers rather than pour in a

heterogeneous mass of information. Pupils are encouraged to do as much original thinking as possible. In addition to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains to lay good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college. Frequent and thorough drills are given in spelling, reading and writing.

What We Are and What We Have

Location The school is only eight miles from the State's capital city. It is on both the Seaboard and Southern railways. It is on a principal watershed of Wake county, being high above the surrounding country and consequently free from local causes of sickness. It is in the educational as well as the geographical center of the State, being in close touch with the A. & M. College, Trinity College, the State University, Wake Forest College, Meredith College, Peace Institute, St. Mary's, none of which is more than thirty miles away. Representatives of the faculties of these institutions as well as the State officials at Raleigh, are frequently secured as speakers during the school session. The pupils also have easy access to the well-equipped libraries of these colleges as well as to the State Library at Raleigh.

Buildings The new school building for which the contract has been let, will be erected on the site of the old building and will be a model of its kind containing all the advantages and conveniences of the most up-to-date city high school. There will be rooms in the basement for heating

plant, toilets, society halls, domestic science, physical and chemical laboratories, manual training, gymnasium, etc. On the first floor there will be six large class rooms, library, principal's office and teachers' room. The second floor will contain besides six recitation rooms and six music rooms, a large auditorium with study-hall combined. The auditorium, study-hall and gallery will seat about 800. A distinctive feature of the building will be the study-hall. It will be seated with tablet-arm chairs, lockers being provided on the sides of the room for books, tablets, etc. It will be well lighted and ventilated and will accommodate about 200 pupils. The primary grades will occupy spacious and well-lighted rooms on the first floor.

The boys' dormitory will be enlarged so as to accommodate about 60 boys. The building will be renovated throughout. The girls' dormitory will also be enlarged so as to provide for not less than 60 girls.

General Culture

Literary Societies

The Clay and Calhoun societies for young men, and the Irving and Lowell societies for girls, meet once a week for exercises in debate, composition and elocution. All members are required to take part in the exercises. The good to be derived from this work cannot be overestimated. It gives a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing in public one's thoughts—a power not possessed by many people. It gives a broader view of men and things, and as an educator it has no superior.

Library A library of over seven hundred volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon, and others.

Students have access to the daily papers and the magazines.

What Our Pupils Do

We have two general ends in view: one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life.

By the elective system which we have adopted (see page 11) pupils can choose those studies which bear most directly upon their life work. For those contemplating a profession, the Classical Course may be chosen; for those who expect to lead an agricultural life, the Scientific Course doubtless is to be preferred; while for those having in view a business career the English Course is perhaps the best.

Pupils who expect to enter college are urged to take the course leading to full graduation. (See page 12.)

Record of Work

Examinations We require, at the end of each quarter, written examinations on all studies gone over during the quarter. These examinations are preceded by a thorough review of the quarter's work. Written tests are also given every two or three weeks, and pupils who average 90 on these are excused from the regular examinations.

Reports At the end of each quarter reports are mailed to all parents in order that they may be kept informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children, and we ask for their co-operation.

Promotions Pupils to pass from one year or grade to the next must average seventy-five per cent on their respective studies, and all examinations must be passed.

Honors At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 90 on scholarship, 90 on attendance, and 95 on deportment.

A gold medal is given by the Principal to the pupil in the high school making the highest scholarship during the year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year, and must carry at least four studies each quarter.

A medal is given for the best performer in music, one each to the best debater, best declaimer, and best reciter, and one for most improvement in each of the four literary societies.

Graduation In the course of study there are six departments: Latin, English, Mathematics, History, Science, and French. To receive a certificate of graduation, a pupil must have completed one of the following courses:

(1) *Classical*.—Required: Latin, English, Mathematics. Elective: History or Science (through the Sophomore year) or French.

(2) *Scientific*.—Required: Science, Mathematics, English (through the Junior year). Elective: Latin (through the Sophomore year) or History (through the Junior year).

(3) *English*.—Required: English, History, Science (through the Sophomore year). Elective: Mathe-

metics (through the Junior year) or Latin (through the Sophomore year).

To receive the full diploma of graduation one must have completed the full four years' course including French.

Each of these courses requires the completion of Arithmetic.

A deficit in any quarter's work, unless the work is below 70, may be made up in the succeeding quarter; but in the Senior year, it must be made up immediately by special examination.

Course of Study

(1) *Primary.*

FIRST GRADE.

1. Phonics.
2. Writing.
3. Howell's Primer.
4. Howell's First Reader.
5. Graded Classics, I.
6. Reed's Primary Speller.
7. Language—Oral Reproduction of Stories.
8. Number Work—Counting—Reading and Writing Numbers.
9. Progressive Drawing, I.
10. Handwork—Paper Cutting, etc.
11. Hiawatha Primer (Holbrook).
12. Language Reader, I (Baker-Carpenter).
13. Grimm's Fairy Stories (Claxton).

SECOND GRADE.

1. Graded Classics, II.
2. Robinson Crusoe (McMurry).
3. Fifty Famous Stories Retold (Baldwin).

4. Reed's Primary Speller.
5. Number Work—Simple Addition and Subtraction.
6. Language—Oral and Written Reproductions.
7. Progressive Drawing, I.
8. Berry's Writing Books, I.
9. Language Reader, II (Baker-Carpenter).

THIRD GRADE.

1. Graded Classics, III.
2. Reed's Primary Speller.
3. Story of Ulysses (Cook).
4. Progressive Arithmetic I (Milne).
5. Language Work—With Pencil and Pen (Arnold).
6. Physiology—Oral Instruction.
7. Geography—Home Geography and Oral Instruction.
8. Progressive Drawing, II.
9. Berry's Writing Books, II.
10. Language Reader, III (Baker-Carpenter).

(2) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE.

1. Language Reader, IV (Baker-Carpenter).
2. Reed's Word Lessons.
3. Progressive Arithmetic, I (Milne).
4. Language Lessons, I (Hyde).
5. Primary Geography (Dodge).
6. Progressive Drawing, III.
7. Berry's Writing Books, III.
8. Primary Hygiene (Caldwell-Ritchie).
9. Heart of Oak Books, IV.
10. Bible Stories of Old Testament (Moulton).
11. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).

FIFTH GRADE.

1. Language Reader, II (Baker-Carpenter).
2. Primary History of United States (White).

3. Reed's Word Lessons.
4. Primary Geography (Dodge).
5. Language Lessons, I (Hyde).
6. Progressive Arithmetic, II (Milne).
7. Progressive Drawing, IV.
8. Berry's Writing Books, IV.
9. Primer of Hygiene (Ritchie-Caldwell).
10. Heart of Oak Books, V.
11. Makers of North Carolina History (Connor).
12. Song of Hiawatha.
13. Francillon's Gods and Heroes.

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Reed's Word Lessons.
2. Essential Studies in English, II (Robbins & Row).
3. Young People's History of North Carolina (Hill).
4. Comparative Geography (Dodge).
5. Progressive Arithmetic, II (Milne).
6. Primer of Sanitation (Ritchie).
7. Writing—Berry's Writing Books, V and VI.
8. Progressive Drawing, V.
9. Elements of Agriculture (Stephens, Burkett and Hill).
10. Language Reader, VI (Baker-Carpenter).
11. Hawthorne's Great Stone Face.
12. Brown's In the Days of the Giants.
13. Guerber's Story of the Greeks.

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Reed's Word Lessons.
2. Essential Studies in English, II (Robbins & Row).
3. Our Republic (Riley & Chandler).
4. Progressive Arithmetic, III (Milne).
5. Comparative Geography (Dodge).

6. Primer of Sanitation (Ritchie).
7. Berry's Writing Books, VII and VIII.
8. Progressive Drawing, VI.
9. Civil Government (Peele).
10. Story of Cotton (Brooks).
11. Irving's Rip Van Winkle.
12. Stories from English History (Warren).

(3) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

English—Writing, Spelling (Branson), English Composition (Sykes), Grammar, Part I (Buehler); Reading on Class *Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and as parallel *Arabian Nights*, *Franklin's Autobiography*, and *Evangeline*.

Mathematics—Progressive Arithmetic, II (Milne) to Powers and Roots; Algebra—First Course (Wells); Science of Accounts (Allen).

History—Ancient World (West).

Latin—First Year Latin (Bennett); Exercises in Composition.

Science—Human Physiology (Ritchie), Fall Term; Physical Geography (Tarr), Spring Term.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

English—Spelling (Branson); English Composition (Sykes); Grammar, Part II (Buehler); Reading on Class *Snowbound*, *Merchant of Venice* and *Poe's Poems*, and as parallel *Last of the Mohicans*, *Lady of the Lake*, and *Courtship of Miles Standish*.

Mathematics—Progressive Arithmetic, III (Milne), completed and reviewed; Algebra for Secondary Schools to Theory of Exponents (Wells).

History—Modern History (West).

Latin—Grammar (Bennett); *Caesar*, Books I-IV (Bennett); New Latin Composition, Part I (Bennett).

Science—Botany (Bailey), Fall Term; Agriculture (Warren), Spring Term.

JUNIOR YEAR.

English—High School Word Book (Sandwick and Bacon); Composition and Rhetoric (Lockwood and Emerson); Reading on Class *Julius Caesar*, *First Bunker Hill Oration*, and *Washington's Farewell Address*, and as parallel *Ancient Mariner*, *Silas Marner* and *Tale of Two Cities*.

Mathematics—Algebra completed (Wells), Plane Geometry (Wells).

History—English History (Walker).

Latin—Cicero's Orations against Catiline, for Manilian Law and for Archias (Bennett); New Latin Composition, Part II (Bennett); Sight Reader (Howe).

Science—First Course in Physics (Millikan & Gale).

SENIOR YEAR.

English—High School Word Book completed (Sandwick and Bacon); Handbook of Composition (Woolley); English Literature (Halleck); Reading on Class *Sir Roger de Coverley*, *Macbeth*, *Life of Johnson*, *Milton's Minor Poems*, and as a parallel *Ivanhoe*, *Vicar of Wakefield*, *Pilgrim's Progress*.

Mathematics—Solid Geometry (Wells).

History—High School History of United States (Adams and Trent); Government in the U. S. (Garner).

Latin—*Virgil's Æneid*, six books (Bennett); New Latin Composition, Part III (Bennett); Sight Reader (Howe).

French—Grammar (Fraser and Squair).

Science—Chemistry (Ostwald and Morse).

Special Departments

Music Music is a fine accomplishment for girls, adding charm to the home-life and turning many a dull hour into one of real enjoyment. It is equally as fine an accomplishment for a boy and in a home where there are only boys, it ought by no means to be neglected. All parents who can afford it should give their children the opportunity of taking it.

Expenses

	<i>Per Term</i>
Primary Grades.....	\$ 8.00
Grammar Grades.....	12.00
Freshman and Sophomore years.....	16.00
Junior and Senior years.....	18.00
Music—half-hour lessons alternate days.....	12.00
Use of piano for practice, one hour daily.....	2.25
Use of piano for practice, two hours daily....	4.50
Board and Room Boys' Dormitory, per month..	10.50
Board and Room Girls' Dormitory, per month..	10.00
Board and Room Private Family, per month....	12.00

Terms

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance. *No deduction will be made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more.*

The school is not a private enterprise. All accounts must be settled in full on or before January 1st and June 1st.

No pupil whose bills for the previous session have not been paid will be allowed to take music, elocution, etc., till satisfactory arrangements have been made with the School Board.

The above rates are for all, and not subject to discounts.

Ministerial students, properly endorsed by their churches, will receive free tuition.

Board

Boys' Dormitory The dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mattress with springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, matches, etc. The school furnishes fuel and lights. The cost of board with room from Monday to Friday is \$7.00.

Rooms are rented only to those who take their meals at the matron's home.

Night latches have been placed upon all the doors, and each pupil is required to deposit 25 cents for his key, which sum will be returned when the key is delivered up.

Pupils in these dormitories are allowed to remain in their rooms for study. The Principal reserves the right, however, to remove any boy from the dormitory to the schoolroom for indolence or disorder. One of the teachers has a room in the dormitory and keeps order at night.

After seventeen years' experience with boarding students, it is our honest conviction that there is no better place for a boy outside of his own home than a well regulated dormitory.

Browing Hall This home for girls is presided over by Mrs. Lynn, who for several years has successfully managed private boarding houses for girls. The building is neatly and comfortably furnished. The girls must keep their rooms

neat, and be quiet and studious in their rooms during study hours. The girls must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and necessary toilet articles, such as soap, mathces, comb and brush, etc.

Board from Monday to Friday is \$7.00 per month, or from Sunday evening to Friday, \$7.50. These rates include room, fuel, lights, etc.

All parents may rest assured that their daughters' every interest will be carefully looked after. One of the lady assistants, rooms in the dormitory and keeps order.

**Private
Families**

When the dormitories are filled, satisfactory arrangements can be made for board with private families. Boys and girls must have different boarding places. Each pupil will be required to furnish a pair of blankets or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow cases. Arrangements can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week at \$8.50 a month. The Principal will arrange board when notified by parents.

Board is payable at end of each month of four weeks with no deduction for less than one week.

Miscellaneous

Let parents see to it that their children are present on the opening day. Classes are formed then and pupils entering late must join classes already formed. *Late entrance is the cause of many failures.*

Parents should always write to the Principal when any complaint is made.

All boarding pupils, before leaving Cary, must get permission from the Principal. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their home, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal.

Pupils are encouraged by precept and by example to save their money. Parents who find their children spending more money than is necessary should notify the Principal.

Parents who desire it may send all money for board, room-rent, tuition, and books to the Principal. He will not be a repository for spending money, however.

For further information, address

M. B. DRY, *Principal*,
CARY, N. C.

Rules

No school can make all needed rules at one time. We add below a few general rules for boarding students.

After time for study hour, all students must go to their rooms and remain there in study until time for retiring, except for public worship and other approved public meetings.

No pupil must leave Cary without permission from the Principal or his representative. Girls and boys under eighteen years must get written permission from parents for any such absence, except to their homes.

There must be no boisterous conduct or amusement sufficient to disturb any one in boarding houses.

No form of immorality, such as drinking, cursing, playing cards, etc., will be tolerated. The first offense may be sufficient ground for expulsion.

No form of hazing is allowed.

Boys must not loaf on streets, in stores or at railroad depots.

Girls must keep off streets, except for necessary exercise, and then in approved places and under proper chaperonage.

There must be no written communication between boarding girls and the boys of the school or village.

Special Notes

The school is now offering four years in Science—a half year each in Physiology, Physical Geography, Botany, and Agriculture, and a year each in Physics and Chemistry.

The school owns about \$400 worth of apparatus for teaching Science and Domestic Science.

Owing to lack of room while the new building is going up we are compelled to omit Domestic Science and Elocution for Session 1913-1914.

Pupils in the dormitories will be held responsible for all damage to school property in their rooms.

The school is exceedingly fortunate in being able to retain the services of Mrs. W. T. Lynn and Mrs. S. S. Wood as matrons of the two dormitories for next session. They are giving entire satisfaction.

Last session 134 high-school pupils were enrolled. There were 109 boarders from thirteen counties in North Carolina and South Carolina. The graduating Class numbered ten. Nearly all of these will enter college this fall.

If our friends into whose hands this catalogue falls will send us the names and addresses of any boys and girls who contemplate entering a high school soon, or of parents who might be induced to patronize Cary High School, the kindness will be appreciated.

Every pupil in school, of whatever grade, is required to take spelling, and every pupil in the high school must join one of the four classes in Current Events.

Following are some of the advantages Cary High School will be able to offer when the new building is

completed: one of the most substantial high school buildings in the State; sewerage and water in the building; artesian well on the campus; spacious class rooms lighted on one side and provided with cabinets built into the walls; well-lighted and ventilated study-hall seated with tablet-arm chairs and provided with individual and family lockers for books, tablets, etc.; an auditorium that will seat eight hundred or more with a gallery and a splendid stage; gymnasium, society halls, laboratories, etc.; a boys' dormitory accommodating sixty boys; the girls' dormitory enlarged to accommodate sixty or more.

The school is widely known and extensively patronized. The last report of the State Inspector of High Schools shows that Cary enrolled more high school pupils than any other one of the more than 200 State High Schools now in operation.

The school has standing with the colleges, its graduates being admitted on certificate. In one college alone two years ago, there were enrolled 22 Cary High School graduates. This year in the graduating class of one of the leading colleges of the State, seven of the class were former pupils of Cary High School, most of whom graduated "with honor" and one or two "with great honor."

Cary is an ideal place for a boarding school. It has most of the conveniences of larger towns and yet it is free from many of the evils incident to town and city life. The people are sober, honest, law-abiding, church-going. They are thoroughly devoted to the school and have sacrificed for it in many ways.

Students 1912-1913**HIGH SCHOOL.**

Adams, Annie Mae	Gardner, Allen
Adams, Mabel	Gardner, Rodwell
Adams, Lucile	Garner, Ruby
Atkins, T. W.	Green, W. V.
Austin, J. E.	
	Hargis, Harry
Bagwell, G. O.	Hargis, Richard
Bailey, J. T.	Harper, B. J.
Baker, A. S.	Harper, I. S.
Banks, H. B.	Hegler, J. L.
Barbee, Lyda	Herndon, W. G.
Bashford, Kathleen	Herndon, J. M.
Bashford, Irene	Holland, Roy
Beddingfield, Louise	Holland, Lalor
Booth, Alma	Holleman, Grace
Booth, Guy	Holleman, Cleo
Booth, Mabel	Holleman, Terrene
Bowers, H. R.	House, Ila
Bowers, W. C.	Howard, Mabelle
Bowers, R. Y.	Howell, Maggie
Brady, E. C.	Howie, Sanford
Breeze, Sallie	Hunter, J. P.
Britt, M. D.	Hunter, Daisy
Burch, C. L.	
Butt, Ethel	Ivey, Rachel
	Johnson, Almira
Carpenter, Eva	Jordan, K. F.
Clark, W. E.	Jordan, Alla
Clements, E. S.	Jordan, Lily
Clements, R. D.	
Doub, Albert	Lassiter, Lovie
Dunn, Mary	Matthews, Lenna
Eatman, M. G.	Maynard, J. T.
Edwards, Nell	Medlin, Florrie
	Mitchell, V. F.
Fisher, Henry	Muse, Blanche
Funderburk, Kemp	Muse, Hazel

Nichols, J. T.
 Nichols, L. S.
 Nichols, Lida
 Nichols, Lukie

Ogburn, Mamie

Partin, Charity
 Pearson, J. A.
 Peebles, Ollie
 Penny, Eunice
 Penny, Rosalie
 Pleasants, May
 Pool, J. G.
 Pool, C. G.
 Pool, W. L.
 Prince, Omie
 Proctor, Mahel

Rallings, Maye

Ray, Annie
 Ross, Floy
 Scarborough, Rosa
 Seagroves, C. J.
 Sears, Roselle
 Seymour, Swannie
 Seymour, Bessie
 Small, Clara
 Smith, H. P.
 Smith, Ethel
 Smith, Edna
 Smith, Elizabeth
 Sorrell, Ruby
 Stephenson, Rebecca
 Stoll, W. F.
 Stone, Lula

Strayhorn, Margaret
 Strother, Constance

Templeton, Hugh
 Templeton, Elva
 Thomas, C. H.
 Thomas, Lura
 Thomas, Eunice
 Thomas, Zona
 Thompson, R. L.
 Thompson, Orion
 Tingen, G. R.
 Tucker, Margaret
 Turner, W. D.

Upchurch, Frank
 Utley, Nellie

Waldo, Lavine
 Wheeler, Oma
 Wheeler, Bula
 Wilkins, R. L.
 Williams, C. R.
 Williams, Irene
 Womble, W. B.
 Woodlief, Amos
 Woodlief, Needham
 Woodward, Pauline
 Wrenn, W. L.

Yarborough, F. R.
 Yarborough, Elsie
 Yates, G. N.
 Yates, I. C.
 Yates, Cuma
 Yates, Gaynelle
 Yates, Carson

Special in Music

Dughi, Margaret

Jones, Lillian

Smith, Mavis

Yarborough, Mae

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Adams, Henry	Bryan, Mack
Adams, Herman	Butt, Willie
Adams, Anna	Butt, Mary Louise
Adams, Frances	
Adams, Tillie	Campbell, E. D.
Adams, Lena	Chappell, Laura
Adams, Charles	Chappell, Joseph
Adams, Alexander	Chappell, Mary
Atkins, Ray	Chappell, Mabel
Atkins, Fred	Chappell, Albert
Atkins, Elsie	Cooper, Evelyn
Atkins, Robert	Cooper, Elaine
	Cooper, Roy
	Crocker, Maud
Bagwell, C. B.	
Baker, Sudie May	
Bashaw, Alexander	Dry, Helen
Bashaw, Clarence	
Bashaw, Madeline	
Beach, Estelle	Eatman, Clive
Beach, Ben	Eatman, Mary
Beach, Susie	
Beach, Bertha	
Beach, Ina	Fisher, Edgar
Beddingfield, Charlotte	
Benton, Whitson	Gower, Junie
Benton, Burtis	Gray, Eugenia
Blake, Arthur	Gray, Mary
Blake, Ruby	Gray, Pat
Blake, Sarah	
Blake, Coy	Hall, Annie
Blalock, J. W.	Hall, Bonner
Blalock, R. L.	Hargis, Tom
Bledsoe, Frank	Harris, Clarence
Bledsoe, Dora	Harris, John
Bradsher, J. R.	Harris, Lonnie
Bragassa, Ralph	Harris, Mary
Branton, Raymond	Harris, Ina
Branton, Mary	Harrison, Annie Alice
Branton, Ralph	Hill, Hazel
Breeze, Ruth	Holland, G. H.
Breeze, Robert	Holleman, C. W.

Holleman, L. D.	Matthews, Alene
Holleman, Norman R.	Maynard, Luther
Holleman, Dare	McGhee, Evie
Holleman, Brogden	Mitchell, G. W.
Holleman, Norman	Mitchell, Noland
Holleman, Immogene	Montague, W. P.
House, Alpha	Morgan, Hattie Mae
House, Herbert	Morgan, Andrew
Hunter, Alsey	Morgan, Lynda
Hurst, Frank	Morgan, Raymond
	Morgan, Fay
	Morgan, William
Ivey, Hannah	
Jackson, Elsie	Olive, Bunnie
Johnicum, McKinley	Olive, Lottie
Johnicum, Sandy	Olive, Bessie
Jones, James	
Jones, Lenora	Parish, Louise
Jones, Tyree	Parish, Betsy
Jones, Johnny	Pendergraft, Claud
Jones, Katie	Pendergraft, Pearl
Jones, Douglas	Pendergraft, Leonard
Jones, Garland	Pendergraft, Hersie
Jones, Lee	Pendergraft, Bessie
Jones, Elizabeth	Pennington, Emma
Jones, Edwin	Penny, B. J.
Jones, Sudie	Perry, Fred
Jordan, Lula Helen	Perry, Ulys
Jordan, Raymond	Perry, Earl
	Perry, Donnie
Lambert, Dandridge	Pipkin, Cora
Lassiter, Iva	Pipkin, Margaret
Lassiter, Nina	Pipkin, Gladys
Lassiter, Glenn	Pipkin, Rosa
Luther, Millard	Pleasants, Clarence
Luther, Alsey	Pleasants, David
	Pleasants, Pat
	Pleasants, Rachel
Matthews, J. L.	Pleasants, Rosa
Matthews, Lee	Prince, Frank
Marcom, F. D.	Prince, Florence
Matthews, Clarence	Prince, Lonnie
Matthews, Cleo	Pruitt, Murphy

Reavis, Myrtle	Upchurch, John Lee
Richardson, Norwood	
Richardson, Elmer	Waldo, Nannie
Rowland, C. H.	Waldo, Owen
	Waldo, Robert
Small, Dewey	Waldo, Evelyn
Small, Wilburn	Waldo, Ghita
Small, Cleo	Wilder, Jamie
Small, Foy	Wilder, L. G.
Smith, William	Wilder, Gertrude
Smith, Louise	Wilder, Milton
Smith, Erdine	Wilder, Marvin
Smith, Annie	Wilkinson, Fred
Smith, Everette	Williams, Addie
Sorrell, L. L.	Williams, McKinley
Steadman, George	Womack, Robert
Steadman, Maurice	Womack, Laura
Stephens, Ernest	Womble, David
Stone, Ralph	Womble, Mary
Strayhorn, Susie May	Womble, Tom
Strother, Frank	Wood, Elizabeth
Strother, Dawson	Wood, Lovie
Strother, Helen	Wood, Dorothy
Templeton, Grace	Yarborough, Ada
Thomas, V. R.	Yarborough, Glenn
Thomas, Flossie	Yates, Annie Lee
Thomas, Hubert	Yates, Lottie
Thomas, Marvin	Young, Herbert
Thompson, Ira	
Thompson, Battle	

Enrolled in High School.....	134
Enrolled in Elementary School.....	208
Special in Music.....	4
Total Enrollment for Session.....	346

Alfred Williams & Co.

RALEIGH, N. C.

HEADQUARTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA

FOR ALL KINDS OF

BOOKS

We carry a stock of second-hand books at one-half the regular price.

We sell new books at publishers' prices.

Mail orders given prompt attention.

Give us your order.

Agents for Public School Books in North Carolina.

Write for price list of 50 cent fiction.

AGENTS FOR EASTMAN KODAKS.

G. S. TUCKER & CO.

FURNITURE

DEALERS

**A Complete Stock of Furniture and
Housefurnishings**

PRICES WITHIN REACH OF ALL

Come and look over our stock and see if there isn't something that will add comfort as well as looks to your home.

G. S. TUCKER & CO., Raleigh, N. C.

9 AND 11 EAST MARTIN STREET

W. H. ATKINS

REPAIR SHOP, BLACKSMITHING AND PLOW WORKS.

All kinds of Wagons Made to Order.

Agent for machinery of International Harvester Company : Mowers, Rakes, Disc and Pig
Tooth Harrows.

Grist Mill for Manufacture of Best Quality Corn Meal

OPPOSITE BAPTIST CHURCH : : CARY, N. C.

COME TO SEE ME

I am headquarters for Dry Goods, Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Furnishing Goods, Groceries, Farming Implements and Queensware.

A NICE LINE OF TABLETS AND PENCILS.

I SELL AS CHEAP AS THE CHEAPEST.

M. T. JONES, Cary, N. C.

J. C. WALKER, The Cash Grocer

Will be glad to have you call. I promise to keep what you want, and to sell to you as low as the lowest. This is the place for Groceries, Notions and Shoes. Call to see me, and you will be convinced that the "Cash Grocer" is the place to trade.

A full line of School Books, Pencils and Tablets.

J. C. WALKER, THE CASH GROCER

RAILROAD STREET, : : : : CARY, N. C.

F. R. GRAY & BROTHER, Cary, N. C.

We carry a full line of Notions, Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Pants, Men's and Ladies' Underwear, Tobacco, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Plow Castings and Farming Utensils. From our warehouse we can furnish you Cottonseed Meal and Hulls, Corn, Oats, Hay, Fertilizers, etc.

A nice line of Tablets, Pencils and all kinds of Stationery.

Cold Drinks dispensed at our up-to-date Soda Fountain

**A Ladies' Store of
Ready - to - Wear Garments
NOVELTIES AND DRY GOODS**

Agents for the "Gossard", "CB" and PN" Corsets.
A guarantee goes with every purchase.

THOMAS A. PARTIN COMPANY

131 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.
(Next to New Masonic Temple.)

CHARLES B. PASMORE

WITH

Boylan-Pearce Co.

216 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, 218 SALISBURY STREET
RALEIGH, N. C.

The largest and best selected stock of Dry Goods,
Notions, Carpets, Millinery, Tailor-Made Suits, Cloaks,
Curtains, etc., shown in the city of Raleigh.

We cordially invite you to visit our new store when
in our city.

Samples gladly furnished upon request for same.
Mail orders filled same day received.

BOYLAN-PEARCE COMPANY

THOS. H. BRIGGS & SONS

RALEIGH, N. C.

"THE BIG HARDWARE MEN"

Stoves, Tinware, Nails, Iron, Steel, Paints, Oils,
Glass, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Lime, Plaster,
Cement, Clay, Chimney Pipe.

Best Goods. Lowest Prices. Square Dealings.

STOVES AND RANGES

Wake Forest College

Founded in 1834, Wake Forest College has grown to be one of the strongest colleges of the country. Endowment and equipment valued at more than half a million dollars. Faculty of twenty-two Professors, six Instructors, and twelve Assistants. Student body, 459. *Solid work in a wholesome environment at moderate cost.* Library of twenty thousand volumes, in charge of a skilled Librarian. Hospital in charge of a Trained Nurse, with the attendance of three college physicians. Gymnasium with compulsory attendance. Intercollegiate athletics. Intercollegiate debates. Literary Societies giving exceptional training in public speaking.

In addition to the usual college courses, three years in Law and two years in Medicine are offered.

SESSION BEGINS TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1913

E. B. EARNSHAW, Secretary

WAKE FOREST, ... NORTH CAROLINA

C. R. BOONE

DE LUXE CLOTHIER

Guaranteed

Clothing

Shoes

Hats



Furnishings

Tailoring

for Men

and Boys

OPPOSITE THE MARKET.

ALL PHONES 28.

226 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

Lowest prices and everything guaranteed.

"COME AND SEE"

IS ALL WE ASK.

Your railroad fare paid for when you buy your suit
from us.

Clothiers and Gents' Furnishings

Whiting & Horton
RALEIGH, N. C.

Make our store your headquarters when in the city.

THE BANK OF CARY, CARY, N. C.

While in Cary, deposit your money in
The Bank of Cary.

*Burglary and Fire Insurance and
Conservatism Protect Our Patrons*

**FOUR PER CENT PAID ON TIME DEPOSITS.
INTEREST COMPOUNDED QUARTERLY.**

McKimmon Dry Goods Co.

126 Fayetteville Street Raleigh, N. C.

This store is authority on Ladies' and Misses' Coat Suits, Dresses, Wraps, Separate Skirts, Waists, Under-muslins, Corsets, and all Ready-to-Wear Garments.

Silks, Dress Goods and Trimmings, Wash Goods, Notions, and a full stock of all articles carried in a first-class Dry Goods Store.

Write for samples. Mail orders given special attention and filled the day order is received.

Welcome to Raleigh and our store, where you will find the largest stock of Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes, and Millinery in the city to make your selection from. Latest styles; Lowest Prices.

HUNTER-RAND COMPANY

210 FAYETTEVILLE STREET.

CROSS & LINEHAN COMPANY

234-236 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.
(Tucker Building.)

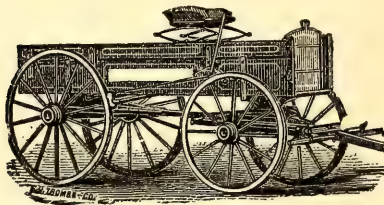
Clothing, Men's Furnishings and Outfitters

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and see us during your visit to our city. We will endeavor to make your stay pleasant.

R. J. HARRISON, *President.* F. R. GRAY, *Vice-Pres.*
F. T. WARD, *Sec. and Treas.,* Raleigh, N. C.

HARRISON WAGON COMPANY

CARY, NORTH CAROLINA



Harrison's Wagons are Known All Over the South

We give the best material, workmanship and the most attractive finish that can be had in a wagon.

Log Carts and Trucks of all sizes.

Harrison Cultivators and Harrows cannot be excelled.

J. C. & W. A. JONES

GROCERIES, FRESH MEATS, ETC.—FRUITS AND VEGETABLES—MASONIC BUILDING, CHATHAM ST.

CARY, N. C.

We carry a choice line of these goods and sell as low as goods can be had anywhere. Give us a trial and be convinced.

Yours to please,

J. C. & W. A. JONES.

W. T. LYNN

HEAVY AND FANCY GROCERIES.

Canned Goods, Fruits, Confectioneries, Tobacco.

Prices Reasonable.

CHATHAM STREET, : : : CARY, N. C.

Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co.

EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS IN

JEWELRY, CUT GLASS SILVERWARE

We are agents for Howard and all other
American Watches.

128 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.

WHILE IN RALEIGH CALL ON

H. ROSENTHAL, The Shoe-Fitter

Hose for Ladies and Gentlemen who care.
Traveling Bags and Suit Cases.

129 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.

HAYES PHOTOGRAPH STUDIO

HIGH GRADE PORTRAITURE

VIEW AND COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Kodak Finishing, Supplies, Bromide Enlargements
Copying

113 1-2 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.

E. O. WALDO DRUG COMPANY

CARY, N. C.

Drugs, Medicines, Patent Medicines and Druggists'
Sundries; Perfumery, all popular odors;
Toilet and Fancy Articles,
Combs, Brushes, etc.

PRESCRIPTIONS CAREFULLY COMPOUNDED
DAY OR NIGHT.

C. R. SCOTT & SON

CARY, N. C.

**The Only Exclusive Dry Goods,
Notions, Millinery and Shoe
Store in Town.**

We carry a nice line of Ladies' Coat Suits, Ladies' and Children's Wraps, Matting, Rugs, Trunks and Suit Cases.

In our Shoe Department you will find the well-known Crossett for men, and Selby's Fine Shoes for ladies.

Give us a chance and let us prove to you that we can save you money.

Make our store your headquarters while in town.

A. S. JOHNSON

UNDERTAKER

GARAGE AND AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOP

A full line of Caskets, Robes, and General Burial Supplies. Wagons and Buggies made and repaired.

General Repair Shop, in Wood and Iron,
Bicycles, Guns, etc.

RAILROAD STREET, : : : : CARY, N. C.

OXFORD COLLEGE

OXFORD, N. C.

Literary
Music

Art

Business

Expression Teachers' Course

Domestic Science

DEGREES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

GRADUATE IN ART

GRADUATE IN MUSIC

GRADUATE IN EXPRESSION

CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS COURSE

CERTIFICATE IN TEACHERS' COURSE

Ten standard units of preparation required for entrance to the Freshman Class, these being four units less (one year's work lower) than are required for entrance to the Freshman Class of the male colleges. Students graduating from the High Schools of the State of ten grades admitted to the Freshman Class on certificate; those from High Schools of eleven grades admitted to the Sophomore Class on certificate.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Arranged for those not prepared to enter College classes, consists of three years of High School work.

FACULTY.

The teachers represent the great Universities of the land, Cornell and Columbia Universities, New York; one a graduate of Hollins College; one of the New York School of Expression. The Music teachers represent the Institute of Applied Music, New York City, and the great Music Schools of Chicago and Paris. The Art teacher represents in her preparation four years in the Art Schools of New York City and one year in Paris.

BOARD AND GENERAL EXPENSES for the school year is \$179.50. Music, Art, Expression, etc., extra. Apply for Illustrated Catalogue.

F. P. HOBGOOD, *President.*

The Hardware Store

SHOPPING BY MAIL

The Parcel Post is a great convenience to those living out of town. You can send us your order TODAY and Uncle Sam will bring it tomorrow.

OUR AGENT PARCEL POST IS ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE. OUR HARDWARE STORE HAS MANY DEPARTMENTS. IF IT IS HARD TO FIND—TRY HART-WARD

Your name and address on a postal card will put you on our mailing list, keeping you posted on our out-of-town specials. Mail today care Dept "B"

HART-WARD HARDWARE CO.

By Mail RALEIGH, N. C. *By Mail*
direct to you. No. 125 East Martin St. *direct to you.*



Cary Public High School



1914

CATALOGUE

OF

CARY PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL

Cary, North Carolina

1913-1914

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF CARY PUBLIC

HIGH SCHOOL

1914-1915



RALEIGH
M. J. CARROLL
PRINTING

School Committee

C. W. SCOTT, *Chairman*

J. W. BENTON, *Secretary.*

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON.

Calendar 1914-1915

Fall Term opens September 1, 1914.

Fall Term closes December 18, 1914.

Spring Term opens December 29, 1914.

Spring Term closes April 16, 1915.

Officers and Instructors

HIGH SCHOOL

1. M. B. DRY, Superintendent.
2. M. B. ANDREWS, Principal High School.
3. TO BE SUPPLIED, Lady Principal.
4. TO BE SUPPLIED, Principal Farm-life School.
5. M. B. DRY, A.M. (Wake Forest College, 1896).
Algebra, Geometry.
6. M. B. ANDREWS, A.B. (Trinity College, 1914).
English, History.
7. TO BE SUPPLIED.
Agriculture, Science.
8. MISS JULIA PASMORE (Normal and Industrial College). Latin, Arithmetic.
9. TO BE SUPPLIED.
Science, Domestic Science.
- 10 TO BE SUPPLIED.
Music.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

11. MRS. BETSY R. HUNTER (Oxford Seminary).
Sixth and Seventh Grades.
- 12 TO BE SUPPLIED.
Fourth and Fifth Grades.
13. MISS ESTELLE YARBOROUGH (Littleton Female College). Second and Third Grades.
14. MISS IRMA ELLIS (Normal and Industrial College). First Grade.
15. MRS. S. S. WOOD, Matron of Boys' Dormitory.
16. MRS. J. A. SMITH, Matron of Girls' Dormitory.



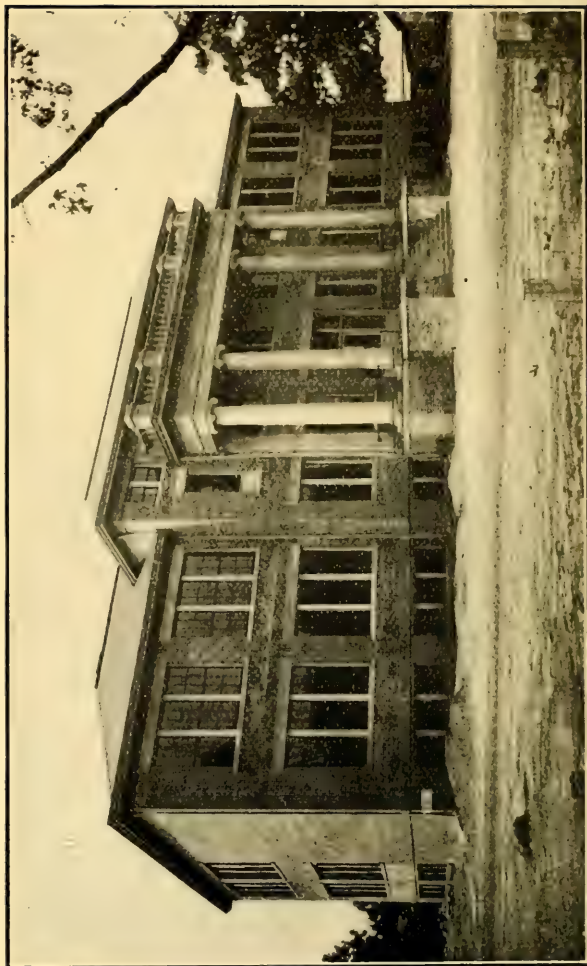
GRADUATING CLASS.

Graduating Class 1914

Top row, from reader's left to right—W. E. Clark, Maye Rallings, G. O. Bagwell, Alla Jordan, Harry W. Hargis, Jr.

Middle row from left to right—Rosalie Penny, H. P. Smith, Constance Strother, Swannie Seymour, J. M. Herndon, Louise Beddingfield.

Bottom row from left to right—Lura Thomas, F. R. Yarborough, Lida Nichols, L. M. Upchurch, Terrene Holleman.



NEW MAIN BUILDING.

Commencement 1914

- April 15, 3 P. M. Primary Concert.
April 16, 11 A. M. Class Day Exercises
April 16, 3 P. M. Declamation and Recitation Contest.
April 16, 8 P. M. Annual Debate.
April 17, 10 A. M. Dedication of New School Building.
April 17, 8 P. M. Play by Music and Elocution Classes.

Winners of Medals

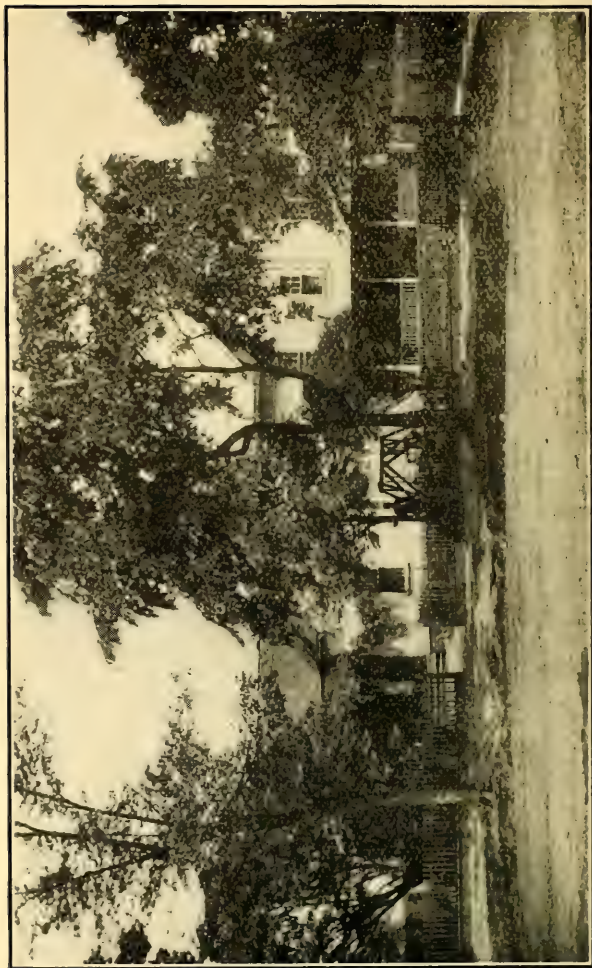
- Scholarship.....F. R. Yarborough
Debate.....J. M. Herndon
Declamation.....F. R. Yarborough
Recitation.....Mabel Proctor
Clay Improvement.....H. P. Smith
Calhoun Improvement.....G. O. Bagwell
Clay Orator.....I. C. Yates
Irving Improvement.....Margaret Strayhorn
Lowell Improvement.....Lyda Barbee



BOYS' DORMITORIES.

Graduating Class 1914

F. R. YARBOROUGH, <i>President</i>	Cary, N. C.
SWANNIE SEYMOUR, <i>Secretary</i>	West Raleigh, N. C.
G. O. BAGWELL.....	R.F.D. 2, Raleigh, N. C.
LOUISE BEDDINGFIELD.....	R.F.D. 1, Raleigh, N. C.
W. E. CLARK.....	R.F.D. 3, Apex, N. C.
H. W. HARGIS, JR.....	Cary, N. C.
J. M. HERNDON	R.F.D. 1, Morrisville, N. C.
TERRENE HOLLEMAN.....	Cary, N. C.
ALLA JORDAN.....	R.F.D. 1, McCullers, N. C.
LIDA NICHOLS.....	R.F.D. 1, Gorman, N. C.
ROSALIE PENNY.....	R.F.D. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
MAYE RALLINGS.....	Monroe, N. C.
H. P. SMITH.....	McCullers, N. C.
CONSTANCE STROTHER.....	Raleigh, N. C.
LURA THOMAS.....	R.F.D. 2, Jonesboro, N. C.



GIRLS' DORMITORIES.

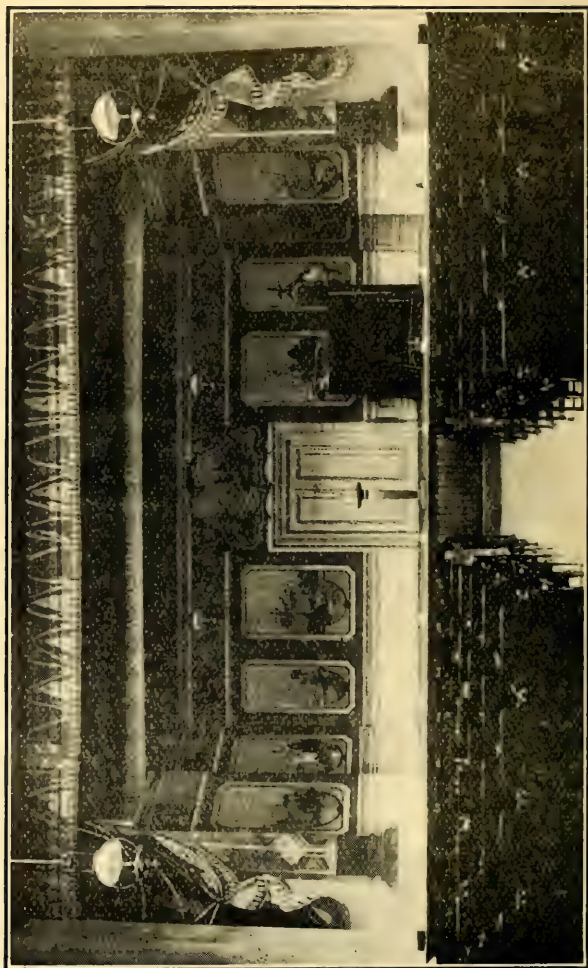
CATALOGUE OF Cary Public High School

Foreword

Past Record The Cary High School is not a new enterprise, but has an honorable history. For nearly two decades it has occupied a foremost place among the secondary schools of the State. Even before 1896 when Prof. E. L. Middleton took charge, the school was doing a superior class of work under the intelligent guidance of such teachers as A. H. Merritt, Rev. Solomon Pool, W. L. Crocker, Rev. Jesse Page and the Misses Jones.

Growth For twelve years, from 1896 to 1908, the school was under the wise management of Professor Middleton. Under his leadership the school building grew from a one or two-room structure to a building of sixteen rooms, besides dormitory rooms, and from a teaching force of two or three and a small boarding patronage to eight teachers and more than a hundred boarding students.

When the General Assembly of 1907 enacted a law providing for a system of public high schools for North Carolina, the Cary High School was converted into the Cary Public High School, which enjoys the distinction of being the first high school established under that law. As such, it has now been in operation for seven years, and has steadily grown in patronage and efficiency.



STAGE AND SCENERY OF AUDITORIUM.

New Building The school has recently entered upon a career of larger usefulness by erecting a new main building, costing a little more than \$30,000, with all the advantages and conveniences of the most up-to-date city school. (See page 8 for a fuller description.)

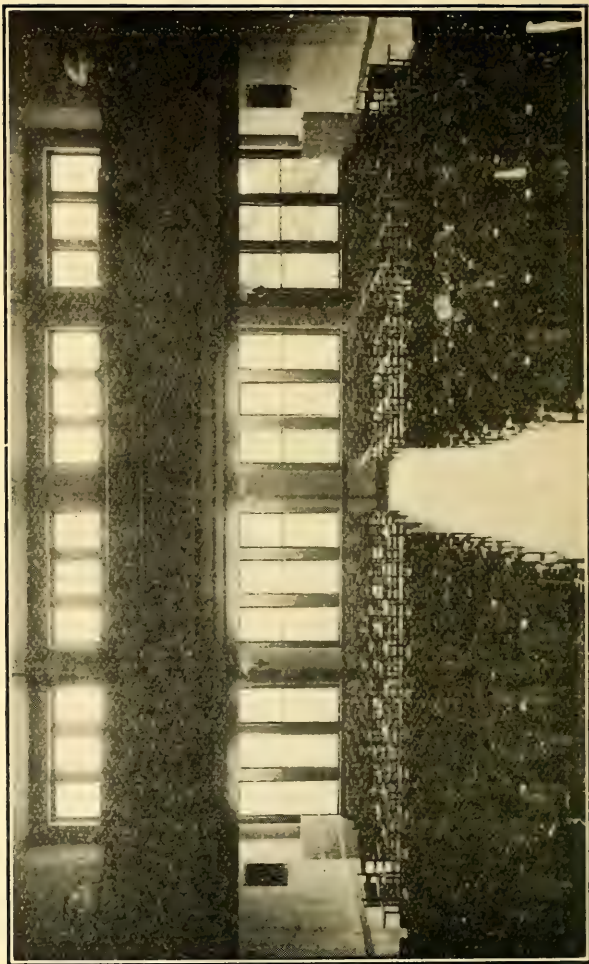
Farm-Life School Beginning with the session of 1914-1915, the school will begin to do some real work in the teaching of Agriculture and Domestic Science, the school having been made one of the Farm-life Schools for Wake County.

Who Can Enter The rules of the State Superintendent admit free from tuition in Wake County those who have completed the seven grades of the elementary school as outlined on pages 12-15 in this catalogue. Applicants must bring certificates from the last teacher saying the course has been satisfactorily completed.

All public school teachers of whatever age are entitled to free tuition. All other pupils over twenty-one years of age must pay tuition. Pupils who are unprepared to do the work of the High School are required to pay tuition in the lower grades. (For rates of tuition see page 17.)

Outside Patronage The County Board of Education allows the School Committee to receive pupils from outside Wake County. These pupils receive every advantage formerly given under private management.

When to Enter It is important to begin at the opening, just as important as it is for a farmer to begin a crop on time. The pupil who starts a few weeks late is often handicapped in



REAR OF AUDITORIUM, SHOWING STUDY HALL AND GALLERY

his work for the whole term. Begin at the first and plan for the entire school year.

What We Do

For the Heart The moral and religious welfare of the students is not neglected. Young men's prayer meetings are held once a week in the school building and most of the pupils with the teachers attend the weekly prayer services at the churches. Most of the teachers teach in the Sunday schools of the town, and regular attendance on the part of the pupils is insisted upon and expected; yet no one's religious belief is questioned or interfered with in any way.

For the Body The health record for the school is most gratifying. There has not been a death nor a severe case of sickness, not even a case of typhoid fever, among the pupils in the last five years.

The school management believes in athletics both for boys and girls and encourages all healthful sports among the pupils. Baseball and track athletics for boys and basketball and tennis for girls afford excellent opportunities for physical development. All boarding girls are required to take a daily walk. Wide open windows and plenty of fresh air are insisted upon at all times. No pupil who fails to make the pass mark on at least four of his studies is allowed to take part in any match game of ball or other form of athletics. This regulation has proved a powerful stimulus to study in some classes.

**For the
Mind**

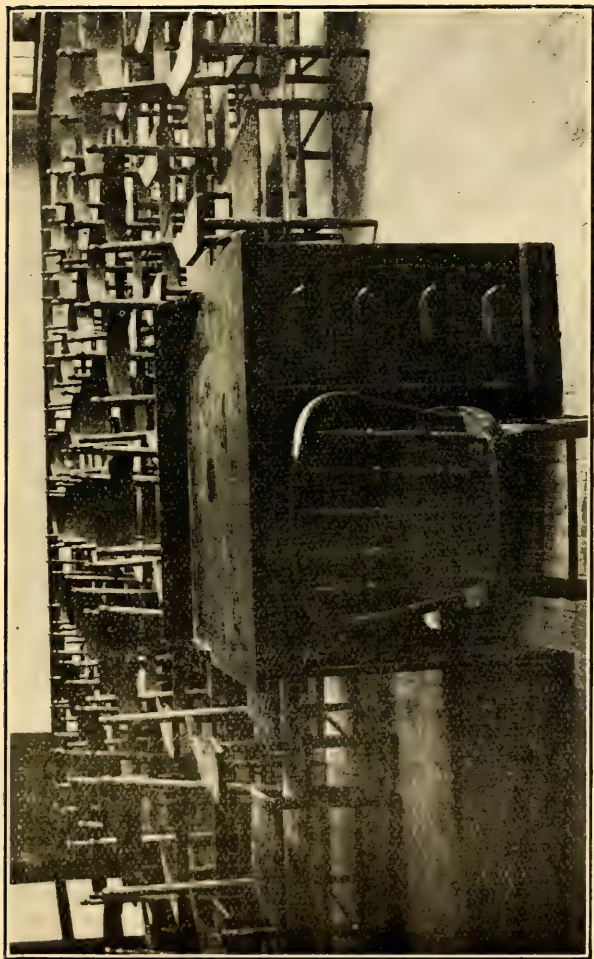
In all our work we have three ends in view: to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. For a teacher to educate a pupil he must lead him, not drive him; draw out his mental powers rather than pour in a heterogeneous mass of information. Pupils are encouraged to do as much original thinking as possible. In addition to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains to lay good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college.

What We Are and What We Have

Location

The school is only eight miles from the State's capital city. It is on both the Seaboard and Southern railways. It is on a principal watershed of Wake County, being high above the surrounding country and consequently free from local causes of sickness. It is in the educational as well as the geographical center of the State, being in close touch with the A. and M. College, Trinity College, the State University, Wake Forest College, Meredith College, Peace Institute, St. Mary's, none of which is more than thirty miles away. Representatives of the faculties of these institutions as well as the State officials at Raleigh are frequently secured as speakers during the school session. The pupils also have easy access to the well-equipped libraries of these colleges, as well as to the State Library at Raleigh.



HIGH SCHOOL RECITATION ROOM.

Buildings The new school building which has been erected on the site of the old building is a model of its kind, containing all the advantages and conveniences of the most modern city high school. There are rooms in the basement for heating plant, toilets, society halls, domestic science, physical and chemical laboratories, manual training, gymnasium, etc. On the first floor there are four large class rooms, an assembly room for the Elementary School, a library, principal's office and teachers' rest room. The second floor contains besides six recitation rooms for the High School and six music rooms a large auditorium, with study hall combined, and a gallery. The auditorium, study hall and gallery will seat about 850. A distinctive feature of the building is the study hall. It is seated with tablet-arm chairs, lockers being provided on the sides of the room for books, tablets, etc. It is well lighted and ventilated and will accommodate about 200 pupils. The primary grades occupy spacious and well-lighted rooms on the first floor.

The boys' dormitory is being enlarged so as to accommodate about 80 boys. The building will be renovated throughout. The girls' dormitory will accommodate about 30 girls. Arrangements are being made to care for several girls in a private house under the supervision of a teacher.

General Culture

Literary Societies The Clay and Calhoun societies for young men, and the Irving and Lowell societies for girls, meet once a week for exercises in debate, composition and elocution.

All members are required to take part in the exercises. The good to be derived from this work cannot be overestimated. It furnishes a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing in public one's thoughts—a power not possessed by many people. It gives a broader view of men and things, and as an educator it has no superior.

Literary A library of over seven hundred volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon and others.

Students have access to the daily papers and the magazines.

What Our Pupils Do

We have two general end in view: one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life.

By the elective system which we have adopted (see page 11) pupils can choose those studies which bear most directly upon their life work. For those contemplating a profession, the Classical Course may be chosen; for those who expect to lead an agricultural life, the Agricultural Course, of course, is to be preferred; while for those having in view a business career, the English Course is perhaps the best. The Scientific Course might meet the needs of certain pupils, especially those preparing for the profession of medicine or dentistry.



BASEBALL TEAM.

Pupils who expect to enter college are urged to take the course leading to full graduation. (See page 12.)

Record of Work

Examinations

We require, at the end of each quarter, written examinations on all studies gone over during the quarter. These examinations are preceded by a thorough review of the quarter's work. Written tests are also given every two or three weeks, and pupils who average 90 on these are excused from the regular examinations.

Reports

At the end of each quarter reports are mailed to all parents in order that they may be kept informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children, and we ask for their co-operation.

Promotions

Pupils to pass from one year or grade to the next must average seventy-five per cent on their respective studies, and all examinations must be passed.

Honors

At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 90 on scholarship, 90 on attendance, and 95 on deportment.

A gold medal is given by the Principal to the pupil in the high school making the highest scholarship during the year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year, and must carry at least four studies each quarter.

A medal is given for the best performer in music, one each to the best debater, best declaimer, and best reciter, and one for most improvement in each of the four literary societies.

Graduation

In the course of study there are eight departments: Latin, English, Mathematics, History, Science, Agriculture, Domestic Science and French. To receive a certificate of graduation, a pupil must have completed one of the following courses:

(1) *Classical*.—Required: Latin, English, Mathematics. Elective: History or Science (through the Sophomore year).

(2) *Scientific*.—Required: Science, Mathematics, English (through the Junior year). Elective: Latin (through the Junior year or through Sophomore year and one year of any other elective), History (through Junior year) or Agriculture or Domestic Science.

(3) *English*.—Required: English, History, Science (through Junior year). Elective: Mathematics (through Junior year), Latin (through Junior year, or through Sophomore year and one year of any other elective), or Agriculture or Domestic Science.

(4) *Agricultural*.—Required: Agriculture or Domestic Science, English (through Junior year), Science (through Junior year). Elective: The equivalent of five years' work in any subjects offered in this catalogue.

A year of satisfactory work in Music, French, Agriculture or Domestic Science may be substituted for a year of any elective.

To receive the full diploma of graduation, one must have completed the full four years' course, including French, but not including Agriculture or Domestic Science.

Each of these courses requires the completion of Arithmetic.

It is to be noted that each of the four courses outlined above requires fourteen units or years.

The Agricultural Course is subject to change to conform to the requirements of the State Department.

Course of Study

(1) *Primary.*

FIRST GRADE.

1. Phonics.
2. Writing.
3. Howell's Primer.
4. Howell's First Reader.
5. Graded Classics, I.
6. Reed's Primary Speller.
7. Language—Oral Reproduction of Stories.
8. Number Work—Counting—Reading and Writing Numbers.
9. Progressive Drawing, I.
10. Handwork—Paper Cutting, etc.
11. Hiawatha Primer (Holbrook).
12. Language Reader, I (Baker-Carpenter).
13. Grimm's Fairy Stories (Claxton).

SECOND YEAR.

1. Graded Classics, II.
2. Robinson Crusoe (McMurry).
3. Fifty Famous Stories Retold (Baldwin).
4. Reed's Primary Speller.
5. Number Work—Simple Addition and Subtraction.

6. Language—Oral and Written Reproductions.
7. Progressive Drawing, I.
8. Berry's Writing Books, I.
9. Language Reader, II (Baker-Carpenter).

THIRD GRADE.

1. Graded Classics, III.
 2. Reed's Primary Speller.
 3. Story of Ulysses (Cook).
 4. Progressive Arithmetic, I (Milne).
 5. Language Work—With Pencil and Pen (Arnold).
 6. Physiology—Oral Instruction.
 7. Geography—Home Geography and Oral Instruction.
 8. Progressive Drawing, II.
 9. Berry's Writing Books, II.
 10. Language Reader, III (Baker-Carpenter).
- (2) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE.

1. Language Reader, IV (Baker-Carpenter).
2. Reed's Word Lessons.
3. Progressive Arithmetic, I (Milne).
4. Language Lessons, I (Hyde).
5. Primary Geography (Dodge).
6. Progressive Drawing, III.
7. Berry's Writing Books, III.
8. Primer of Hygiene (Caldwell-Ritchie).
9. Heart of Oak Books, IV.
10. Bible Stories of Old Testament (Moulton).
11. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).

FIFTH GRADE.

1. Language Reader, V (Baker-Carpenter).
2. Primary History of United States (White).
3. Reed's Word Lessons.
4. Primary Geography (Dodge).
5. Language Lessons, I (Hyde).
6. Progressive Arithmetic, II (Milne).
7. Progressive Drawing, IV.
8. Berry's Writing Books, IV.
9. Primer of Hygiene (Ritchie-Caldwell).
10. Heart of Oak Books, V.
11. Makers of North Carolina History (Connor).
12. Song of Hiawatha.
13. Francillon's Gods and Heroes.

SIXTH GRADE.

1. Language Reader, VI (Baker-Carpenter).
2. Reed's Word Lessons.
3. Essential Studies in English, II (Robbins & Row).
4. Young People's History of North Carolina (Hill).
5. Comparative Geography (Dodge).
6. Progressive Arithmetic, II (Milne).
7. Primer of Sanitation (Ritchie).
8. Writing—Berry's Writing Books, V and VI.
9. Progressive Drawing, V.
10. Elements of Agriculture (Stephens, Burkett and Hill).
11. Hawthorne's Great Stone Face.
12. Brown's In the Days of the Giants.
13. Guerber's Story of the Greeks.

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Reed's Word Lessons.
 2. Essential Studies in English, II (Robbins & Row).
 3. Our Republic (Riley & Chandler).
 4. Progressive Arithmetic, III (Milne).
 5. Comparative Geography (Dodge).
 6. Primer of Sanitation (Ritchie).
 7. Berry's Writing Books, VII and VIII.
 8. Progressive Drawing, VI.
 9. Civil Government (Peele).
 10. Story of Cotton (Brooks).
 11. Irving's Rip Van Winkle.
 12. Stories from English History (Warren).
- (3) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR.

English—Writing, Spelling (Branson), English Composition (Sykes), Grammar, Part I (Buehler); Reading on Class *Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and as parallel *Arabian Nights*, *Franklin's Autobiography*, and *Evangeline*.

Mathematics—Progressive Arithmetic, III (Milne) to Powers and Roots; Algebra—First Course (Wells).

History—Ancient World (West).

Latin—First Year Latin (Bennett); Exercises in Composition.

Science—Human Physiology (Ritchie), Fall Term; Physical Geography (Tarr), Spring Term.

Agriculture—Text to be selected.

Domestic Science—

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

English—Spelling (Branson) ; English Composition (Sykes) ; Grammar, Part II (Buehler) ; Reading on Class *Snowbound*, *Merchant of Venice* and *Poe's Poems*, and as parallel *Last of the Mohicans*, *Lady of the Lake*, and *Courtship of Miles Standish*.

Mathematics—Progressive Arithmetic, III (Milne), completed and reviewed ; Algebra for Secondary Schools to Theory of Exponents (Wells).

History—Modern History (West).

Latin—Grammar (Bennett) ; *Cæsar*, Books I-IV (Bennett) ; New Latin Composition, Part I (Bennett).

Science—Botany (Bailey) ; Zoology.

Agriculture—Text to be selected.

Domestic Science—

JUNIOR YEAR.

English—High School Word Book, (Sandwick and Bacon) ; Composition and Rhetoric (Lockwood and Emerson) ; Reading on Class *Julius Cæsar*, *First Bunker Hill Oration*, and *Washington's Farewell Address*, and as parallel *Ancient Mariner*, *Silas Marner* and *Tale of Two Cities*.

Mathematics—Algebra completed (Wells), Plane Geometry (Wells).

History—English History (Walker).

Latin—Cicero's Orations against Catiline, for Manilian Law and for Archias (Bennett) ; New Latin Composition, Part II (Bennett) ; Sight Reader (Howe).

Science—First Course in Physics (Millikan & Gale).

Agriculture—Text to be selected.

Domestic Science.

SENIOR YEAR.

English—High School Word Book completed (Sandwick and Bacon); Handbook of Composition (Woolley); English Literature (Halleck); Reading on Class *Sir Roger de Coverley, Macbeth, Life of Johnson, Milton's Minor Poems*, and as a parallel *Ivanhoe, Vicar of Wakefield, Pilgrim's Progress*.

Mathematics—Solid Goemetry (Wells).

History—High School History of United States (Adams and Trent); Government in the U. S. (Garner).

Latin—*Virgil's Æneid*, six books (Bennett); New Latin Composition, Part III (Bennett); Sight Reader (Howe).

French—Grammar (Fraser and Squair).

Science—Chemistry (Ostwald and Morse).

Special Departments

Music Music is a fine accomplishment for girls, adding charm to the home-life and turning many a dull hour into one of real enjoyment. It is equally as fine an accomplishment for a boy, and in a home where there are only boys it ought by no means to be neglected. All parents who can afford it should give their children the opportunity of taking it.

Expenses

	<i>Per Term</i>
Primary Grades.....	\$ 8.00
Grammar Grades.....	12.00
Freshman and Sophomore years.....	16.00

Junior and Senior years.....	18.00
Music—half-hour lessons alternate days.....	12.00
Use of piano for practice, one hour daily.....	2.25
Use of piano for practice, two hours daily.....	4.50
Board and Room Boys' Dormitory, per month..	10.50
Board and Room Girl's Dormitory, per month..	10.00
Board and Room Private Family, per month....	12.00

Terms

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance. *No deduction is made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more.*

The school is not a private enterprise. All accounts must be settled in full on or before January 1st and June 1st.

No pupil whose bills for the previous session have not been paid will be allowed to take music, elocution, etc., till satisfactory arrangements have been made with the School Board.

The above rates are for all, and not subject to discounts.

Ministerial students, properly endorsed by their churches, will receive free tuition.

Board

Boys' Dormitory The dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mattress and springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, .

matches, etc. The school furnishes fuel and lights. The cost of board with room from Monday to Friday is \$7.00.

Rooms are rented only to those who take their meals at the matron's home.

One of the teachers has a room in the dormitory and keeps order at night.

After eighteen years' experience with boarding pupils, it is our honest conviction that there is no better place for a boy outside of his own home than a well-regulated dormitory.

Browning Hall

This home for girls will be presided over by Mrs. J. A. Smith, who for several years has successfully managed boarding houses for school folks. The building is neatly and comfortably furnished. The girls must keep their rooms neat, and be quiet and studious in their rooms during study hours. The girls furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and necessary toilet articles, such as soap, matches, comb and brush, etc.

Board from Monday to Friday is \$7.00 per month, or from Sunday evening to Friday, \$7.50. These rates include room, fuel, lights, etc.

All parents may rest assured that their daughters' every interest will be carefully looked after. One of the lady assistants rooms in the dormitory and keeps order.

Private Families

When the dormitories are filled, satisfactory arrangements can be made for board with private families. Boys and girls must have different boarding places. Each pupil will be required to furnish a pair of blankets or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow cases. Arrange-

ments can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week at \$8.50 a month. The Principal will arrange board when notified by parents.

Board is payable at end of each month of four weeks with no deduction for less than one week.

Miscellaneous

Let parents see to it that their children are present on the opening day. Classes are formed then and pupils entering late must join classes already formed. *Late entrance is the cause of many failures.*

Parents should always write to the Principal when any complaint is made.

All boarding pupils, before leaving Cary, must get permission from the Principal. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their home, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal.

Pupils are encouraged by precept and by example to save their money. Parents who find their children spending more money than is necessary should notify the Principal.

Parents who desire it may send all money for board, room rent, tuition and books to the Principal. He will not be a repository for spending money, however.

For further information, address

M. B. DRY, *Principal,*

CARY, N. C.

Rules

No school can make all needed rules at one time. We add below a few general rules for boarding students.

After time for study hour, all students must go to their rooms and remain there in study until time for retiring, except for public worship and other approved public meetings.

No pupil must leave Cary without permission from the Principal or his representative. Girls and boys under eighteen years must get written permission from parents for any such absence, except to their homes.

There must be no boisterous conduct or amusement sufficient to disturb any one in boarding houses.

No form of immorality, such as drinking, cursing, playing cards, etc., will be tolerated. The first offense may be sufficient grounds for expulsion.

No form of hazing is allowed.

Boys must not loaf on streets, in stores or at railroad depots.

Girls must keep off streets, except for necessary exercise, and then in approved places and under proper chaperonage.

Pupils in the dormitories will be held responsible for all damage to school property in their rooms.

There must be no written communication between boarding girls and the boys of the school or village.

Special Notes

The school is now offering four years in Science—a half year each in Physiology and Physical Geog-

raphy, a year in Botany and Zoology, a year each in Physics and Chemistry, and three years each in Agriculture and Domestic Science.

The school owns about \$400 worth of apparatus for teaching Science, Agriculture and Domestic Science.

Last session 131 high-school pupils were enrolled. There were 95 boarders from fourteen counties in North Carolina and South Carolina. The graduating class numbered fifteen. Nearly all of these will enter college this fall.

Every pupil in school, of whatever grade, is required to take spelling, and every pupil in the high school must join one of the four classes in Current Events.

Following are some of the advantages Cary High School is now able to offer: one of the most substantial high school buildings in the State; sewerage and water in the building; artesian well on the campus; spacious class rooms lighted on one side and provided with cabinets built into the walls; well-lighted and ventilated study hall seated with tablet-arm chairs and provided with individual and family lockers for books, tablets, etc.; an auditorium that will seat eight hundred or more with a gallery and a splendid stage; gymnasium, society halls, laboratories, etc.; a boys' dormitory accommodating eighty boys; a girls' dormitory to accommodate thirty or more.

The school is widely known and extensively patronized. The last report of the State Inspector of High Schools shows that Cary enrolled more high school pupils than any other one of the more than two hundred State High Schools now in operation.

The school has standing with the colleges, its graduates being admitted on certificate. In one college alone, three years ago, there were enrolled 22 Cary High School graduates. Two years ago in the graduating class of one of the leading colleges of the State seven of the class were former pupils of Cary High School, most of whom graduated "with honor" and one or two "with great honor."

Cary is an ideal place for a boarding school. It has most of the conveniences of larger towns and yet it is free from many of the evils incident to town and city life. The people are sober, honest, law-abiding, church-going. They are thoroughly devoted to the school and have sacrificed for it in many ways.

The Cary High School is putting itself in line with the best educational thought in the country today, namely, that of ministering to the needs of the people. North Carolina will doubtless remain an agricultural State. It is imperative, therefore, that agriculture be taught in the most approved and systematic way. To this end no pains or expense have been spared in equipping the school to teach the subjects of Agriculture and Domestic Science in a really effective way. The result is that these subjects will be taught, beginning with session 1914-1915, by specially trained teachers and under the most favorable conditions—one of these conditions being the school's proximity to the A. and M. College, which stands ever ready to lend a helping hand in promoting agricultural education among the people.

Students 1913-1914

HIGH SCHOOL.

Adams, Mabel
Atkins, T. W.

Bagwell, G. O.
Banks, C. G.
Barbee, Alma
Barbee, Lyda
Bashford, Kathleen
Bashford, Irene
Beach, Ben
Beach, Estelle
Beddingfield, Louise
Benton, Whitson
Benton, Burtis
Blalock, R. L.
Booth, Guy
Bowers, H. R.
Bowers, W. C.
Brady, E. C.
Breeze, Sallie
Buchanan, Esther

Carroll, B. H.
Clark, W. E.
Clements, E. S.

Doub, Albert
Dunn, Mary

Edwards, Otho

Fisher, Henry

Garner, Ruby
Gower, Junie
Green, Estelle

Hall, Annie
Hargis, Harry
Hargis, Richard
Harper, I. S.
Heater, Fannie
Herndon, J. M.
Holleman, L. D.
Holleman, Grace
Holleman, Cleo
Holleman, Terrene
House, Ila
Howard, Mabelle
Howie, Sanford
Hunter, Daisy

Ivey, Rachel
Ivey, Hannah

Johnson, J. L.
Jones, H. M.
Jones, Pearl
Jones, Troy
Jordan, Alla

Kelley, E. B.
Kelley, C. D.

Lassiter, Iva

Magee, Edwin
Marcum, Lester
Matthews, J. L.
Matthews, T. S.
Maynard, J. T.
Medlin, Mattie
Medlin, Florrie

Montague, W. T.
Morrison, E. P.
Myatt, J. H.

Nichols, L. S.
Nichols, Lida
Nichols, Lukie
Norwood, J. T.

Parker, J. W.
Parker, Charles
Peebles, Ollie
Penny, B. J.
Penny, Rosalie
Penny, Ruth
Pleasants, Mae
Prince, Omie
Prince, Florence
Proctor, Mabel

Rallings, Maye
Ranes, T. T.
Ray, Annie
Reams, Gertrude
Redford, W. W.
Rosser, Faye

Sears, Roselle
Seymour, Swannie
Seymour, Bessie
Sistare, J. C.
Small, Clara
Smith, D. W.
Smith, H. P.
Steadman, George
Strayhorn, Margaret
Strother, Constance

Taylor, Mary
Templeton, Elva

Thomas, Lura
Thomas, Eunice
Thompson, R. E.
Thompson, R. L.
Thompson, Orion
Thompson, Elgetti
Towe, W. T.
Turner, W. D.

Upchurch, L. M.
Upchurch, W. G.
Upchurch, W. D.
Upchurch, Alice
Upchurch, F. D.
Upchurch, John Lee

Waldo, Levine
Waldo, Evelyn
Wheeler, Oma
Wheeler, Bula
Wilder, H. B.
Wilkinson, Fred
Williams, E. C.
Williams, Addie
Womble, W. B.
Woodlief, Amos
Woodlief, Needham
Woodward, Almira
Woodward, Burnell

Yarborough, F. R.
Yarborough, Elsie
Yarborough, Ada
Yarborough, Fannie
Yates, I. C.
Yates, Cuma
Yates, E. C.
Yates, Gaynelle
Yates, Ila

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

Adams, Henry	Cooper, Elaine
Adams, Lena	Cooper, Evelyn
Adams, Eckie	Cooper, George
Atkins, Katherine	Cooper, Susie
Atkins, Robert	Cooper, Frank
Atkins, Elsie	Cooper, Allie
Atkins, Fred	Cooper, Lovie
	Crocker, Maud
Baker, Thelma	
Baker, Pearl	Davis, Crystal
Baker, Josephine	Dry, Helen
Bashaw, Alexander	
Bashaw, Madeline	Eatman, Clive
Bashaw, Clarence	Eatman, Mary
Beach, Bertha	
Beach, Ina	Finch, Metabelle
Beach, Susie	Fisher, Edgar
Beasley, Pearl	Foushee, Ina
Blake, Sarah	Foushee, Vera
Blake, Ruby	Foushee, Schlesinger
Blake, Coy	
Blake, Arthur	Glover, Richard
Bledsoe, Frank	Glover, Rommie
Bledsoe, Dora	Glover, Lonnie
Bragassa, Ralph	Glover, Ollie
Branton, Mary	Glover, Jeff
Branton, Raymond	Glover, Arthur
Branton, Ralph	Gray, Eugenia
Breeze, Ruth	Gray, Mary
Breeze, Robert	Gray, Pat
Bryan, Mack	Gulley, Furman
Butt, Mary Louise	
Castlebury, Luther	Hall, Bonner
Chappell, Laura	Hamilton, Turner
Chappell, Joseph	Hamilton, Clarence
Chappell, Albert	Hamilton, Loula
Chappell, Mary	Hamilton, Richard Lee
Chappell, Mabel	Hargis, Tom
	Harris, John
	Harris, Evie

Harris, Mary	Luther, Alsey
Harris, Raymond	Luther, Oscar
Heater, Retha	
Heater, Opel	Mann, Fannie
Heater, Langdon	Marcom, F. D.
Hill, Hazel	Matthews, Lee
Hill, Abner	Matthews, Clarence
Holleman, Dare	Matthews, Alene
Holleman, Brogden	Matthews, Cleo
Holleman, Norman	Matthews, Sam
Holleman, Immogene	Mitchell, Noland
Holleman, Elaine	Morgan, Hattie
Holleman, Norman R.	Morgan, Andrew
House, Herbert	Morgan, Raymond
House, Alpha	Morgan, Lynda
Hunt, Reva	Morgan, William
Hunter, Alsey	Morgan, Fay
Hunter, Mary Rodwell	
Hurst, Frank	Olive, Bessie
	Olive, Bunnie
Jackson, Elsie	Olive, Lottie
Jenkins, T. H.	
Jernigan, McKinley	Parish, Louise
Jernigan, Calvin	Parish, Betsy
Jones, Lenora	Parker, William
Jones, Tyree	Parker, Henry
Jones, Johnnie	Parker, James
Jones, Katie	Pendergraft, Pearl
Jones, Douglas	Pendergraft, Claud
Jones, Garland	Pendergraft, Leonard
Jones, Lee	Pendergraft, Levy
Jones, Elizabeth	Pendergraft, Bessie
Jones, Edwin	Pendergraft, Hersie
Jones, Sudie	Perry, Earl
Jones, Thomas Edwin	Perry, Donnie
Jordan, Lula Helen	Pipkin, Gladys
Jordan, Raymond	Pipkin, Rosa
	Pipkin, Claud
Lassiter, Nina	Pleasants, Clarence
Lassiter, Glenn	Pleasants, David
Lowe, Ernest	Pleasants, Rachel
Luther, Millard	Pleasants, Pat

Pleasants, Rosa	Thomas, Hubert
Prince, Frank	Thomas, Marvin
Prince, Lonnie	Thompson, Ira
Prince, Pearl	Thompson, Battle
Pruitt, Murphy	Tillotson, Marie
Reavis, Myrtle	Waldo, Ghita
Richardson, Norwood	Waldo, Nannie
Richardson, Elmer	Waldo, Owen
Richardson, French	Waldo, Robert
Robinson, Marvin	Wilder, Milton
Robinson, Frances	Wilder, Marvin
Robinson, Nellie	Wilder, Allie
Rogers, Pansy	Wilder, Kernerie
Small, Wilburn	Wilder, Jamie
Small, Cleo	Wilkinson, Annie
Small, Foy	Williams, McKinley
Small, Ethel	Womack, Robert
Smith, Everett	Womack, Laura
Smith, Erdine	Womble, David
Smith, Annie	Womble, Mary
Smith, Pauline	Womble, Tom
Steadman, Maurice	Womble, Arthur
Steadman, Ben	Wood, Elizabeth
Steadman, Robert	Wood, Lovie
Stone, Ralph	Wood, Dorothy
Strayhorn, Susie May	Yarborough, Glenn
Strother, Frank	Yates, Annie Lee
Strother, Dawson	Yates, Lottie
Strother, Helen	Yates, Luna
Thomas, Valton	Young, Herbert
Thomas, Flossie	

Total Enrollment 344

Alfred Williams & Co.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Headquarters in North Carolina for All Kinds of

BOOKS

We carry a stock of second-hand books at one-half the regular price.

We sell new books at publishers' prices.

Mail orders given prompt attention.

Give us your order.

Agents for Public School Books in North Carolina.

Write for price list of 50 cent fiction.



AGENTS FOR EASTMAN KODAKS AND
SUPPLIES.

G. S. TUCKER & CO.

FURNITURE DEALERS

**A Complete Stock of Furniture and
Housefurnishings**

PRICES WITHIN REACH OF ALL

Come and look over our stock and see if there isn't something that will add comfort as well as looks to your home.

G. S. TUCKER & CO., Raleigh, N. C.

9 AND 11 EAST MARTIN STREET

A Ladies' Store of
Ready-to-Wear Garments
NOVELTIES AND DRY GOODS

Agents for the "Gossard" and "C. B." Corsets. A
guarantee goes with every purchase.

THOMAS A. PARTIN COMPANY
131 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.
(Next to New Masonic Temple.)

CHARLES B. PASMORE
WITH
Boylan-Pearce Co.
216 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, 218 SALISBURY STREET
RALEIGH, N. C.

The largest and best selected stock of Dry Goods,
Notions, Carpets, Millinery, Tailor-Made Suits, Cloaks,
Curtains, etc., shown in the city of Raleigh.

We cordially invite you to visit our new store when
in our city.

Samples gladly furnished upon request for same.
Mail orders filled same day received.

BOYLAN-PEARCE COMPANY

THOS. H. BRIGGS & SONS

RALEIGH, N. C.

"THE BIG HARDWARE MEN"

KEEN KUTTER KNIVES

Stoves, Tinware, Nails, Iron, Steel, Paints, Oils,
Glass, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Lime, Plaster,
Cement, Clay, Chimney Pipe.

Best Goods. Lowest Prices. Square Dealings.

STOVES AND RANGES.

Clothiers and Gents' Furnishings

Whiting & Horton
RALEIGH, N. C.

Make our store your headquarters when in the city.

F. R. GRAY & BROTHER, Cary, N. C.

We carry a full line of Notions, Dry Goods, Hats, Caps, Pants, Men's and Ladies' Underwear, Tobacco, Groceries, Crockery, Glassware, Hardware, Plow Castings and Farming Utensils. From our warehouse we can furnish you Cotton-seed Meal and Hulls, Corn, Oats, Hay, Fertilizers, etc.

A nice line of Tablets, Pencils and all kinds of Stationery.

Cold Drinks dispensed at our up-to-date Soda Fountain

Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co.

EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS IN

JEWELRY, CUT GLASS SILVERWARE

We are agents for Howard and all other
American Watches.

128 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.

WHILE IN RALEIGH CALL ON
HERBERT ROSENTHAL,
The Shoe Fitter

Hose for Ladies and Gentlemen who care.
Traveling Bags and Suit Cases.

129 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.

HAYES' PHOTOGRAPH STUDIO

HIGH GRADE PORTRAITURE

View and Commercial Photography

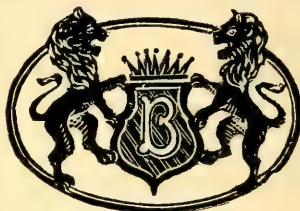
Kodak Finishing, Supplies, Bromide Enlargements,
Copying

113 1-2 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.

C. R. BOONE

DE LUXE CLOTHIER

Guaranteed
Clothing
Shoes
Hats



and Boys
for Men
Tailoring
Furnishings

OPPOSITE THE MARKET. ALL PHONES 28.
226 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.
Lowest prices and everything guaranteed.
"COME AND SEE"

IS ALL WE ASK.

Your railroad fare paid for when you buy your suit
from us.

CROSS & LINEHAN COMPANY

234-236 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.
(Tucker Building)

Clothing, Men's Furnishings and Outfitters

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and
see us during your visit to our city. We will en-
deavor to make your stay pleasant.

THE BANK OF CARY, CARY, N. C.

While in Cary, deposit your money in

THE BANK OF CARY.

Burglary and Fire Insurance and
Conservatism Protect Our Patrons

FOUR PER CENT PAID ON TIME DEPOSITS.
INTEREST COMPOUNDED QUARTERLY.

C. R. SCOTT & SON

CARY, N. C.

**The Only Exclusive Dry Goods,
Notions, Millinery and Shoe
Store in Town.**

We carry a nice line of Ladies' Coat Suits, Ladies' and Children's Wraps, Matting, Rugs, Trunks and Suit Cases.

In our Shoe Department you will find the well-known Crossett for men, and Selby's Fine Shoes for ladies.

Give us a chance and let us prove to you that we can save you money.

Make our store your headquarters while in town.

The Hardware Store SHOPPING BY MAIL

The Parcel Post is a great convenience to those living out of town. You can send us your order TODAY and Uncle Sam will bring it tomorrow.

OUR AGENT, PARCEL POST, IS ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE. OUR HARDWARE STORE HAS MANY DEPARTMENTS. IF IT IS HARD TO FIND—TRY HART-WARD.

Your name and address on a postal card will put you on our mailing list, keeping you posted on our out-of-town specials. Mail today care
Dept. "B."

HART-WARD HARDWARE CO.

By Mail RALEIGH, N. C. *By Mail*
direct to you. No. 125 East Martin St. *direct to you.*

Ready-Made Garments

The Best Styles

Lowest Prices

The Fashion

The largest house in the State carrying exclusively
Garments and Furnishings for Ladies, Misses
and Children. Gowns for social
functions a specialty.

KAPLAN BROS. CO. : : RALEIGH, N. C.

Waldo Drug Company

Drugs, Medicines, Patent Medicines and
Druggists' Sundries; Perfumery, all
popular odors; Toilet and Fancy
Articles, Combs, Brushes, etc.

SCHOOL BOOKS, TABLETS AND
STATIONERY OF ALL KINDS.

Prescriptions Carefully Compounded
Day or Night.

Hunter-Rand Company

THE GROWING STORE

Welcome to Raleigh and our store, where you will
find a large stock of

**Dry Goods, Notions, Shoes, Coat Suits,
Rain Coats, Coats and Millinery**

LATEST STYLES LOWEST PRICES

WRITE FOR SAMPLES.

“Where your dollars count most”

Raleigh Deparment Store

126 Fayetteville Street,

RALEIGH, N. C.

W. H. ATKINS

REPAIR SHOP, BLACKSMITHING AND PLOW WORKS.

All Kinds of Wagons Made to Order.

Agent for machinery of International Harvester Company: Mowers, Rakes, Disc and Peg
Tooth Harrows.

Grist Mill for Manufacture of Best Quality Corn Meal.

OPPOSITE BAPTIST CHURCH : : CARY, N. C.

A. S. JOHNSON

UNDERTAKER

GARAGE AND AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOP

A full line of Caskets, Robes and General Burial Supplies. Wagons and Buggies made and repaired.

General Repair Shop, in Wood and Iron,
Bicycles, Guns, etc.

RAILROAD STREET : : • : : CARY, N. C.

J. C. JONES

Groceries, Fresh Meats, etc.—Fruits and Vegetables.
MASONIC BUILDING, CHATHAM ST. : CARY, N. C.

We carry a choice line of these goods and sell as low as goods can be had anywhere. Give us a trial and be convinced.

Yours to please,

J. C. JONES.

COME TO SEE US

We are headquarters for Dry Goods, Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Furnishing Goods, Groceries, Farming Implements and Queensware.

▲ NICE LINE OF TABLETS AND PENCILS.

WE SELL AS CHEAP AS THE CHEAPEST.

JONES-BENTON CO.



**Cary Public
High School
and Farm Life School**



1915



NEW MAIN BUILDING

CATALOGUE

OF

CARY PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL

AND

FARM LIFE SCHOOL

CARY, NORTH CAROLINA

1914-1915

AND

ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOR

1915-1916



RALEIGH
M. J. CARROLL
PRINTING

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

CHARLES J. PARKER, *Chairman*

DR. J. M. TEMPLETON, *Secretary*

F. R. GRAY



CALENDAR 1915-1916

Fall Term opens August 30, 1915

Fall Term closes December 17, 1915

Spring Term opens January 3, 1916

Spring Term closes April 21, 1916

OFFICERS AND INSTRUCTORS

M. B. DRY, Principal.

J. S. HOWARD, Principal Farm Life School.

MISS MARION WILLIAMSON, Supervisor Elementary School.

MISS LILLIAN KILLINGSWORTH, Lady Principal.

HIGH SCHOOL

M. B. DRY, A.M. (Wake Forest College, 1896).

Mathematics, Latin.

MISS LILLIAN KILLINGSWORTH, A.B. (Erskine College, South Carolina).

English, History.

J. S. HOWARD, B.S. (A. & M. College).

Agriculture, Science.

MISS ELIZABETH PRYOR, B.S. (Ames College, Iowa).

Home Economics, Science.

MISS BONNIE HOWARD (Meredith College).

Music.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MISS MARION WILLIAMSON (Randolph-Macon Institute).

Seventh Grade. Supervisor Elementary School.

MISS SALLY ROYSTER (Oxford College).

Fifth and Sixth Grades.

MISS ESTELLE YARBOROUGH (Littleton Female College).

Third and Fourth Grades.

MISS IRMA ELLIS (Normal and Industrial College).

First and Second Grades.

MRS. S. S. WOOD, Matron Boys' Dormitory.

MRS. J. A. SMITH, Matron Girls' Dormitory.



GRADUATING CLASS

Top row from reader's left to right: C. L. MASSEY,
E. C. YATES, H. B. BANKS, H. W. HARGIS, JR.

Second row from left to right: ALMIRA WOODWARD,
E. C. BRADY, N. G. WOODLIEF, DAISY HUNTER.

Third row from left to right: MARY DUNN, ILA HOUSE,
RACHEL IVEY, GAYNELLE YATES, EUNICE PENNY.

Bottom row from left to right: TERRENE HOLLEMAN,
FLORRIE MEDLIN, CLEO HOLLEMAN, OMIE PRINCE.

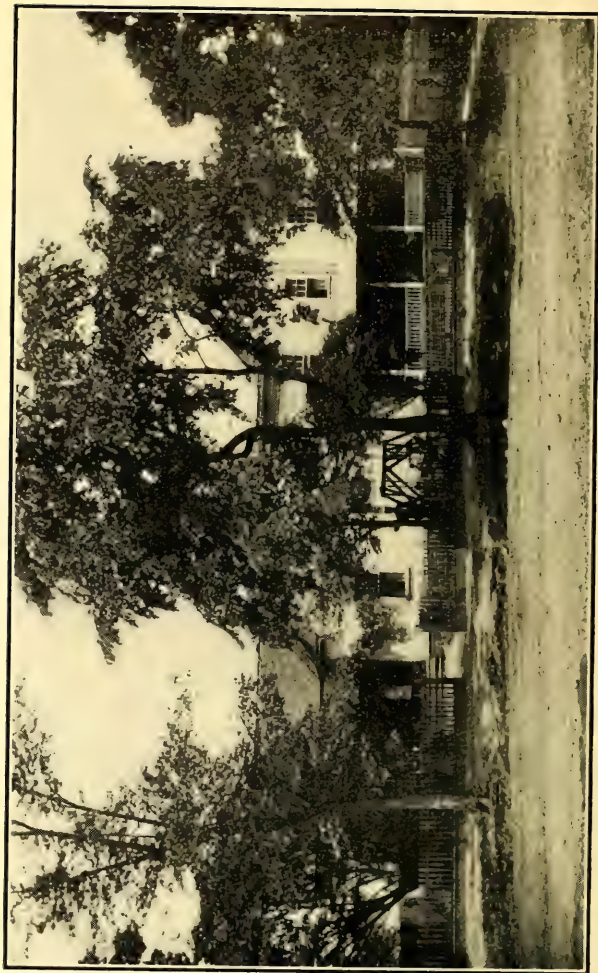
GRADUATING CLASS 1915

1. HARRY WARREN HARGIS, JR., President and Class Poet, Cary.
2. EUNICE ESTHER PENNY, Secretary, Raleigh, R. 1.
3. ILA ETHEL HOUSE, Treasurer, Cary.
4. MARTHA RACHEL IVEY, Historian, Cary.
5. OMIE DELLE PRINCE, Testatrix, Cary, R. 2.
6. MARY ELEANOR DUNN, Prophetess, Raleigh, R. 5.
7. CLYDE GERARD BANKS, Raleigh, R. 3.
8. EARL CRESSWELL BRADY, Garner.
9. CLEO YCEDA HOLLEMAN, Cary.
10. TERRENE IANTHE HOLLEMAN, Cary.
11. DAISY VERTA HUNTER, Turkey, R. 2.
12. CARVIN LESTER MASSEY, Cary, R. 2.
13. FLORRIE THELMA MEDLIN, Raleigh, R. 4.
14. NEEDHAM GULLEY WOODLIEF, Durham.
15. ALMIRA EVA WOODWARD, Raleigh, R. 4.
16. EDWARD CARSON YATES, Cary.
17. MARY GAYNELLE YATES, Cary.

C

WINNERS OF MEDALS

SCHOLARSHIP.....	<i>Gaynelle Yates</i>
DEBATE.....	<i>Z. B. Williams</i>
ORATOR.....	<i>C. G. Banks</i>
DECLAMATION.....	<i>F. D. Upchurch</i>
RECITATION.....	<i>Mabel Adams</i>
CLAY IMPROVEMENT.....	<i>W. B. Womble</i>
CALHOUN IMPROVEMENT.....	<i>C. G. Banks</i>
IRVING IMPROVEMENT.....	<i>Bessie Seymour</i>
LOWELL IMPROVEMENT.....	<i>Grace Holleman</i>



GIRLS' DORMITORIES

CATALOGUE

OF

Cary Public High School and Farm Life School

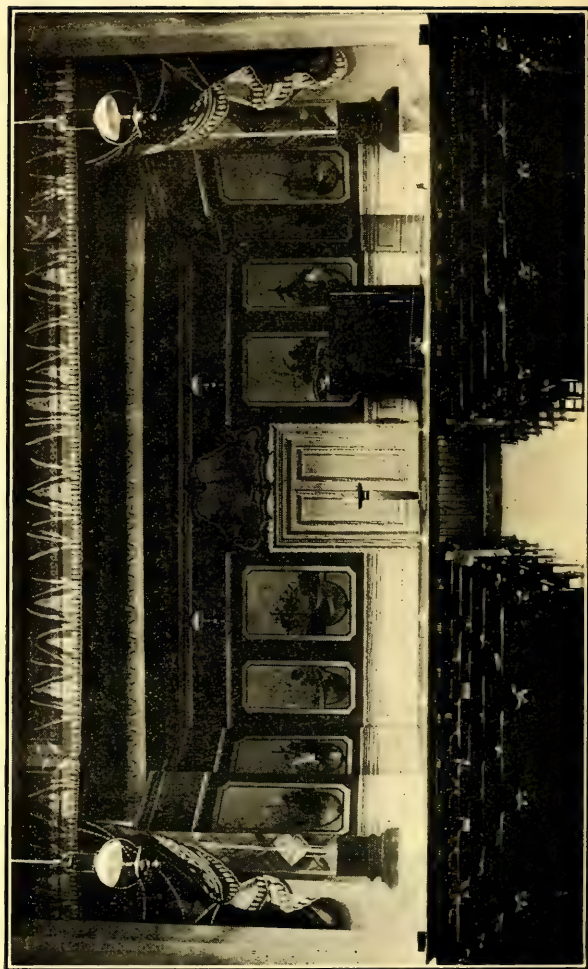
FOREWORD

Past Record The Cary High School is not a new enterprise, but has an honorable history. For nearly two decades it has occupied a foremost place among the secondary schools of the State. Even before 1896 when Prof. E. L. Middleton took charge, the school was doing a superior class of work under the intelligent guidance of such teachers as A. H. Merritt, Rev. Solomon Pool, W. L. Crocker, Rev. Jesse Page and the Misses Jones.

Growth For twelve years, from 1896 to 1908, the school was under the wise management of Professor Middleton. Under his leadership the school building grew from a one or two-room structure to a building of sixteen rooms, and from a teaching force of two or three and a small boarding patronage to eight teachers and more than a hundred boarding students.

When the General Assembly of 1907 enacted a law providing for a system of public high schools for the State, the Cary High School was converted into the Cary Public High School, which enjoys the distinction of being the first high school established under that law. As such, it has now been in operation for eight years, and has steadily grown in patronage and efficiency.

New Features A year ago the school entered upon a career of larger usefulness when it entered its new \$30,000 building, a building with all the advantages and conveniences of



STAGE AND SCENERY OF AUDITORIUM

the most up-to-date city school; and began to do some real work in the teaching of Agriculture and Home Economics, the school having been made one of the Farm-life Schools for Wake County

Who Can The rules of the State Superintendent
Enter admit free from tuition in Wake County those who have completed the seven grades of the elementary school as outlined on pages 24-26 in this catalogue. Applicants must bring certificates from the last teacher saying the course has been satisfactorily completed.

All public school teachers of whatever age are entitled to free tuition. All other pupils over twenty-one years of age must pay tuition. Pupils who are unprepared to do the work of the High School are required to pay tuition in the lower grades. (For rates of tuition see page 29.)

Outside The County Board of Education allows
Patronage the School Committee to receive pupils from outside Wake County. These pupils receive every advantage usually given in schools under private management.

When to It is important to begin at the opening,
Enter just as important as it is for a farmer to begin a crop on time. The pupil who starts a few weeks late is often handicapped in his work for the whole term. Begin at the first and plan for the entire school year.

WHAT WE DO

For the The moral and religious welfare of the
Heart students is not neglected. Most of the teachers attend the weekly prayer services at the churches and teach in the Sunday schools of the town, and regular attendance on the part of the pupils is insisted upon and expected; yet



GIRLS' TENNIS CLUB

no one's religious belief is questioned or interfered with in any way.

For the Body The health record for the school is most gratifying. The school management believes in athletics both for boys and girls and encourages all healthful sports among the pupils. Baseball, track athletics, basketball, and tennis afford excellent opportunities for physical development. All boarding girls are required to take a daily walk. Wide open windows and plenty of fresh air are insisted upon at all times. No pupil who fails to make the pass mark on at least four of his studies is allowed to take part in any match game of ball or other form of athletics.

For the Hand At considerable expense, we have provided courses in Manual Training and Farm Work for the boys and Cooking and Sewing for the girls, and these afford an excellent means of supplementing the work of the text book.

For the Mind In all our work we have three ends in view: to teach pupils to be observant of what they see, judicious in what they do, and logical in what they say. In addition to mere mental discipline, we try to use those essentials in education tending to culture and refinement, and those which will prepare young men and women for the active duties of life.

In the Primary and Grammar School Departments we take all pains to lay good foundations for future work, whether in business, high school or college.

WHAT WE ARE AND WHAT WE HAVE

Location The school is only eight miles from the State's capital city. It is on both the Seaboard and Southern railways. It is on a principal watershed of Wake County, being high above the



DINING ROOM—HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

surrounding country and consequently free from local causes of sickness. It is in the educational as well as the geographical center of the State, being in close touch with the A. and M. College, Trinity College, the State University, Wake Forest College, Meredith College, Peace Institute, St. Mary's, none of which is more than thirty miles away. Representatives of the faculties of these institutions as well as the State officials at Raleigh are frequently secured as speakers during the school session. The pupils also have easy access to the well-equipped libraries of these colleges, as well as to the State Library at Raleigh.

Buildings The new main building is a model of its kind, containing all the advantages and conveniences of the most modern city high school. There are rooms in the basement for heating plant, toilets, domestic science, physical and chemical laboratories, manual training, gymnasium, etc. On the first floor there are four large class rooms, an assembly room for the Elementary School, a library, principal's office and teachers' rest room. The second floor contains besides six recitation rooms for the High School and six music rooms; a large auditorium, with study hall combined, and a gallery. The auditorium, study hall and gallery will seat about 850. The primary grades occupy spacious and well-lighted rooms on the first floor.

The boys' dormitory will accommodate about 60 boys. It has recently been provided with baths, toilets, etc.

The girls' dormitory will accommodate 30 girls. Boarding places will be found in private homes for those who can not be provided for in the dormitories.

Other buildings on the campus belonging to the school are the matron's home and a home for the janitor.



KITCHEN—HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

Cary Public High School and Farm Life School 15

On the school farm, the school has recently erected a model barn and a cottage for the farm hands.

GENERAL CULTURE

Literary Societies The Clay and Calhoun societies for young men, and the Irving and Lowell societies for girls, meet once a week for exercise in debate, composition and elocution. All members are required to take part in the exercises. The good to be derived from this work cannot be overestimated. It furnishes a knowledge of parliamentary law and stimulates a fondness for reading. It gives the power of expressing in public one's thoughts and leads to a broader view of men and things.

Library and Reading Room A library of over seven hundred volumes has been collected, to which additions are constantly being made. We have many volumes of biography, history, addresses, together with the prose and poetical works of Dickens, Scott, Cooper, Tennyson, Longfellow, Shakespeare, Hawthorne, Bacon and others.

The reading room is supplied with magazines and papers, to which the pupils have access daily.

WHAT OUR PUPILS DO

We have two general ends in view: one to prepare boys and girls for college, the other to fit the great mass of our students for the active duties of life.

By the elective system which we have adopted (see pages 17-23) pupils can choose those studies which bear most directly upon their life work. For those contemplating a profession, the Literary Course should be chosen; for those who expect to lead an agricultural life, the Agricultural Course, of course, is to be preferred.

All girls should take the course in Home Economics.



CARPENTER SHOP

RECORD OF WORK

Examinations Written examinations are given at the end of each quarter. These examinations are preceded by a thorough review of the quarter's work. Written tests are also given every two or three weeks, and pupils who average 90 on these are excused from the regular examinations.

Reports At the end of each quarter reports are mailed to all parents in order that they may be kept informed regarding the scholarship, deportment and attendance of their children.

Promotions Pupils to pass from one year or grade to the next must average seventy-five per cent on their respective studies, and all examinations must be passed.

Honors At the end of each quarter an Honor Roll is posted. To be entitled to a place on this, a pupil must make an average of 90 on scholarship, 90 on attendance, and 95 on deportment.

A gold medal is given by the Principal to the pupil in the High School making the highest scholarship during the year. To compete for this, a pupil must be present to receive all the reports of the year, and must carry at least four studies each quarter.

A medal is given for best debater, best declaimer, best reciter, best orator and one for most improvement in each of the four literary societies.

The following colleges offer scholarships each year to Cary graduates of high standing: Wake Forest, Trinity, Davidson, Elon, Oxford.

Graduation In the course of study, there are nine departments: Latin, English, Mathematics, History, Science, Agriculture, Home Economics, Music, French. To receive a full diploma, a pupil must have completed all the above except Agri-



COOKING CLASS—HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

culture, Home Economics and Music. To receive a certificate of graduation he must have completed one of the following courses:

LITERARY COURSE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Term

English
Arithmetic
Latin
History
General Science

Spring Term

English
Algebra
Latin
History
General Science

SECOND YEAR

English
Algebra
Latin
History
Botany
Physiology

English
Algebra
Latin
History
Botany
Physiology

THIRD YEAR

English
History
Physics
Elect 2:
Algebra
Latin
Geometry
Music

English
History
Physics
Elect 2:
Algebra
Latin
Geometry
Music

FOURTH YEAR

English
History
Chemistry
Elect 2:
Latin
Geometry
French
Music

English
History
Chemistry
Elect 2:
Latin
Geometry
French
Music



LIBRARY

AGRICULTURAL COURSE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Term

English
Arithmetic
General Agriculture
Carpentry
Botany

Spring Term

English
Algebra
General Agriculture
Carpentry
Botany

SECOND YEAR

English
Algebra
History
Farm Crops
Physiology
Chemistry

English
Algebra
History
Farm Animals
Physiology
Chemistry

THIRD YEAR

English
Algebra (Optional)
History
Physics
Poultry
Horticulture
Farm Management

English
Algebra (Optional)
History
Physics
Poultry
Vegetable Gardening
Dairying

FOURTH YEAR

English
Soils and Fertilizers
Feeds and Feeding
Farm Equipment
Elect 1:
History
Agricultural Chemistry
Mathematics

English
Soils and Fertilizers
Feeds and Feeding
Rural Economics
Elect 1:
History
Agricultural Chemistry
Mathematics



MANUAL TRAINING CLASS

HOME ECONOMICS COURSE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Term

English
Arithmetic
Botany
Home Economics

Spring Term

English
Algebra
Botany
Home Economics

SECOND YEAR

English
Algebra
History
Physiology
Chemistry
Home Economics

English
Algebra
History
Physiology
Chemistry
Home Economics

THIRD YEAR

English
Algebra (Optional)
History
Physics
Home Economics

English
Algebra (Optional)
History
Physics
Home Economics

FOURTH YEAR

English
Home Economics
Elect 1:
History
Mathematics
Music

English
Home Economics
Elect 1:
History
Mathematics
Music

Each of these courses requires the completion of Arithmetic.

COURSE OF STUDY

(1) *Primary.*

FIRST GRADE

1. Phonics.
2. Writing.
3. Howell's Primer.
4. Howell's First Reader.
5. Graded Classics, I.
6. Reed's Primary Speller.
7. Language—Oral Reproduction of Stories.
8. Number Work—Counting—Reading and Writing Numbers.
9. Progressive Drawing, I.
10. Handwork—Paper Cutting, etc.
11. Hiawatha Primer (Holbrook).
12. Language Reader, I (Baker-Carpenter).
13. Grimm's Fairy Stories (Claxton).

SECOND YEAR

1. Graded Classics, II.
2. Robinson Crusoe (McMurray).
3. Fifty Famous Stories Retold (Baldwin).
4. Reed's Primary Speller.
5. Number Work—Simple Addition and Subtraction.
6. Language—Oral and Written Reproductions.
7. Progressive Drawing, I.
8. Berry's Writing Books, I.
9. Language Reader, II (Baker-Carpenter).

THIRD GRADE

1. Graded Classics, III.
2. Reed's Primary Speller.
3. Story of Ulysses (Cook).
4. Progressive Arithmetic, I (Milne).
5. Language Work—With Pencil and Pen (Arnold).
6. Physiology—Oral Instruction.

7. Geography—Home Geography and Oral Instruction.
8. Progressive Drawing, II.
9. Berry's Writing Books, II.
10. Language Reader, III (Baker-Carpenter).
- (2) *Grammar School.*

FOURTH GRADE

1. Language Reader, IV (Baker-Carpenter).
2. Reed's Word Lessons.
3. Progressive Arithmetic, I (Milne).
4. Language Lessons, I (Hyde).
5. Primary Geography (Dodge).
6. Progressive Drawing, III.
7. Berry's Writing Books, III.
8. Primer of Hygiene (Caldwell-Ritchie).
9. Heart of Oak Books, IV.
10. Bible Stories of Old Testament (Moulton).
11. North Carolina History Stories (Allen).

FIFTH YEAR

1. Language Reader, V (Baker-Carpenter).
2. Primary History of United States (White).
3. Reed's Word Lessons.
4. Primary Geography (Dodge).
5. Language Lessons, I (Hyde).
6. Progressive Arithmetic, II (Milne).
7. Progressive Drawing, IV.
8. Berry's Writing Books, IV.
9. Primer of Hygiene (Ritchie-Caldwell).
10. Heart of Oak Books, V.
11. Makers of North Carolina History (Connor).
12. Song of Hiawatha.
13. Francillon's Gods and Heroes.

26 *Cary Public High School and Farm Life School*

SIXTH GRADE

1. Language Reader, VI (Baker-Carpenter).
2. Reed's Word Lessons.
3. Essential Studies in English, II (Robbins & Row).
4. Young People's History of North Carolina (Hill).
5. Comparative Geography (Dodge).
6. Progressive Arithmetic, II (Milne).
7. Primer of Sanitation (Ritchie).
8. Writing—Berry's Writing Books, V and VI.
9. Progressive Drawing, V.
10. Elements of Agriculture (Stephens, Burkett and Hill).
11. Hawthorne's Great Stone Face.
12. Brown's In the Days of the Giants.
13. Guerber's Story of the Greeks.

SEVENTH GRADE.

1. Reed's Word Lessons.
2. Essential Studies in English, II (Robbins & Row).
3. Our Republic (Riley & Chandler).
4. Progressive Arithmetic, III (Milne).
5. Comparative Geography (Dodge).
6. Primer of Sanitation (Ritchie).
7. Berry's Writing Books, VII and VIII.
8. Progressive Drawing, VI.
9. Civil Government (Peele).
10. Story of Cotton (Brooks).
11. Irving's Rip Van Winkle.
12. Stories from English History (Warren).
13. Selections from the Riverside Literature Series.

(3) *High School.*

FRESHMAN YEAR

English—Writing, Spelling (Branson), English Composition (Sykes), Grammar, Part I (Buehler); Reading on Class *Sketch Book* and *Enoch Arden*, and as

Cary Public High School and Farm Life School 27

parallel *Arabian Nights*, *Franklin's Autobiography*, and *Evangeline*.

Mathematics—Progressive Airthmetic, III (Milne) completed; Algebra—Algebra for Secondary Schools (Wells).

History—Ancient World (West).

Latin—First Year Latin (Bennett); Exercises in Composition.

Science—General Science (Snyder).

Agriculture—Elements of Agriculture (Warren)

Domestic Science—Foods and Household Management (Kinne and Cooley; Shelter and Clothing (Kinne and Cooley).

SOPHOMORE YEAR

English—Spelling (Payne); English Composition (Sykes); Grammar, Part II (Buehler); Reading on Class *Snowbound*, *Merchant of Venice* and *Poe's Poems*; and as parallel *Last of the Mohicans*, *Lady of the Lake*, and *Courtship of Miles Standish*.

Mathematics—Algebra for Secondary Schools to Theory of Exponents (Wells).

History—Modern History (West).

Latin—Grammar Completed (Bennett); *Cæsar*. Book I (Bennett); New Latin Composition, Part I (Bennett).

Science—Botany (Bailey); Physiology (Ritchie).

Agriculture—Field Crops (Wilson and Worburton); Farm Animals (Hunt and Burnett).

Domestic Science—

JUNIOR YEAR

English—High School Word Book (Sandwick and Bacon); Composition and Rhetoric (Lockwood and Emerson); Reading on Class *Julius Cæsar*, *First Bunker Hill Oration*, and *Washington's Farewell Ad-*

28 *Cary Public High School and Farm Life School*

dress, and as parallel *Ancient Mariner*, *Silas Marner* and *Tale of Two Cities*.

Mathematics—Algebra completed (Wells), Plane Geometry (Wells).

History—English History (Walker).

Latin—Cæsar, Books II and IV (Bennett); Cicero's Orations against Catiline (Bennett); New Latin Composition (Bennett); Sight Reader (Howe).

Science—First Course in Physics (Millikan & Gale).

Agriculture—Text to be selected.

Home Economics.

SENIOR YEAR

English—High School Word Book completed (Sandwick and Bacon); Handbook of Composition (Woolley); English Literature (Halleck); Reading on Class *Sir Roger de Coverly*, *Macbeth*, *Life of Johnson*, *Milton's Minor Poems*, and as parallel *Ivanhoe*, *Vicar of Wakefield*, *Pilgrim's Progress*.

Mathematics—Solid Geometry (Wells).

History—High School History of United States (Adams and Trent); Government in the U. S. (Garner).

Latin—Virgil's *Æneid*, six books (Bennett); New Latin Composition, Part III (Bennett); Sight Reader (Howe).

French—Grammar (Fraser and Squair).

Science—Chemistry of Common Things (Brownlee and Others).

Agriculture—

Home Economics—

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

Music Music is a fine accomplishment for girls, adding charm to the home-life and turning many a dull hour into one of real enjoyment. It is equally as fine an accomplishment for a boy, and in a home where there are only boys it ought by no means to be neglected. All parents who can afford it should give their children the opportunity of taking it.

EXPENSES

	<i>Per Term</i>
Primary Grades.....	\$ 8.00
Grammar Grades.....	12.00
Freshman and Sophomore years.....	16.00
Junior and Senior years.....	18.00
Music—half-hour lessons alternate days.....	12.00
Use of piano for practice, one hour daily.....	2.25
Use of piano for practice, two hours daily.....	4.50
Board and Room Boys' Dormitory, per month....	11.00
Board and Room Girl's Dormitory, per month....	11.00
Board and Room Private Family, per month.....	12.00

TERMS

Tuition is payable quarterly in advance. *No deduction is made for absence except in cases of protracted illness of one week or more.*

The school is not a private enterprise. All accounts must be settled in full on or before January 1st and June 1st.

No pupil whose bills for the previous session have not been paid will be allowed to take music until satisfactory arrangements have been made with the School Board.

Ministerial students, properly endorsed by their churches, will receive free tuition.

BOARD

Boys' Dormitory The dormitories are furnished with bedstead, mattress and springs, chairs, table, lamp, etc. All boys rooming in dormitory must furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and toilet articles, such as comb and brush, soap, matches, etc. The school furnishes fuel and lights. The cost of board with room from Monday to Friday is \$7.50.

Rooms are rented only to those who take their meals at the matron's home.

One of the teachers has a room in the dormitory and keeps order at night.

After eighteen years' experience with boarding pupils, it is our honest conviction that there is no better place for a boy outside of his own home than a well-regulated dormitory.

Browning Hall This home for girls is presided over by Mrs. J. A. Smith, who for several years has successfully managed boarding houses for schools. The building is neatly and comfortably furnished. The girls furnish sheets, towels, bedding, pillow and necessary toilet articles, such as soap, matches, comb and brush, etc.

Board from Monday to Friday is \$7.50 per month, or from Sunday evening to Friday, \$8.00. These rates include room, fuel, lights, etc.

All parents may rest assured that their daughters' every interest will be carefully looked after. One of the lady assistants rooms in the dormitory and keeps order.

Private Families When the dormitories are filled, satisfactory arrangements can be made for board with private families. Boys and girls must have different boarding places. Each pupil

will be required to furnish a pair of blankets or two quilts, a pair of sheets and pillow cases. Arrangements can be made to board from Monday till Friday of each week at \$8.50 a month. The Principal will arrange board when notified by parents.

Board is payable at end of each month of four weeks with no deduction for less than nine successive meals.

MISCELLANEOUS

Let parents see to it that their children are present on the opening day. Classes are formed then and pupils entering late must join classes already formed. *Late entrance is the cause of many failures.*

Parents should always write to the Principal when any complaint is made.

All boarding pupils, before leaving Cary, must get permission from the Principal. Permission will not be given to boarding girls to leave Cary, except for their homes, unless by written request from their parents to the Principal.

Pupils are encouraged by precept and by example to save their money. Parents who find their children spending more money than is necessary should notify the Principal.

Parents who desire it may send all money for board, room rent, tuition and books to the Principal. He will not be a repository for spending money, however.

For further information, address

M. B. DRY, *Principal*,
CARY, N. C.

RULES

No school can make all needed rules at one time. We add below a few general rules for boarding students.

After time for study hour, all students must go to their rooms and remain there in study until time for retiring, except for public worship and other approved public meetings.

No pupil must leave Cary without permission from the Principal or his representative. Girls and boys under eighteen years must get written permission from parents for any such absence, except to their homes.

There must be no boisterous conduct or amusement sufficient to disturb any one in boarding houses.

No form of immorality, such as drinking, cursing, playing cards, etc., will be tolerated. The first offense may be sufficient grounds for expulsion.

No form of hazing is allowed.

Boys must not loaf on streets, in stores or at railroad depots.

Girls must keep off streets, except for necessary exercise, and then in approved places and under proper chaperonage.

Pupils in the dormitories will be held responsible for all damage to school property in their rooms.

There must be no unnecessary communication between boarding girls and the boys of the school or village.

SPECIAL NOTES

The school is now offering four years in Science—a year in General Science, a year in Botany, a year each in Physics and Chemistry, and four years each in Agriculture and Domestic Science.

Cary Public High School and Farm Life School 33

The school owns about \$800 worth of apparatus for teaching Science, Agriculture and Domestic Science.

Last session 131 high-school pupils were enrolled. There were 82 boarders from sixteen counties in North Carolina and South Carolina. The graduating class numbered seventeen. Nearly all of these will enter college this fall.

Every pupil in school, of whatever grade, is required to take spelling, and every pupil in the high school must join one of the four classes in Current Events.

Following are some of the advantages Cary High School is now able to offer: one of the most substantial high school buildings in the State; sewerage and water in the building; bored well on the campus; spacious class rooms lighted on one side and provided with cabinets built into the walls; well-lighted and ventilated study hall seated with tablet-arm chairs and provided with individual lockers for books, tablets, etc.; an auditorium that will seat eight hundred or more, with a gallery and a splendid stage; gymnasium, society halls, laboratories, etc.; a boys' dormitory accommodating sixty boys, with water and baths; a girls' dormitory to accommodate thirty or more.

— The school is widely known and extensively patronized. The last report of the State Inspector of High Schools shows that Cary enrolled more high school pupils than any other one of the more than two hundred State High Schools now in operation.

The Farm Life School which was established last fall as a department of the High School is now well organized, and, in usefulness and efficiency, has already surpassed the expectations of its promoters. There were over 30 girls enrolled in the classes in Cooking and Sewing and over 20 boys in the Shop Work and Agriculture.

34 *Cary Public High School and Farm Life School*

A unique feature of the last commencement was the fact that the young ladies of the graduating class made their own commencement dresses in the Home Economics Department and at a cost of only 95 cents.

The school has standing with the colleges, its graduates being admitted on certificate. In one college alone, a few years ago, there were enrolled 22 Cary High School graduates. Three years ago in the graduating class of one of the leading colleges of the State seven of the class were former pupils of Cary High School, most of whom graduated "with honor" and one or two "with great honor."

Cary is an ideal place for a boarding school. It has most of the conveniences of larger towns and yet it is free from many of the evils incident to town and city life. The people are sober, honest, law-abiding, church-going. They are thoroughly devoted to the school and have sacrificed for it in many ways.

The Cary High School is putting itself in line with the best educational thought in the country today, namely, that of ministering to the needs of the people. North Carolina will doubtless remain an agricultural State. It is imperative, therefore, that agriculture be taught in the most approved and systematic way. To this end no pains or expense have been spared in equipping the school to teach the subjects of Agriculture and Domestic Science in a really effective way. The result is that these subjects are taught here by specially trained teachers and under the most favorable conditions—one of these conditions being the school's proximity to the A. and M. College, which stands ever ready to lend a helping hand in promoting agricultural education among the people.

STUDENTS 1914-1915

HIGH SCHOOL

Adams, Herman
Adams, J. Q.
Adams, Mabel
Atkins, T. W.
Atkins, M. C.
Austin, U. E.

Bagwell, Texie
Bailey, D. T.
Bailey, J. T.
Banks, C. G.
Banks, K. M.
Barbee, Alma
Barbee, Lyda
Benton, Burtis
Benton, Whitson
Bobbitt, S. L.
Brady, E. C.
Breeze, Sallie
Buchanan, Esther

Carpenter, O. L.
Clements, R. D.
Coley, Alice
Cooper, Elaine
Cooper, Evelyn

Dunn, Mary

Eatman, Clive
Eatman, Mary
Edwards, Otho
Ewing, Ruth

Fields, F. O.
Freeman, W. M.
Funderburk, W. B.

Garner, J. P.
Garner, Ruby
Gordon, John
Greene, Estelle

Hall, Annie
Hargis, H. W.: Jr.
Hargis, Richard
Heater, Ernest
Heater, Fannie
Heater, Retha
Holleman, Cleo
Holleman, Grace
Holleman, Terrene
House, Alpha
House, Ila
Howie, H. S.
Hunter, Daisy

Ivey, Hannah
Ivey, Rachel

Jacobs, M. L.
Jewell, Thelma
Johnson, Joe
Jones, H. M.
Jones, J. T.
Jones, Lenora
Jordan, Lily

Kelley, C. D.
Knight, Rachel
Knott, L. E.
Little, Bryce

Marcom, F. D.
Massey, C. L.
Matthews, J. L.
Maynard, Albertine
Maynard, J. T.
Medlin, Florrie
Moore, W. J.
Morrison, E. P.
Myatt, J. H.

Nichols, L. S.
Nichols, Lukie
Norwood, J. T.

36 *Cary Public High School and Farm Life School*

Parker, Charles
Parker, J. W.
Penny, Eunice
Penny, B. J.
Phelps, R. P.
Prince, Florence
Prince, Omie

Reams, Gertrude
Rhodes, H. M.
Riggsbee, Jeppie
Russell, F. B.

Sauls, W. P.
Sears, Roselle
Senter, H. C.
Senter, M. E.
Senter, O. R.
Seymour, Bessie
Seymour, Hubert
Stoudt, Frederick
Stedman, George
Stephens, Ernest
Stephens, H. J.
Stephens, R. O.
Stephenson, Katie
Stephenson, N. J.
Stone, Ralph
Strayhorn, Margaret
Strother, Frank

Templeton, Elva

Thomas, H. B.
Thompson, Ira
Towe, W. T.
Turner, W. D.

Upchurch, Alice
Upchurch, F. D.
Upchurch, J. L.
Upchurch, T. B.
Upchurch, W. D.
Upchurch, W. G.

Waldo, Evelyn
Waldo, Lavine
Wilkinson, Fred
Williams, J. F.
Williams, Z. B.
Womble, David
Womble, W. B.
Wood, Elizabeth
Woodlief, N. G.
Woodward, Almira

Yarborough, Ada
Yarborough, Elsie
Yates, Annie Lee
Yates, Cuma
Yates, E. C.
Yates, Gaynelle
Yates, Ila

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Adams, Eckie
Adams, Henry
Adams, Lena
Adams, Montrose
Arnold, Martha
Arnold, Rebecca
Atkins, Catherine
Atkins, Elsie
Atkins, Fred
Atkins, Robert

Baker, Josephine
Baker, Pearl
Baker, Thelma
Bashaw, Alexander
Bashaw, Clarence
Bashaw, Madeline
Baucom, Rudolph
Blake, Coy
Blake, Reuben
Blake, Sarah

Cary Public High School and Farm Life School 37

Bledsoe, Dora
Bledsoe, Frank
Bragassa, Ralph
Branton, Mary
Branton, Ralph
Branton, Raymond
Branton, Worth
Breeze, Robert
Breeze, Ruth
Bridges, Alda

Chappell, Albert
Chappell, Joseph
Chappell, Laura
Cooper, George
Cooper, Lovie
Cooper, Susie
Crane, Marshall
Crocker, Maude

Davis, Grace
Davis, Henry
Davis, Jack
Davis, Joe
Dry, Helen
Dry, Willie

Eatman, Mary
Ellington, Laverne
Ellington, Royce

Foushee, Clarence
Foushee, Ina
Foushee, Schlesinger
Foushee, Vera
Franklin, Clyde

Gordon, Eleanor
Gray, Eugenia
Gray, Mary Alice
Gray, Pat Dowd
Gulley, Furman

Hall, Bonner
Hamilton, Clarence

Hamilton, Loula
Hamilton, Richard Lee
Hamilton, Turner
Hargis, Tom
Harris, John
Heater, Langdon
Heater, Opel
Hill, Abner
Hill, Hazel
Holleman, Brogden
Holleman, Dare
Holleman, Elaine
Holleman, Immogene
Holleman, Norman
House, Herbert
Hunt, Reva
Hunter, Alsey
Hunter, Mary Rodwell

Jernigan, McKinley
Johnson, Abbie, Jr.
Johnson, Dora
Johnson, Ila
Johnson, Marvin
Johnson, Mary
Jones, Charlotte
Jones, Douglas
Jones, Edwin
Jones, Elizabeth
Jones, James
Jones, Johnny
Jones, Katie
Jones, Sudie
Jones, Thos. Edwin
Jones, Tyree
Jordan, Lula Helen
Jordan, Raymond

Lowe, Ernest
Lowe, Esther
Lowe, Ethel
Lowe, Jessie
Luther, Alsey
Luther, Anna May
Luther, Oscar

38 Cary Public High School and Farm Life School

Mann, Dura	Pleasants, Rachel
Mann, Fannie	Pleasants, Rosa
Matthews, Alene	Prince, Lonnie
Matthews, Clarence	Prince, Pearl
Matthews, Cleo	Puckett, William
Matthews, Lee	
Matthews, Sam	Reavis, Myrtle
Maynard, Luther	Richardson, Elmer
Meacham, Bertha Lee	Richardson, French
Meacham, Fleva	Richardson, Norwood
Meacham, Herman	Robinson, Frances
Mitchell, Naland	Robinson, Marvin
Morgan, Andrew	Robinson, Nellie
Morgan, Hattie Mae	Rogers, Pansy
Morgan, Lynda	
Morgan, Marie	Smith, Annie
Morgan, Mary	Smith, Erdine
Morgan, Raymond	Smith, Everett
Morgan, William	Smith, Pauline
	Stedman, Ben
O'Daniel, Mamie	Stedman, Maurice
Olive, Bessie	Stedman, Robert
Olive, Bunny	Strayhorn, Susie Mae
Olive, Lottie	Strother, Dawson
	Strother, Helen
Parish, Bessie	
Parish, Louise	Taylor, Evelyn
Parker, Henry	Thompson, Battle
Parker, Hubert	
Parker, James	Upchurch, Frederick
Parker, William	Upchurch, Norman
Pendergraft, Bessie	
Pendergraft, Claud	Waldo, Ghita
Pendergraft, Hersie	Waldo, Nannie
Pendergraft, Leonard	Waldo, Owen
Pendergraft, Levy	Waldo, Robert
Pendergraft, Pearl	Wilkinson, Anne
Perry, Donnie	Williams, McKinley
Perry, Earl	Williams, Worth
Pipkin, Claud	Womack, Laura
Pipkin, Gladys	Womble, Arthur
Pipkin, Rosa	Womble, Mary
Pleasants, Clarence	Womble, Tom
Pleasants, David	Wood, Dorothy
Pleasants, Pat	Wood, Lovie

Cary Public High School and Farm Life School 39

Yarborough, Glenn
Yates, Lottie

Yates, Luna
Young, Herbert

Total Enrollment.....319



W. H. ATKINS

BLACKSMITH AND GENERAL REPAIRS
FANCY GROCERIES

All Kinds of Wagons Made to Order
Agent for Machinery of International Harvester Com-
pany: Mowers, Rakes, Disc and Peg
Tooth Harrows.

Grist Mill for Manufacture of Best Quality Corn Meal.
OPPOSITE BAPTIST CHURCH : : CARY, N. C.

THE BANK OF CARY, CARY, N. C.

WHILE IN CARY, DEPOSIT YOUR MONEY IN

THE BANK OF CARY

*Burglary and Fire Insurance and
Conservatism Protect Our Patrons*

FOUR PER CENT PAID ON TIME DEPOSITS.
INTEREST COMPOUNDED QUARTERLY.

Clothiers and Men's Furnishings

Whiting & Horton
RALEIGH, N. C.

Make our store your headquarters when in the city.

HAYES' PHOTOGRAPH STUDIO

High Grade Portraiture

VIEW AND COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Kodak Finishing, Supplies, Bromide Enlargements,
Copying.

113 1-2 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : RALEIGH, N. C.

C. R. SCOTT & SON

CARY, N. C.

**The Only Exclusive Dry Goods,
Notions, Millinery and Shoe
Store in Town.**

We carry a nice line of Ladies' and Children's Wraps, Matting, Rugs, Trunks and Suit Cases.

In our Shoe Department you will find the well-known Crosse & Blackwell for men, and Selby's Fine Shoes for ladies.

Give us a chance and let us prove to you that we can save you money.

Make our store your headquarters while in town.

SCHOOL BOOKS, TABLETS AND PENCILS.

G. S. TUCKER & CO.

FURNITURE DEALERS.

**A Complete Stock of Furniture and
House Furnishings**

PRICES WITHIN REACH OF ALL

Come and look over our stock and see if there isn't something that will add comfort as well as looks to your home.

G. S. TUCKER & CO., Raleigh, N. C.
114-116 EAST HARGETT STREET

CHARLES B. PASMORE
WITH
BOYLAN-PEARCE CO.
216 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, 218 SALISBURY STREET
RALEIGH, N. C.

The largest and best selected stock of Dry Goods, Notions, Carpets, Millinery, Tailor-Made Suits, Cloaks, Curtains, etc., shown in the city of Raleigh.

We cordially invite you to visit our new store when in our city.

Samples gladly furnished upon request for same.

Mail Orders Filled Same Day Received.

BOYLAN-PEARCE COMPANY

ALFRED WILLIAMS & CO.
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Headquarters in North Carolina for All Kinds
of*

BOOKS

We carry a stock of second-hand books at one-half the regular price.

We sell new books at publishers' prices

Mail orders given prompt attention.

Give us your order.

Agents for Public School Books in North Carolina.

Write for price list of 50 cent fiction.

Our \$1 Fountain Pens

AGENTS FOR EASTMAN KODAKS AND SUPPLIES

WALDO DRUG CO.

DRUGS, MEDICINES, PATENT MEDICINES AND
DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES; PERFUMERY, ALL
POPULAR ODORS; TOILET AND FANCY
ARTICLES, COMBS, BRUSHES, ETC.

TABLETS AND STATIONERY OF ALL KINDS

Prescriptions Carefully Compounded
Day or Night.

A LADIES' STORE OF Ready-to-Wear Garments NOVELTIES AND DRY GOODS

AGENTS FOR THE "GOSSARD" AND "C. B."
CORSETS.

Let our corsetier give you a comfortable fitting.

THOMAS A. PARTIN COMPANY

131 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.
(Next to New Masonic Temple.)

OXFORD COLLEGE

FOUNDED IN 1850

Courses in Literature, Music, Art, Home Economics,
(Domestic Science and Domestic Art) Business,
Pedagogy and Expression.

Ten standard units required for admission to the
Freshman Class.

Two Literary Degrees conferred, Bachelor of Science
and Bachelor of Arts.

Diplomas and Certificates awarded in special courses.

Two Preparatory courses offered.

Specialists in all Departments.

Charges moderate.

APPLY FOR CATALOGUE

F. P. HOBGOOD : : : President

Mrs. Frank Redford

EXCLUSIVE

MILLINERY

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**10 Per Cent Discount to Cary High
School Students**

"The Place Where Quality Counts"

J. R. FERRALL & COMPANY

GROCERS

No. 9 East Martin Street

EVERYTHING IN

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

Phone 88

Raleigh, N. C.

TEMPLETON & TEMPLETON

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

CARY, N. C.

DR. R. W. STEPHENS

DENTIST

APEX, NORTH CAROLINA

DR. J. C. MANN

EYESIGHT SPECIALIST

Office over Merchants and Farmers Bank with R. W.
Johnson, M.D. Hours 9 A. M. to 1 P. M.

Phone connections. Students of Cary
High School Eyes Examined Free.

APEX, N. C.

JOLLY & WYNNE JEWELRY CO.

EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS
IN
JEWELRY
CUT GLASS
SILVERWARE

We are agents for Howard and all other American
and Fine Imported Watches.

128 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.

HUNTER-RAND COMPANY THE GROWING STORE

Dry Goods, Notions,
Shoes, Coat Suits, Rain Coats,
Coats and Millinery

LATEST STYLES LOWEST PRICES

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES.

JONES-BENTON COMPANY

CARY, N. C.

Here is where you find the highest quality at the lowest prices.

Our line includes Dry Goods, Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Furnishing Goods and Farming Implements.

See our line of the famous

"SELZ ROYAL BLUE SHOES"

F. R. GRAY & BROTHER

**Dry Goods, Hardware, Heavy and
Fancy Groceries**

CARY, N. C.

Tablets, Pencils and All Kinds of Stationery.

COLD DRINKS AT OUR SODA FOUNTAIN.

"IT'S WORTH THE DIFFERENCE"

The TYREE Studio

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

WHILE IN RALEIGH CALL ON

HERBERT ROSENTHAL

The Shoe Fitter

Hose for Ladies and Gentlemen who care.

Traveling Bags and Suit Cases.

129 FAYETTEVILLE STREET : : RALEIGH, N. C.

CROSS & LINEHAN COMPANY

234-236 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

(Tucker Building)

Clothing, Men's Furnishings and Outfitters

We extend to you a cordial invitation to call and see us during your visit to our city. We will endeavor to make your stay pleasant.

A. S. JOHNSON

Cary, North Carolina

G A R A G E

Repairs of All Kinds

Storage



ALUMNIUM, CAST IRON AND STEEL WELDING
AND VULCANIZING A SPECIALTY

All kinds of new and second hand gas and
gasoline engines sold and repaired. : : :

A. S. JOHNSON - - - Cary, N. C.

"WHERE YOUR DOLLARS COUNT MOST"

RALEIGH DEPARTMENT STORE

126 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

RALEIGH, N. C.



Good eye sight is nature's greatest gift to mankind.
Do not allow it to become impaired, either
through misuse or neglect.

Go to Dr. A. G. Spingler, the Eye Sight Specialist
and have your eyes examined. : : : :: :

SPINGLER OPTICAL CO.

132 Fayetteville St., (Up Stairs) RALEIGH, N. C.

DR. P. L. PEARSON

DENTAL SURGEON

Office over Merchants and Farmers Bank
APEX, N. C.

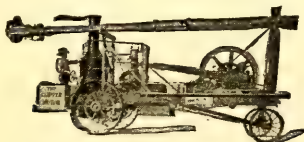
DR. CHAS. HUTCHISON

DENTIST

CARY, NORTH CAROLINA
Over Drug Store

C. R. HEATER

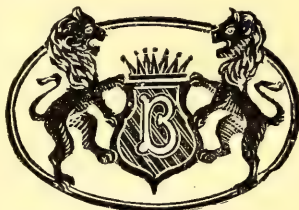
CONTRACTOR FOR ARTESIAN WELLS



BOX 41, CARY, N. C.

C. R. BOONE, DE LUXE CLOTHIER

*Guaranteed
Clothing
Shoes
Hats*



*for Men
and Boys
Tailoring
Furnishings*

Opposite the Old Market

All Phones 28

226 FAYETTEVILLE STREET, RALEIGH, N. C.

Lowest prices and everything guaranteed.

"COME AND SEE" IS ALL WE ASK.

Your railroad fare paid for when you buy your suit
from us.

Thomas H. Briggs & Sons

RALEIGH, N. C.

THE BIG HARDWARE MEN

Majestic Ranges

Builders' Supplies

Farmers' Supplies

BEST GOODS

LOWEST PRICES

SQUARE DEALING

THE SOUTHERN SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY Raleigh, North Carolina

We have in stock in Raleigh and Norfolk, Va.: School Desks, Teachers' Desks, Maps, Globes, Crayon, Erasers, and General Supplies.

Our *Croatan Sanitary Floor Dressing* is the best ever offered, and at a reasonable price.

We are furnishing practically all of the up-to-date buildings in the State.

WRITE FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR MATTER AND
PRICES ON ANYTHING YOU MAY NEED.

Ready-Made Garments THE BEST STYLES LOWEST PRICES

The Fashion

The largest store in the State carrying exclusively
Garments and Furnishings for Ladies, Misses
and Children. Gowns for social
functions a specialty.

KAPLAN BROS. CO. : : RALEIGH, N. C.

Base-Ball and Tennis Goods

SCISSORS AND RAZORS

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

**The Best Quality
at Lowest Prices**

**Watkins-Seymour Company
APEX, : : NORTH CAROLINA**

...For...

Discriminating Ladies

THE BON MARCHE

**113 Fayetteville Street
Raleigh, N. C.**

**"The Place of Revelation in
Ready-Made Attire"**

CLEAN, NEW STOCK

Gattis & Ward

Shoes and Hosiery

In Men's Fine Dress Shoes we carry
Steadfast, Biltrite, and other
splendid lines that are ex-
celled by none.

For Women we have the celebrated
LaFrance line that is unsurpassed for
beauty, style and durability.

For children we carry the very best
that skilled labor can produce.

We carry the strongest and dryest
line of Men's Work Shoes made in
America.

TRY A PAIR AND BE CONVINCED

Gattis & Ward

15 East Martin Street : Raleigh, N. C.
Opposite Commercial National Bank

